CITY OF MERCED
Planning & Permitting Division

STAFF REPORT:	**#19-22**	**AGENDA ITEM:**	**4.2**
FROM:	Kim Espinosa, Planning Manager	**PLANNING COMMISSION** **MEETING DATE:**	Aug. 21, 2019
PREPARED BY:	Julie Nelson, Associate Planner	**CITY COUNCIL** **MEETING DATE:**	Oct. 7, 2019 (Tentative)

SUBJECT: **General Plan Amendment #19-02, Zone Change #426, and Conditional Use Permit #1231.** This application was initiated by Merced Holdings, LP, property owner. The General Plan Amendment and Zone Change application is a request to change the General Plan designation from Low Density Residential (LD) to Neighborhood Commercial (CN) and change the Zoning designation from R-1-6 to Neighborhood Commercial (C-N) for approximately 22,670 square feet of land located approximately 360 feet south of Yosemite Avenue, on the east side of McKee Road. The Conditional Use Permit application is a request to allow the construction of 428 Efficiency Dwelling Units and 18,000 square feet of retail on 5.94 acres of land with a General Plan designation of Neighborhood Commercial (CN) and Zoning designation of Neighborhood Commercial (C-N) generally located at the southeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road. *PUBLIC HEARING*

ACTION: PLANNING COMMISSION:

Recommendation to City Council

1) Environmental Review #19-18 (Mitigated Negative Declaration)
2) General Plan Amendment #19-02
3) Zone Change #426

Approve/Disapprove/Modify

1) Conditional Use Permit #1231 (contingent on City Council approval of the General Plan Amendment and Zone Change)

CITY COUNCIL:

Approve/Disapprove/Modify

1) Environmental Review #19-18 (Mitigated Negative Declaration)
2) General Plan Amendment #19-02
3) Zone Change #426

SUMMARY

The proposed project is on a 5.94-acre parcel located at the southeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road (Attachment A) and includes a request for General Plan Amendment and Zone Change for 22,670 square feet of lot area along the southern property line of the Subject Site (refer to the Proposed Land Use Map at Attachment B). The application also includes a request for a Conditional Use Permit to allow a mixed use project including 428 Efficiency Dwelling Units and retail space (see the Plot Plan and Site Plan at Attachment C).

As shown on the Proposed Land Use Map at Attachment B, the majority of the site has a General Plan designation of Neighborhood Commercial (CN) and a Zoning designation of Neighborhood Commercial (C-N). However, the developer recently acquired approximately 22,670 square feet of land from the adjacent parcel to the south. This area currently has a General Plan designation of Low Density Residential (LD) and a Zoning designation of R-1-6. The proposed General Plan Amendment would change this area from Low Density Residential (LD) to Neighborhood Commercial (CN) and the Zoning designation from R-1-6 to Neighborhood Commercial (C-N).

Within a C-N zone, multi-family uses are allowed with approval of a Conditional Use Permit (CUP). The property owner has submitted an application for a CUP to allow a mixed use development that would include 428 Efficiency Dwelling Units (EDU's), 18,000 square feet of space dedicated to amenities for the residential units (i.e., gym, study/community areas, etc.), as well as 18,000 square feet of retail space.

There would be a total of four buildings constructed on the site. All of the buildings would be three-stories tall. Buildings 1 and 3 as shown on the site plan at Attachment C would each contain 102 units, while Buildings 2 and 4 would each contain 112 units. Buildings 2 and 4 would have a mixture of retail commercial uses and community/common area for the residential tenants on the ground floor. The building elevations are provided at Attachment D as well as renderings at Attachment E.

Each residential unit would be approximately 330 square feet in size and would be limited to a single occupant. The units would include kitchen facilities, a bathroom, and a living/sleeping area. The proposed floor plan for the efficiency dwelling units, the commercial area, and the shared common tenant areas is provided at Attachment F.

The density proposed for this project based on the number of units exceeds what is allowed by the General Plan. However, because the proposal is for Efficiency Dwelling Units with a single occupant, the actual number of people on the site could be less than the number of people allowed with a traditional multi-family apartment complex. As shown in the table below, a multi-family apartment complex developed at the maximum density allowed under the General Plan (High Density – 36 units/acre), could have 428 people in the complex if each unit were a 2 bedroom unit (assuming one person per bedroom). If the units were all 3 bedroom units, that number would increase to 642 people (assuming one person per bedroom). If more than one person shared the bedrooms, the number would increase accordingly. Additional details on the density and number of people on the site is provided under the Land Use Section (Finding A) of this report.

DENSITY & PEOPLE PER ACRE						
Acres	Density	Max Units/Acre	Allowed DU/Acre	Bdrm/Unit	Total People	People/Acre
5.94	HD	36	214	2	428	72
5.94	HD	36	214	3	642	108
Proposed Project						
5.94				1	428	72

The proposed General Plan Amendment and Zone Change require City Council approval. Therefore, the Planning Commission would be making a recommendation to the City Council on these items. Even if the Planning Commission does not wish to approve the project, consideration should be given to recommending approval of the General Plan Amendment and Zone Change to make the land use designations consistent for the entire parcel. If the Planning Commission votes to recommend approval of the General Plan Amendment and Zone Change, staff has provided conditions of approval to be included with a recommendation of approval.

The Planning Commission is the final decision-maker for the Conditional Use Permit. However, the Planning Commission's decision is subject to appeal. If the Planning Commission votes to approve the Conditional Use Permit, the approval would be contingent upon the City Council approving the proposed General Plan Amendment and Zone Change (refer to Condition #5 of the Conditional Use Permit conditions). Staff has prepared conditions of approval for the Conditional Use Permit if the Planning Commission votes to approve the request.

If the Planning Commission recommends denial of the General Plan Amendment and Zone Change or denies the Conditional Use Permit, it would be appropriate to provide staff with direction to prepare Findings in Denial for the project. If the Planning Commission denies the Conditional Use Permit, this decision could be appealed to the City Council.

GENERAL PLAN AMENDMENT AND ZONE CHANGE

Planning staff recommends that the Planning Commission recommend approval of Environmental Review #19-18 (Mitigated Negative Declaration), General Plan Amendment #19-02 and Zone Change #426 (including the adoption of the Resolution at Attachment L) subject to the following conditions:

*1) The proposed General Plan Amendment and Zone Change shall be as shown on the Proposed Land Use Map at Attachment B of Staff Report #19-22.

*2) The proposed project shall comply with all standard Municipal Code and Subdivision Map Act requirements as applied by the City Engineering Department.

*3) The Project shall comply with the applicable conditions set forth in Resolution #3049 for General Plan Amendment #14-06 and Zone Change #421 previously approved for this site.

*4) All other applicable codes, ordinances, policies, etc. adopted by the City of Merced shall apply.

*5) Approval of the General Plan Amendment and Zone Change is subject to the applicant's entering into a written (developer) agreement that they agree to all the conditions and shall

pay all City and school district fees, taxes, and/or assessments, in effect on the date of any subsequent subdivision and/or permit approval, any increase in those fees, taxes, or assessments, and any new fees, taxes, or assessments, which are in effect at the time the building permits are issued, which may include public facilities impact fees, a regional traffic impact fee, Mello-Roos taxes—whether for infrastructure, services, or any other activity or project authorized by the Mello-Roos law, etc. Payment shall be made for each phase at the time of building permit issuance for such phase unless an Ordinance or other requirement of the City requires payment of such fees, taxes, and or assessments at an earlier or subsequent time. Said agreement to be approved by the City Council prior to the adoption of the ordinance, resolution, or minute action.

*6) The developer/applicant shall indemnify, protect, defend (with counsel selected by the City), and hold harmless the City, and any agency or instrumentality thereof, and any officers, officials, employees, or agents thereof, from any and all claims, actions, suits, proceedings, or judgments against the City, or any agency or instrumentality thereof, and any officers, officials, employees, or agents thereof to attack, set aside, void, or annul, an approval of the City, or any agency or instrumentality thereof, advisory agency, appeal board, or legislative body, including actions approved by the voters of the City, concerning the project and the approvals granted herein. Furthermore, developer/applicant shall indemnify, protect, defend (with counsel selected by the City), and hold harmless the City, or any agency or instrumentality thereof, against any and all claims, actions, suits, proceedings, or judgments against any governmental entity in which developer/applicant's project is subject to that other governmental entity's approval and a condition of such approval is that the City indemnify and defend such governmental entity. City shall promptly notify the developer/applicant of any claim, action, or proceeding. City shall further cooperate fully in the defense of the action. Should the City fail to either promptly notify or cooperate fully, the developer/applicant shall not thereafter be responsible to indemnify, defend, protect, or hold harmless the City, any agency or instrumentality thereof, or any of its officers, officials, employees, or agents.

*7) The developer/applicant shall construct and operate the project in strict compliance with the approvals granted herein, City standards, laws, and ordinances, and in compliance with all State and Federal laws, regulations, and standards. In the event of a conflict between City laws and standards and a State or Federal law, regulation, or standard, the stricter or higher standard shall control.

*8) Community Facilities District (CFD) formation is required for annual operating costs for police and fire services as well as storm drainage, public landscaping, street trees, streetlights, parks and open space. CFD procedures shall be initiated before final map approval or issuance of a building permit, whichever comes first. Developer/Owner shall submit a request agreeing to such a procedure, waiving right to protest and post deposit as determined by the City Engineer to be sufficient to cover procedure costs and maintenance costs expected prior to first assessments being received.

*9) The project shall comply with all mitigation measures outlined in the Mitigation Monitoring Program for Initial Study #19-18 (Exhibit B of Planning Commission Resolution #J) and all applicable mitigation measures outlined in the Mitigation Monitoring Program for Initial Study #14-32 (Appendix A of Initial Study #19-18, Attachment KI of Staff Report #19-22).

(*) Denotes non-discretionary conditions.

CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT

If the Planning Commission wishes to approve Conditional Use Permit #1231, staff recommends the approval include Environmental Review #19-18 (Mitigated Negative Declaration), and the adoption of the Resolution at Attachment M) subject to the following conditions:

*1) The proposed shall be constructed/designed in substantial compliance with the Site Plan, Floor Plan, Elevations, and Renderings (Attachments C, D, E, F, and G of Planning Commission Staff Report #19-22), except as modified by the conditions.

*2) The proposed project shall comply with all standard Municipal Code and Subdivision Map Act requirements as applied by the City Engineering Department.

*3) The Project shall comply with the applicable conditions set forth in Resolution #3049 for General Plan Amendment #14-06 and Zone Change #421 previously approved for this site.

*4) All other applicable codes, ordinances, policies, etc. adopted by the City of Merced shall apply.

*5) The approval of this Conditional Use Permit is contingent on City Council approval of General Plan Amendment #19-02 and Zone Change #426. The effective date of the Conditional Use Permit approval will be the effective date of the City Council approval of the General Plan Amendment and Zone Change. If the General Plan Amendment and Zone change are not approved, the Planning Commission's approval of the Conditional Use Permit will be null and void.

*6) The developer/applicant shall indemnify, protect, defend (with counsel selected by the City), and hold harmless the City, and any agency or instrumentality thereof, and any officers, officials, employees, or agents thereof, from any and all claims, actions, suits, proceedings, or judgments against the City, or any agency or instrumentality thereof, and any officers, officials, employees, or agents thereof to attack, set aside, void, or annul, an approval of the City, or any agency or instrumentality thereof, advisory agency, appeal board, or legislative body, including actions approved by the voters of the City, concerning the project and the approvals granted herein. Furthermore, developer/applicant shall indemnify, protect, defend (with counsel selected by the City), and hold harmless the City, or any agency or instrumentality thereof, against any and all claims, actions, suits, proceedings, or judgments against any governmental entity in which developer/applicant's project is subject to that other governmental entity's approval and a condition of such approval is that the City indemnify and defend such governmental entity. City shall promptly notify the developer/applicant of any claim, action, or proceeding. City shall further cooperate fully in the defense of the action. Should the City fail to either promptly notify or cooperate fully, the developer/applicant shall not thereafter be responsible to

indemnify, defend, protect, or hold harmless the City, any agency or instrumentality thereof, or any of its officers, officials, employees, or agents.

*7) The developer/applicant shall construct and operate the project in strict compliance with the approvals granted herein, City standards, laws, and ordinances, and in compliance with all State and Federal laws, regulations, and standards. In the event of a conflict between City laws and standards and a State or Federal law, regulation, or standard, the stricter or higher standard shall control.

*8) Community Facilities District (CFD) formation is required for annual operating costs for police and fire services as well as storm drainage, public landscaping, street trees, street lights, parks and open space. CFD procedures shall be initiated before final map approval or issuance of a building permit, whichever comes first. Developer/Owner shall submit a request agreeing to such a procedure, waiving right to protest and post deposit as determined by the City Engineer to be sufficient to cover procedure costs and maintenance costs expected prior to first assessments being received.

*9) The project shall comply with all mitigation measures outlined in the Mitigation Monitoring Program for Initial Study #19-18 (Exhibit B of Planning Commission Resolution #K) and all applicable mitigation measures outlined in the Mitigation Monitoring Program for Initial Study #14-32 (Appendix A of Initial Study #19-18, Attachment K of Staff Report #19-22).

*10) All signs shall comply with the North Merced Sign Ordinance and Section 20.62.040 (B)(2) of the City's Zoning Ordinance for signs in a Neighborhood Commercial (C-N) zone.

*11) The applicant shall construct all missing improvements along the property frontage on Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road including, but not limited to, sidewalk, curb, gutter, street lights, and street trees.

*12) All necessary right-of-way along the property frontage, including Yosemite Avenue, McKee Road, and Whitewater Way, needed for public improvements shall be dedicated prior to the issuance of the first building permit.

*13) Appropriate turning radii shall be provided within the parking areas to allow for Fire Department and refuse truck access.

*14) Parking lot trees shall be installed per City Parking Lot Landscape Standards and Section 20.38.070 (F). At a minimum, parking lot trees shall be provided at a ratio of one tree for every six parking spaces. Trees shall be a minimum of 15-gallons, and be of a type that provides a 30-foot minimum canopy at maturity (trees shall be selected from the City's approved tree list).

*15) All projects on this site shall comply with Post Construction Standards in accordance with the requirement for the City's Phase II MS-4 Permit (Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System).

*16) Prior to issuance of the first grading/building permit for any project on the site, the applicant shall demonstrate compliance with San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District Rule 9510 to the Planning Department. Changes to the site plan resulting from compliance with Rule 9510 are subject to review by City Staff or the Planning Commission, as determined by the Director of Development Services.

*17) Bicycle parking for all projects on the site shall meet the minimum requirements of the California Green Building Code and Merced Municipal Code Section 20.38.080.

*18) All landscaping on the site shall be in compliance with the City's Water Efficient Landscaping and Irrigation Ordinance (Merced Municipal Code Section 17.60) and all state-mandated conservation and drought restrictions as well as the City's Zoning Ordinance Section 20.36 – Landscaping.

*19) Irrigation for all onsite landscaping shall be provided by a low-volume system in accordance with the State's Emergency Regulation for Statewide Urban Water Conservation or any other state or city-mandated water regulations dealing with the current drought conditions.

*20) All landscaping in the public right-of-way shall comply with the most recently adopted water regulations by the State and City addressing water conservation measures. If turf is proposed to be installed in medians or parkstrips, high quality artificial turf (approved by the City Engineer and Development Services Director) shall be installed.

*21) If it is determined by the Fire Department that emergency vehicle access to Whitewater Way is needed to adequately serve the site or the surrounding area, the developer shall work with the City to provide such access, including an emergency gate with appropriate knox boxes, etc. as required by the Fire Department.

*22) For buildings over 30 feet tall, a minimum 26-foot-wide drive aisle shall be provided for emergency vehicle access. The developer shall work with the Fire Department to determine the areas that need the 26-foot-wide drive aisle.

*23) A fire control room may be required for the buildings on the site. The applicant shall work with the Fire Department to determine the location of the fire control room. Additional fire control rooms may be required at the discretion of the Fire Chief.

*24) Each building shall be provided with a Fire Department Connection.

*25) Buildings that do not provide an elevator (other than a freight elevator) shall be provided with an additional exit. The developer shall work with the Chief Building Official to determine the number of exits required for each building.

*26) Each unit shall be provided with cooking facilities, other than a hot plate or microwave, as well as bathroom facilities per the California Building Code definition of an "Efficiency Dwelling Unit."

*27) A minimum turning radius of 33 feet inside, curb-to-curb and 49 feet wall-to-wall for fire apparatus access must be provided throughout the project site or as required by the Fire Department.

*28) All storm water shall be retained onsite and metered out to the City's storm water system in accordance with City Standards, subject to a storm drain plan approved by the City Engineer.

*29) The developer shall use proper dust control procedures during site development in accordance with San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District rules.

*30) All parking lot and other exterior lighting shall be oriented in such a way so that is does not spill over onto adjacent properties.

31) Each unit shall be only be rented to a single occupant. At no time shall more than one person reside in each unit.

32) The owner/developer shall work with the City Engineer and Public Works Director to determine the best method for wastewater discharge from the site. This may be accomplished by providing an on-site storage system to capture wastewater and store it for discharge to the City's wastewater system during off-peak hours. The City Engineer and/or Public Works Director shall have final approval of the method used.

33) Containers for refuse and recycled goods shall be stored in enclosures that are designed with colors compatible with the buildings and shall be constructed to meet City Standards. At the Building Permit stage, the developer shall work with the City Refuse Department to determine the best location for these enclosures to ensure proper access is provided for City Refuse Trucks as well as the number of containers needed to adequately serve the site. Use of a trash compactor should be considered to reduce the number of pick-ups per week.

34) A minimum 6-foot high concrete block wall shall be installed along the southern property line. The height of the wall could be increased, not to exceed 8-feet tall, if required by the Planning Commission. A minimum five-foot wide landscaping area shall be provided to allow for the planting of vines or other appropriate landscape material.

35) Drive-thru uses, bars, nightclubs, and large convenience markets similar to a 7-Eleven type store are not allowed. Small convenience markets intended to serve the tenants or the immediate neighborhood could be allowed. Restaurants serving alcohol could be allowed with Conditional Use Permit approval.

36) All construction activity shall be conducted between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m., Monday through Saturday.

37) All walking paths, bicycle and vehicle parking areas, and recreational areas shall be provided with sufficient lighting to ensure a safe environment.

38) All mechanical equipment shall be screened from public view.

(*) Denotes non-discretionary conditions.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The proposed project consists of a General Plan Amendment, Zone Change, and Conditional Use Permit to allow the construction of a mixed-use project. The General Plan Amendment would change the land use designation for approximately 22,670 square feet of land from Low Density Residential (LD) to Neighborhood Commercial (CN). The Zone Change would change the zoning for this same area from R-1-6 to Neighborhood Commercial (C-N). These changes are reflected on the Proposed Land Use Map at Attachment B.

The Conditional Use Permit would allow the construction of a mixed use project containing 428 Efficiency Dwelling Units, 18,000 square feet of community/common area for the residents, and 18,000 square feet of retail space (refer to the Site Plan at Attachment C). The uses would be contained within four three-story buildings. The retail space and community/common area space would be interspersed throughout the first floor of Buildings 2 and 4.

Although no specific tenants have been identified for the retail portion of the project, the Floor Plan at Attachment F, identifies the types of uses the developer envisions for the project. These uses could include service related uses such as barbershops and nail salons, general retail uses, and restaurant/food uses.

A project description provided by the applicant is provided at Attachment H.

Surrounding Uses
Attachment A

Surrounding Land	Existing Use of Land	Zoning Designation	City General Plan Land Use Designation
North	Single-Family Residential/Church/School (across Yosemite Avenue)	County	Rural Residential (RR)
South	Single-Family Residential	R-1-6	Low Density Residential (LD)
East	Single-Family Residential	P-D #52	Low Density Residential (LD)
West	Single-Family Residential (across McKee Road)	R-1-6	Low Density Residential (LD)

BACKGROUND

The project site was annexed to the City in 2003 as part of the Hunt Farms Annexation. The project site is currently vacant, but was previously occupied by two single-family dwellings (these were demolished in 2017). The site is currently zoned Neighborhood Commercial (C-N), with a small portion of the site being zoned R-1-6. The subject site consists of two individual lots [Assessor's Parcel Numbers (APN's): 008-310-053 and -038 totaling 5.94 acres]. Recently, 22,670 square feet of lot area was acquired from the neighboring property to the south and made part of APN 008-310-053 (Proposed Land Use Map at Attachment B). This area is currently designated on the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan* Land Use Map as Low Density Residential and has a zoning designation of R-1-6. The proposed General Plan Amendment and Zone Change would amend

the General Plan designation to Neighborhood Commercial (CN) and the zoning designation to Neighborhood Commercial (C-N) for this 22,670-square-foot area.

In 2014, the owner applied for a General Plan Amendment and Zone Change to change the entire site from Low Density Residential (LD) and R-1-6 to Neighborhood Commercial (CN). At that time, the owner proposed the construction of a 62,000-square-foot retail commercial center that would have included a small grocery store, a fast-food restaurant (with a drive-through), and other retail uses appropriate to the Neighborhood Commercial (C-N) zone. The City Council approved the General Plan Amendment and Zone Change to Neighborhood Commercial in 2015.

When the General Plan Amendment and Zone Change were approved in 2015, the City Council had two options for the Shopping Center design on the project site. One option included providing direct access to Whitewater Way from Yosemite Avenue, and the other option did not provide access other an entrance-only service road to serve commercial uses proposed on the site. The City Council voted to prohibit direct access from Yosemite Avenue to Whitewater Way and instead, approved the option with an entrance-only service road.

FINDINGS/CONSIDERATIONS:

General Plan Compliance and Policies Related to This Application

A) The *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan* uses the number of units to determine density of a project. Typically, density would be determined by dividing the number of proposed units by the total gross acres. The General Plan has a range of multi-family densities as shown in the table below.

Density Classification	Units/Acre
Low-Medium Density Residential (LMD)	6 to 12
High-Medium Density Residential (HMD)	12 to 24
High Density Residential (HD)	24 to 36

The Zoning designations that correlate to the multi-family General Plan designations would be R-2, R-3-1.5, R-3, and R-4.

While using the above calculation for determining density has been the long-standing practice and the method used in the General Plan, a new way of looking at density has emerged. With the increase in the number of bedrooms recently being proposed in many multi-family projects, an increase in the number of people occupying a site has become a topic of interest when considering density rather than just the number of units.

As shown in the table below, based on a High Density General Plan designation allowing 36 units per acre, a maximum of 214 units could be constructed on the site. However, if the units were 2 or 3 bedroom units (considering one person per bedroom), the number of people on the site would actually be equal to or higher than what the number of people would be under the current proposal which includes Efficiency Dwelling Units for a single occupant. If more than one person resided in each bedroom, the number would be even greater.

DENSITY & PEOPLE PER ACRE						
Acres	Density	Max Units/Acre	Allowed DU/Acre	Bdrm/Unit	Total People	People/Acre
5.94	HD	36	214	2	428	72
5.94	HD	36	214	3	642	108
Proposed Project						
5.94				1	428	72

The proposed density would be above the City's maximum density standard for units/acre. However, in considering the actual number of people per acre, the number of people would be less than what could feasibly be allowed if the site were developed with 2 or 3 bedroom units. The average household size for Merced is approximately 3 persons per household. If 75% of the site was developed with housing for a total of 161 units, based on the average household size, there could be as many as 483 residents on the site with an average of 81 people/acre. The current proposal would have 72 people/acre.

Based on the foregoing analysis, the density could be considered equal to that of the High Density Residential (HD) General Plan Designation.

The Housing Element of the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan* includes policies supporting affordable housing, mixed-use development, and higher densities.

Policy H-1.1 *Support Increased in Residential Zoning Districts*

Although the proposed project would not be located within a residential zone, it does provide an opportunity for a higher density project to provide needed housing within the City.

Policy H 1.1.c *Encourage Mixed Use Development*

The proposed project would provide a mixture of retail commercial uses to serve the neighborhood and multi-family efficiency dwelling units.

Policy 1.1.e *Encourage Alternate Housing Types*

The proposed project would include efficiency dwelling units that would essentially house a single occupant within an approximately 350-square-foot unit. Each unit would provide kitchen facilities, a bathroom, and living and sleeping areas. This type of unit is unusual for the City of Merced. This policy encourages housing designs with a smaller footprint as a form of alternate housing.

Policy 1.8b *Prioritize City efforts to encourage residential development by focusing on in-fill development and densification within the existing City Limits.*

The proposed project is on an in-fill site and as explained above, when considering the number of people per acre, proposes a density that is equal to the City's highest density classification.

The following are Land Use Policies and Implementing Actions of the General Plan that could be met with the proposed project.

Policy L-1.1 *Promote Balanced Development Which Provides Jobs, Services, and Housing.*

Implementing Action 1.1.a: *Promote mixed use development combining compatible employment, service and residential elements.*

Implementing Action 1.1.c: *Determine the types of housing opportunities needed for the type of employment opportunities being created in the City.*

The Zoning Ordinance does not specify a density for multi-family housing allowed within a C-N zone, it merely states that multi-family uses are allowed within the C-N zone as a Conditional Use. Therefore, approval of the proposed Conditional Use Permit would bring the project into compliance with the Zoning Ordinance.

Traffic/Circulation

B) The project site is located at the southeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road. Yosemite Avenue, east of Parsons is designated as a "Special Street Section" in the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan*. As such, the ultimate right-of-way for this road is 94 feet. McKee Road is a Collector Road with an ultimate right of way of 74 feet. The project would have access from Yosemite Avenue (right-in/right-out only) and McKee Road (full access). Both the intersections of Yosemite Avenue and McKee and Yosemite Avenue and Via Moraga (approximately 0.3 miles east of McKee Road) are signalized.

Yosemite Avenue Access

The primary access on Yosemite Avenue would be a driveway that is located approximately 320 feet east of the intersection of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road (refer to the Site Plan at Attachment C). This driveway would provide right in/right out access only. The existing median in Yosemite Avenue would remain unchanged along the project site frontage. No other access to the site would be provided on Yosemite Avenue.

McKee Road Access

The primary access on McKee Road would be through a driveway located approximately 195 feet south of the intersection of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road. This driveway would allow both left and right turning movements.

Whitewater Way

No access is proposed to Whitewater Way from the project site, unless the Fire Department requires an emergency access per Condition #21 of the Conditional Use Permit Conditions.

Traffic Impact Analysis

Transportation and traffic impacts were previously analyzed for this site with General Plan Amendment #14-06 and Zone Change #421. A traffic analysis was prepared as part of Initial Study #14-32 at the time the previous General Plan Amendment and Zone Change were considered and approved (Appendix D of Initial Study #19-15 at Attachment K). The traffic analysis at that time analyzed impacts associated with a 62,000-square-foot shopping center. When comparing the previous project to the current project, it was

determined that the level of impacts were similar based on traffic generation rates for the dwelling units being based on the number of occupants rather than the number of units (similar to the analysis for Land Use and Density). Using a rate of 3.31 average daily trips (ADT's) per resident, there would be 1,417 ADT's for the residential portion of the project. The exact type of tenants that would occupy the commercial portion of the project is unknown. Therefore, the same calculation method was used for this project as used in the previous analysis (Specialty Retail). Based on this calculation, the retail portion of the project would add an additional 798 ADT's, bringing the total estimated ADT's for the mixed-use project to 2,214 ADT's. The previous traffic analysis estimated a total of 2,647 ADT's for the previously proposed 62,000-square-foot shopping center. The previously analysis allowed for a 35% reduction of trips based on "pass-by" traffic (traffic that would already be on the roadway, not making a specific trip to the subject location). This reduction resulted in a net of 1,721 ADT's.

The previous traffic analysis analyzed the following road segments and intersections.

Roadways:

- Yosemite Avenue between Parsons Avenue and McKee Road
- McKee Road between Yosemite Avenue and Silverado Avenue

Intersections:

- Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue
- Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road
- Yosemite Avenue and Hatch Road
- McKee Road and Olive Avenue

The quality of traffic operating conditions is rated by Level of Service (LOS) Categories A through F, ("A" being the best). LOS A indicates free-flow traffic conditions with little or no delay. LOS F represents over-saturated conditions where traffic flows exceed capacity resulting in long queues and delays. The City of Merced has adopted LOS D as the standard for streets to operate at an acceptable level.

Yosemite Avenue and Parsons/Gardner

The previous analysis found that all the intersections studied would operate at an acceptable level of service (LOS), except the intersection of Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue/Gardner Road. This intersection would operate at an LOS F under the existing, plus project scenario. The intersection currently operates at an LOS E. The City's General Plan identifies a level of service (LOS) D as acceptable. The following Mitigation Measure is recommended in Initial Study #19-18 for this project to ensure this intersection operates at an acceptable level of service (see the Mitigation Monitoring Program at Exhibit B of the Planning Commission Resolution at Attachment M).

Mitigation Measure

TRA-01 The westbound lane of Yosemite Avenue at Parsons Avenue shall be modified to accommodate an additional 200-foot shared thru/right turn lane. In addition, the existing shared left/thru/right lane shall be restriped to be a

shared left/thru lane. (The Traffic Analysis recommended an additional 100 foot lane be installed. The City Engineer recommends the length of the lane be increased to 200 feet.)

-or-

The applicant shall be required to pay for their proportionate share of the above improvement as determined by the City Engineer.

Olive Avenue and McKee Road

The intersection of Olive Avenue and McKee Road would also decrease from LOS C to LOS F under the Cumulative 2035 scenario analyzed by the previous traffic study. The following Mitigation Measure is recommended for this intersection which would bring the level of service back to an LOS C (the existing LOS).

Mitigation Measure

TRA-02 The following modifications to the intersection of Olive Avenue and McKee Road shall be made:

Southbound Approach:

- Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the southbound approach.
- Re-stripe the approach as shared left/through lane and share right/through lane.
- Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the southbound receiving lane and stripe it as a lane drop.

Northbound Approach

- Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the north bound approach.
- Re-stripe the approach as shared left/through lane and shared right/through lane.
- Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the northbound receiving lane and stripe it as a lane drop. The City Engineer shall determine if this measure is feasible due to the location of residential driveways in this area.

It should be noted that a traffic signal is planned for this intersection in the future. The cost of the signal would be the responsibility of the City of Merced. The traffic analysis determined that this intersection meets the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) warrants for traffic signals. However, the traffic analysis recommends that prior to installation of a traffic signal, the remaining MUTCD warrants be conducted to determine if the need exists for a traffic signal at this time. Because the cost of the traffic signal would be borne by the City, it was determined that the recommended mitigation was more feasible at this time.

In addition to the mitigation for the intersection at Parsons and Yosemite Avenues, all previously approved mitigation measures approved at the time of annexation would still apply.

The project would incentivize the use of alternate transportation by offering a discount on rent for residents who don't have a vehicle. Additionally, they will provide specific areas for Uber and Lyft pick-ups, and they are exploring the possibility of offering rentals of bicycles, scooters, and zip cars. The site is also located near transit stops for The Bus and Cat Tracks.

Although the estimated average daily trips for the proposed mixed-use project is slightly higher than the net result for the previously proposed shopping center, no reductions have been applied to the ADT's for the mixed-use project for pass-by traffic or transit and bicycle facilities. When consideration is given to the alternate transportation available and encouraged on the project site, it is likely that the ADT's generated by the current project would be approximately equal to the previously proposed project.

Parking

C) The Zoning Ordinance requires 1.75 spaces of parking for each multi-family unit up to 30 units, plus an additional 1.5 spaces for each unit over 30. There is also an increase in the number of spaces required based on the number of bedrooms and bathrooms in a unit (refer to Attachment I for an excerpt of the Zoning Ordinance). Based on this calculation, the residential portion of this project would require 650 parking spaces.

Parking for the commercial portion of the project would be based on the actual uses. Since the uses are unknown at this point, but expected to be a mixture of retail, service, and restaurant uses, a factor of one space for every 250 square feet of floor area was used to calculate the required parking for the commercial portion of the project. The Zoning Ordinance allows a 15% reduction in floor area for non-usable commercial space such as restrooms, storage areas, etc. Using this formula, the parking requirements for the commercial portion of the project would be 61 spaces.

The applicant is proposing a total of 412 parking spaces as shown in the table below:

Parking Type	Spaces	Parking Type	Spaces
Motorcycle/Scooter	36	Accessible Parking	12
Standard Parking	290	Compact Parking	74

The applicant provided an analysis of the City's parking requirements based on the actual number of people occupying a unit (Attachment J). Based on this analysis, an apartment project that has 214 3-bedroom units with one person per bedroom would be required to provide 435 parking spaces under the City's Zoning Ordinance, which equates to 0.68 spaces per bed/resident.

The applicant's analysis shows that they are providing 0.81 spaces per unit which exceeds the 0.68 which would be required for a typical development with 3 bedroom units. Using the factor of 0.81 spaces/unit, the parking required for the residential use would be 348 spaces. The site proved 412 spaces which would be slightly more than what is estimated

for the retail uses plus the residential uses. In addition to the parking spaces provided, the development would have a dedicated area for Uber and Lyft pickups to help encourage the use of alternative transportation. The proximity to bus stops would also help encourage the use of public transportation rather than having a personal vehicle.

In addition to the vehicle parking provided, indoor bicycle storage facilities would be provided to encourage the use of bicycles. The site has easy access to the bicycle trail system which could encourage the use of bicycles rather than cars.

The Zoning Ordinance (MMC Section 20.38.050 – Attachment I) also allows for reductions in parking requirements for mixed used projects, projects near transit, and other reductions which could be applied to this project.

If insufficient parking is required on-site, however, tenant parking could spill out into the adjacent neighborhood. The Moraga neighborhood has very narrow streets and limited on-street parking so this could be an issue.

Public Improvements/City Services

D) *Water*

There is a 16-inch water line in Yosemite Avenue and another 16-inch line in McKee Road to serve the project site. The City's water supply would be sufficient to serve the proposed project.

Sewer

A 6-inch sewer force main line exists in Yosemite Avenue which flows to G Street, then continues out to the Waste Water Treatment Plant. There is no sewer line in McKee Road. Due to constrictions in the Yosemite Avenue line, the proposed project would need to provide an alternative to discharging the wastewater generated from the site into the Yosemite Avenue line during peak flow times. The developer has been working with the City's Public Works Director on a solution for this issue. One solution may be to provide underground storage for the projects wastewater discharge and release the wastewater during off-peak hours. Condition #32 of the recommended conditions for the Conditional Use Permit requires the developer to work with the City Engineer and Public Works Director to find a satisfactory solution for this issue.

Stormwater

An 18-inch storm drain exists in Yosemite Avenue. The project would be required to retain storm water on-site and meter it into the City's system (Condition #28).

Building Design

E) The proposed building designs would be similar to the style of the buildings at UC Merced. The three story buildings would have clean lines and use a variety of building materials to provide interest. The balconies on the upper floors are staggered to add additional interest. The elevations are provided at Attachment D and E. The table below provides a breakdown of each building by unit number and building height.

BUILDING DETAILS

Building No.	Stories	Units	Use	Total Square Feet	Height (to top of parapet)
1	3	102	Residential	34,560	33' 4 ¼"
2	3	112	Residential/Retail/ Common Area	59,520	31' 10 ¼"
3	3	102	Residential	34,560	33' 4 ¼"
4	3	112	Residential/Retail/ Common Area	59,520	31' 10 ¼"
TOTAL		428		188,160	

Each residential unit would be approximately 330 square feet and contain a kitchen, bathroom, and living/sleeping area. The units are designed for a single occupant. Some of the units include a balcony and some don't have balconies, which would slightly increase the indoor living area. The balconies have been staggered to help provide depth and interest to the building elevations. All the units would have access through the interior of the building, which would increase security for the tenants.

The floor plan (Attachment F) provided for each unit may be slightly modified depending on handicap accessibility requirements. As currently designed, every unit within the project is handicap accessible. In order to meet the accessibility requirements, the shower area is separated from the water closet area in order to provide the necessary space for wheelchair accessibility. If not all the units have to be accessible, the floor plan would be modified to combine these two areas. The developer will work with the Chief Building Official to determine the requirements for accessibility.

Buildings 2 and 4 have a mixture of commercial space and common space for the residential tenants on the first floor of each building. The common areas would include amenities such as a gym, a kitchen/community area for gatherings and events, a meditation room, a study area, a media room, indoor bike storage area, laundry facilities, and a management office, mailroom, and office center for tenants. Building 2 also provides a roof-top deck area to provide additional outdoor open space for the tenants (Attachment G). This area would provide an additional outdoor area for tenants to lounge and socialize.

Site Design

F) The project site is located at the southeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road. The site is designed to keep the buildings near the center of the site away from the residential uses. The front building (Building 2) is set back approximately 75 feet from Yosemite Avenue. Building 1 is approximately 50 feet from McKee Road, Building 3 is approximately 125 feet from the southern property line, and Building 4 is approximately 55 feet from the eastern property line near Whitewater Way.

Parking is provided around the perimeter of the site and between the buildings. Bicycle parking is provided inside Building 4.

A promenade area is provided between Buildings 2 and 4 (refer to Page 2 of Attachment C as well as the renderings at Attachment E) which will include landscaping, tables, and chairs/benches to provide an open space area for the tenants and customers of the

commercial uses. The developers envision this area would be used by customers of the food establishments and other retail uses as well as the residential tenants.

A minimum six-foot tall block wall would separate the project from the residential uses to the south of the site (Condition #34). This height may increased to 8 feet if the Planning Commission desires.

Distance to Adjacent Residential Uses

All the buildings on the site would be 3-stories tall and between 31 and 33 feet tall. The homes on the west side of McKee are approximately 50 feet from the western property line. Building 1 is located closest to McKee Road and would be approximately 90 feet from the western property line on the project site. With the additional 50-foot setback from the property line, Building 1 would be approximately 140 feet from the nearest residential unit.

The nearest home across Yosemite Avenue is approximately 200 feet from the project site. With the additional setback on Yosemite Avenue, the distance from Building 2 to the home would be approximately 275 feet.

The homes to the east across Whitewater Way are approximately 25 feet from the project site. Building 4 would be approximately 95 feet from these homes.

The nearest home to the south is located approximately 45 feet from the southern property line. The proposed site design has been considerate of the proximity of this home and includes a larger landscape buffer in the area immediately adjacent to this home. The nearest building to this home would be Building 3 which would be over 125 feet away.

For context, the block where City Hall is located between M and N Streets is approximately 400 feet long. The distance from the corner of 18th and M Street to the edge of the alley between 18th Street and Main Street is approximately 150 feet. Therefore, the nearest home across McKee Road would be approximately equal to the distance from the corner of 18th Street and M Street to the northern edge of the alley. The nearest home across Yosemite Avenue would be over half a City Block from the nearest building on the site. The homes on Whitewater Way would be close to the distance between City Hall and the UC Merced Building across 18th Street.

As described below in the Landscaping Section (Finding G), the site would be provided with dense landscaping to help buffer the surrounding uses from noise and lights and to help provide privacy between the uses.

Landscaping

G) As shown on the site plan at Attachment C, a 15-foot landscape area is provided along Yosemite Avenue. The landscape area along McKee road is over 14 feet wide and along Whitewater Way, the landscape area is approximately 7.5 feet wide. The landscape area along the southern property line is 5 feet wide, but would also have a concrete block wall to provide a separation from the adjacent residential uses.

As described above, the promenade area between Buildings 2 and 4 would be landscaped to create a welcoming outdoor area (Attachment E). Parking lot trees would be provided

throughout the site in compliance with the City's Parking Lot Landscape Standards.

According to Table 20.36-1 of the Zoning Ordinance, the site is required to provide a minimum landscape area equal to 15% of the project site. Landscaping and irrigation shall be required to meet the City's Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance.

Neighborhood Impact/Interface

H) As previously described, the project site is surrounded by residential uses as well as Yosemite Church and Providence School to the north across Yosemite Avenue. The developer held two neighborhood meetings on August 13, 2019, at Yosemite Church. The first meeting was held at 3:00 p.m., but no one from the neighborhood attended. At this meeting there were people who work at the church in attendance, but no neighborhood residents. The second meeting was held at 6:00 p.m. There were 6 people in attendance at this meeting. Some of the neighbors in attendance voiced concerns about the number of people on the site and the traffic impacts. There was also concerns voiced from one of the neighbors across Yosemite Avenue about the building heights and the ability of the residential tenants being able to see into their back yard. There were also questions about where the customers for the retail uses would park. The neighbors also noted that they don't want uses like nightclubs or bars to be allowed in the commercial areas.

Neighborhood Commercial zones allow multi-family uses with approval of a Conditional Use Permit. The City's interface regulations apply when a commercial use is adjacent to or across the street from a residential use. The purpose of the Interface Regulations is to protect existing residential neighborhoods and to ensure that new development is designed in a manner to minimize negative impacts on nearby uses to the greatest extent possible.

The height of the buildings would be taller than most of the other buildings in the area. However, Yosemite Church's main building is close to the same height as the proposed buildings. There are several two-story homes in the area, and most are less than 30 feet in height, but a few have steeper roofs and higher peaks making them approximately 28 feet tall.

As discussed in the traffic section of this report, the traffic generated by the proposed mixed-use project would be comparable to that of the previously proposed shopping center. Mitigation measures are included to help minimize the effects of the additional traffic in the area.

Public hearing notices were sent to all property owners within 300 feet of the site. To date, staff has not had any comments other than those heard at the community meetings held by the developer.

Signage

I) All signs on the site would be required to comply with the North Merced Sign Ordinance and the Neighborhood Commercial sign regulations. As such, with illuminated signs may be required to shut off at 10:00 p.m. (Condition #10 for the Conditional Use Permit).

Land Use/Density Issues

J) As outlined in the General Plan section above (Finding A), the proposed density for this project is higher than is typically allowed based on the number of units. However, in looking at the actual number of people, the density would be comparable to that of a High Density Residential designation. In 2015, the City Council approved a Conditional Use Permit for a multi-family project located east of G Street at Merrill Place. This project contained 216 units with 1, 2, 3, and 4 bedrooms. Although the density based on the number of units was consistent with the General Plan, the actual number of people on the site far exceeded the density. This project would have allowed 678 people (considering one person per bedroom) on 9.7 acres for a density of 70 people/acre. The proposed mixed use project under consideration would have a density of 71 people/acre. Because the proposed Efficiency Dwelling Units would be for a single occupant, the density would not be greater than 71 people/acre. The project on G Street and Merrill could exceed 70 people/acre because there is no limit on the number of people allowed in a bedroom.

Environmental Clearance

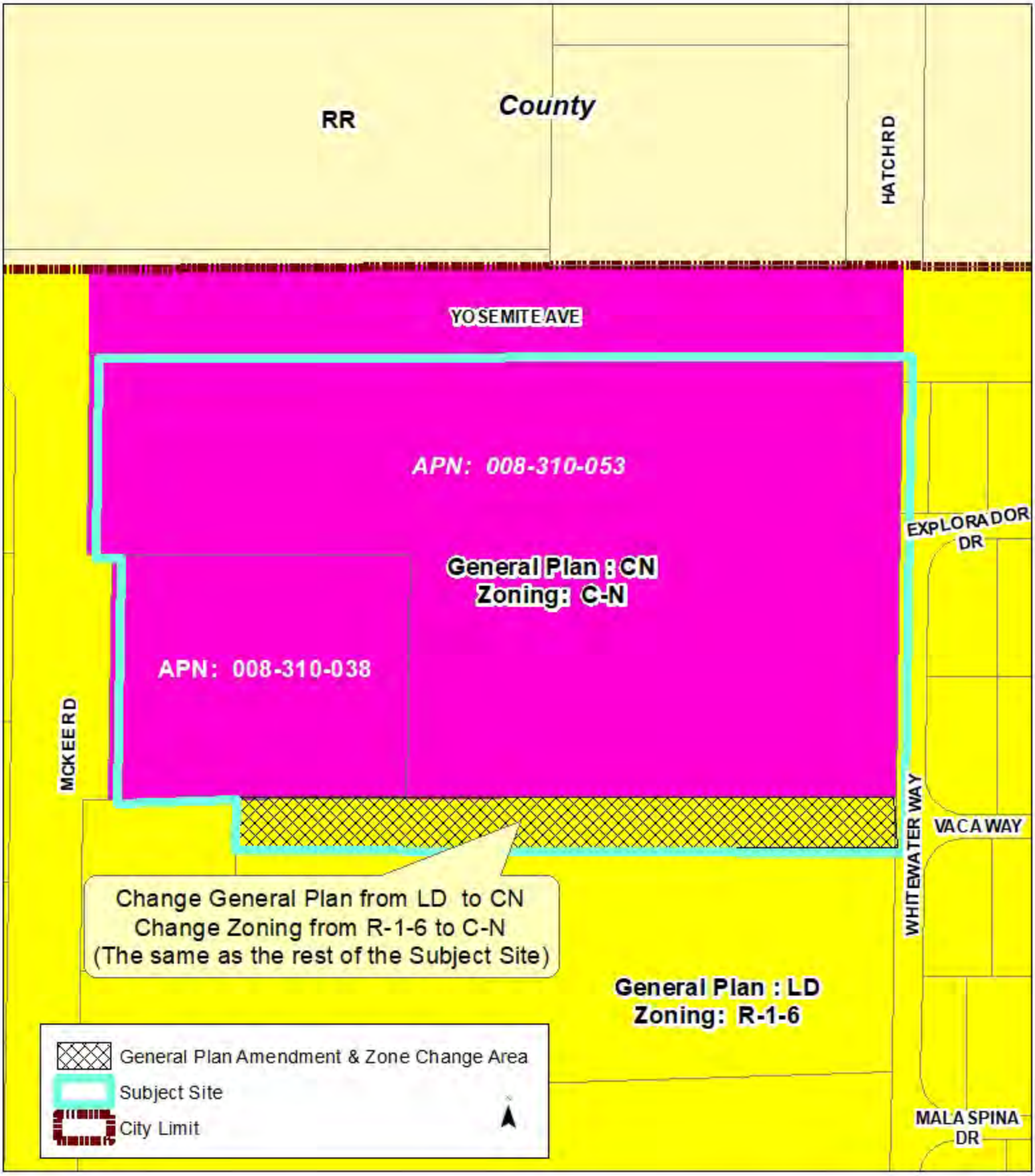
K) The Planning staff has conducted an environmental review (Initial Study # 19-18) of the project in accordance with the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and a Draft Mitigated Negative Declaration (i.e., no significant effects in this case because of the mitigation measures and/or modifications described in Initial Study #19-18) is being recommended (Attachment K).

Attachments:

A) Location Map
B) Proposed Land Use Changes
C) Plot Plan and Site Plan
D) Elevations
E) Renderings
F) Floor Plan
G) Rooftop Deck
H) Project Description from Applicant
I) Zoning Ordinance Excerpt – Parking Requirements
J) Parking Analysis
K) Initial Study
L) Draft Planning Commission Resolution for General Plan Amendment and Zone Change
M) Draft Planning Commission Resolution for Conditional Use Permit

Ref: *N:\SHARED\PLANNING\STAFFREP\SR2019\SR 19-22- GPA #19-02_ZC#426_CUP #1231.docx*

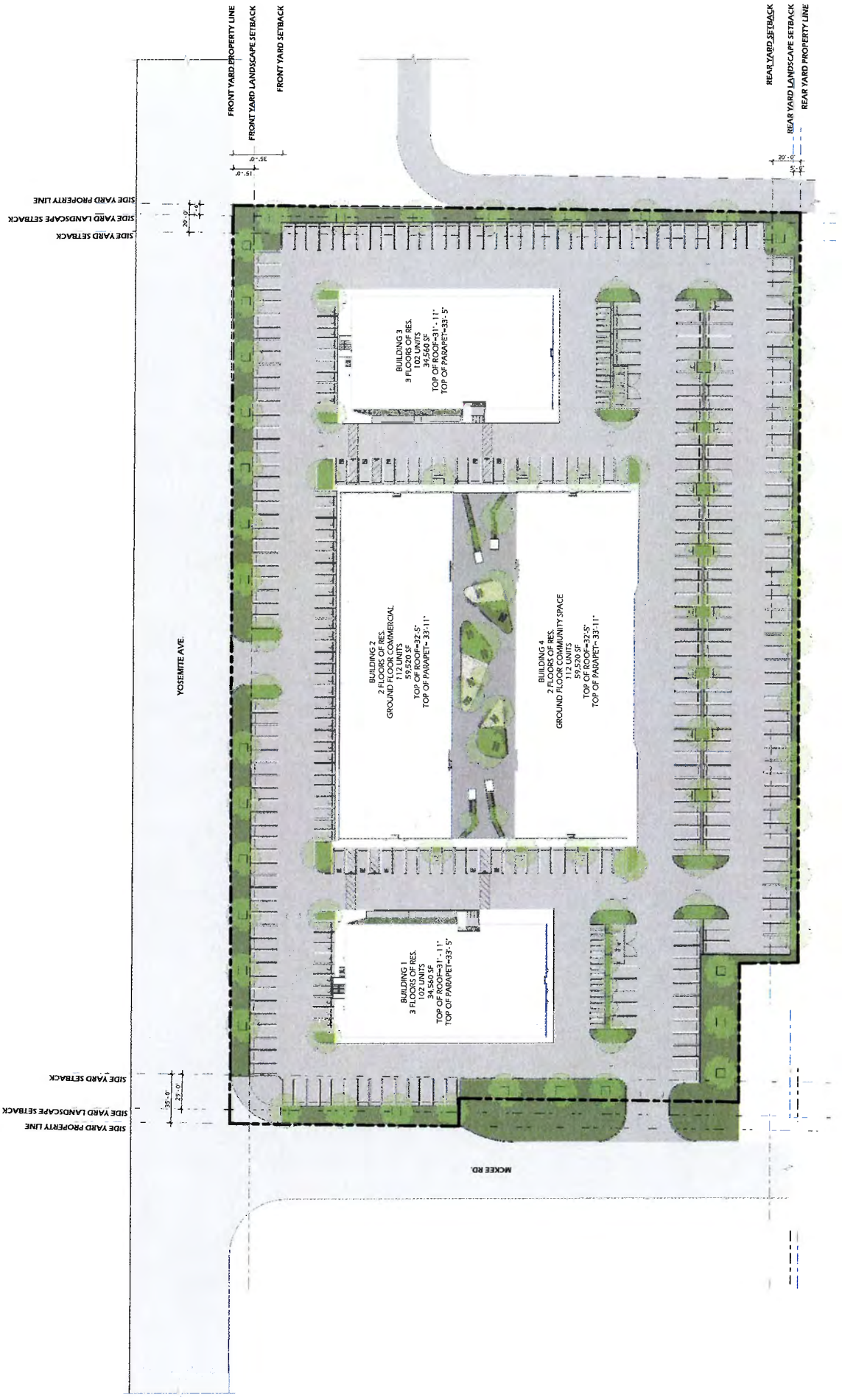
ATTACHMENT A



Disclaimer: This document was prepared for general inquiries only. The City of Merced is not liable for errors or ommissions that might occur. Official information concerning specific parcels should be obtained from recorded or adopted City documents.

PROPOSED GENERAL PLAN AMENDMENT & ZONE CHANGE

ATTACHMENT B



PLOT PLAN
2010
1" = 30'-0"

MER

MERCED HOLDINGS LP

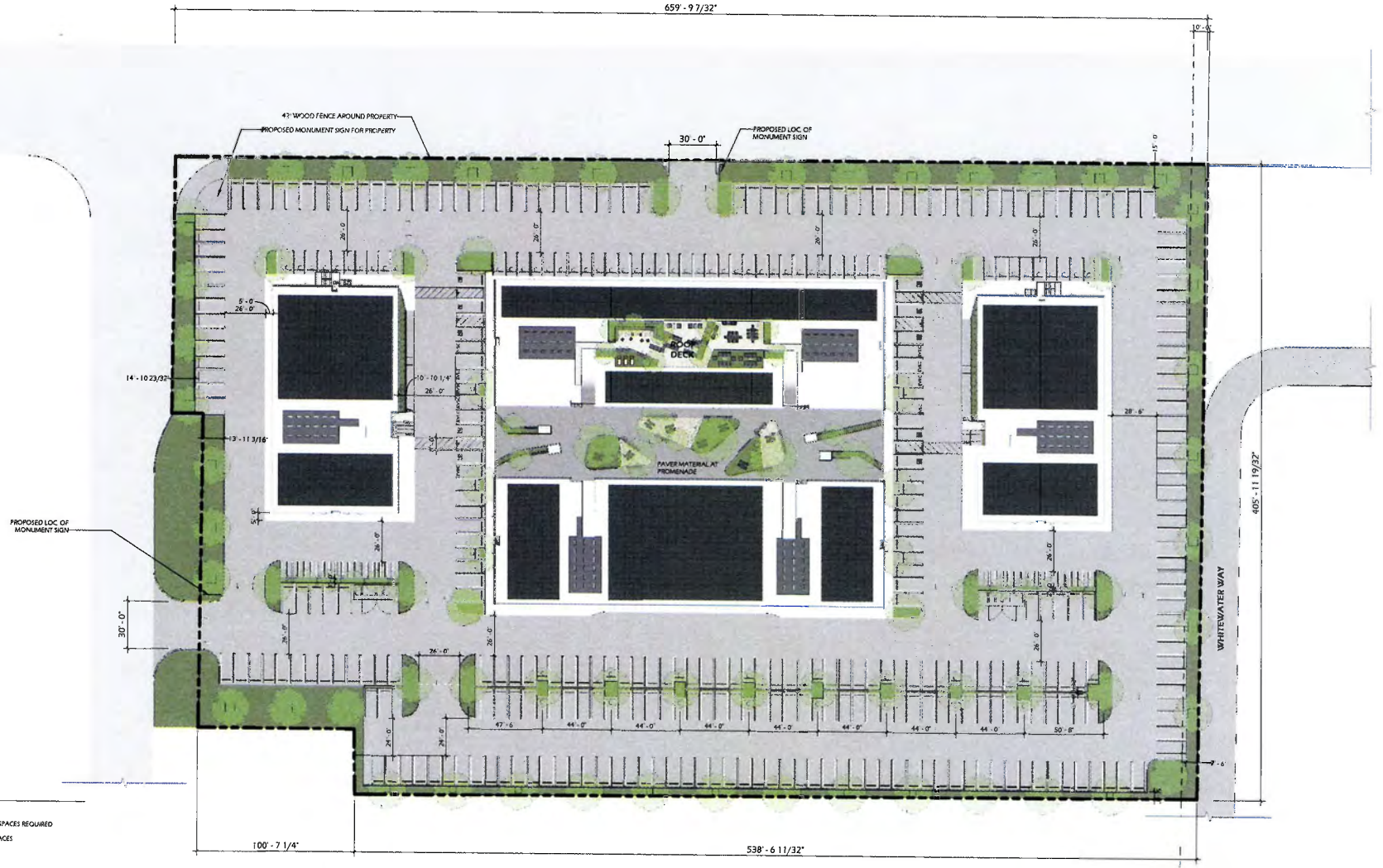
CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT

AUGUST 8, 2019

ferrierArchitectureStudio

ATTACHMENT C - Page1

ATTACHMENT C - Page2



PARKING REQUIREMENTS

RESIDENTIAL PARKING

428 UNITS X .81 PARKING SPACES/UNIT=347 PARKING SPACES REQUIRED
10% REDUCTION DUE TO BUS STOP PROXIMITY
TOTAL REQ'D RESIDENTIAL PARKING=313 PARKING SPACES

COMMERICAL PARKING

200 SF OF COMMERCIAL/PARKING SPACE
18,000 SF OF COMMERICAL SPACE/200SF=90 PARKING SPACES REQUIRED
30% REDUCTION DUE MIXED USE TYPOLOGY
TOTAL REQ'D COMMERICAL PARKING=63 PARKING SPACES

TOTAL PARKING SPACES

RESIDENTIAL PARKING=313 PARKING SPACES
COMMERICAL PARKING=63 PARKING SPACES
PARKING SPACES REQ'D=376 PARKING SPACE

AUTOMOBILE PARKING SCHEDULE

PARKING TYPE	COUNT
MOTORCYCLE	36
ACCESSIBLE PARKING	10
STANDARD PARKING	290
COMPACT PARKING	74

TOTAL PARKING SPACES PROVIDED: 410

BIKE PARKING SCHEDULE

Description	TOTAL BIKE PARKING
LONG TERM BIKE PARKING	130
	130

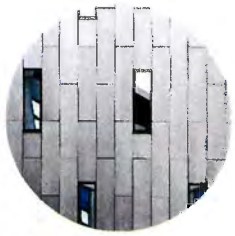
PROJECT DATA

SITE AREA:	5.94 ACRES
COMMERCIAL AREA (GROSS):	20,699 SF
COMMERICIAL AREA (NET):	17,999 SF
COMMUNITY AREA:	16,866 SF
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL UNITS:	428 UNITS

0 15' 30' 60' 120'

SITE PLAN
Z100
As indicated

ferrierArchitectureStudio | MER | MERCED HOLDINGS LP | CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT | AUGUST 8,2019



1 EQUITONE CEMENT PANEL OR EQV

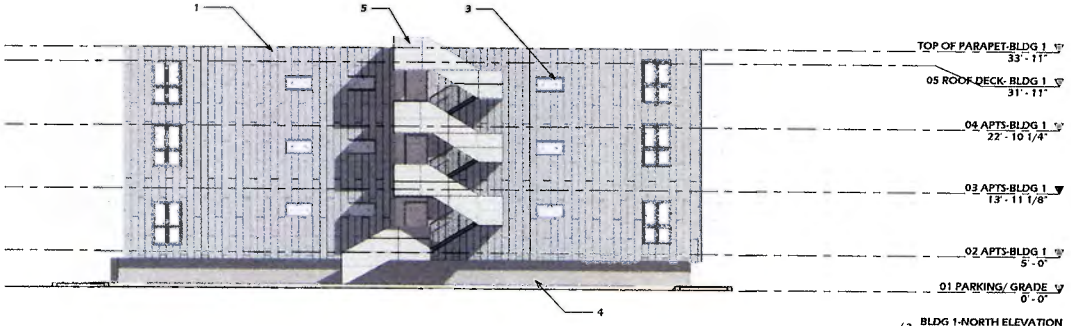
2 COMMERCIAL STOREFRONT

3 RESIDENTIAL WINDOWS

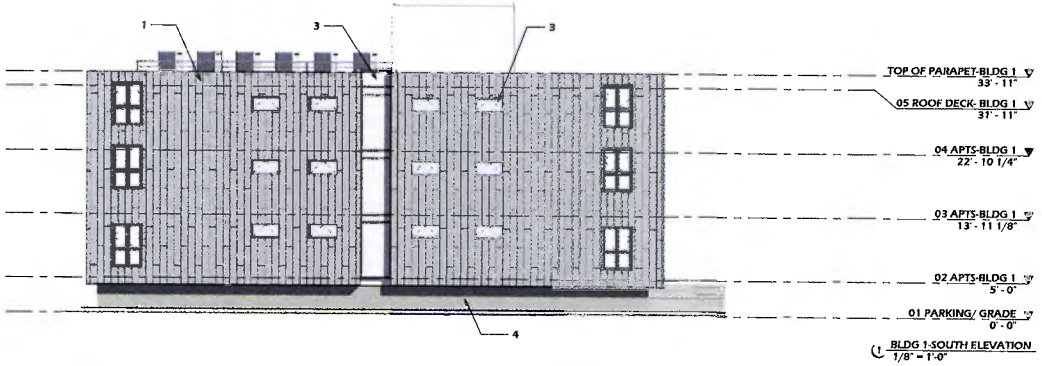
4 BOARD FORM CONCRETE

5 METAL PANEL RAILING

6 BRAKE METAL STOREFRONT



3 BLDG 1-NORTH ELEVATION
1/8" = 1'-0"



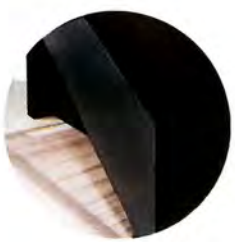
1 BLDG 1-SOUTH ELEVATION
1/8" = 1'-0"

1 EQUITONE CEMENT PANEL OR EQV

2 COMMERCIAL STOREFRONT

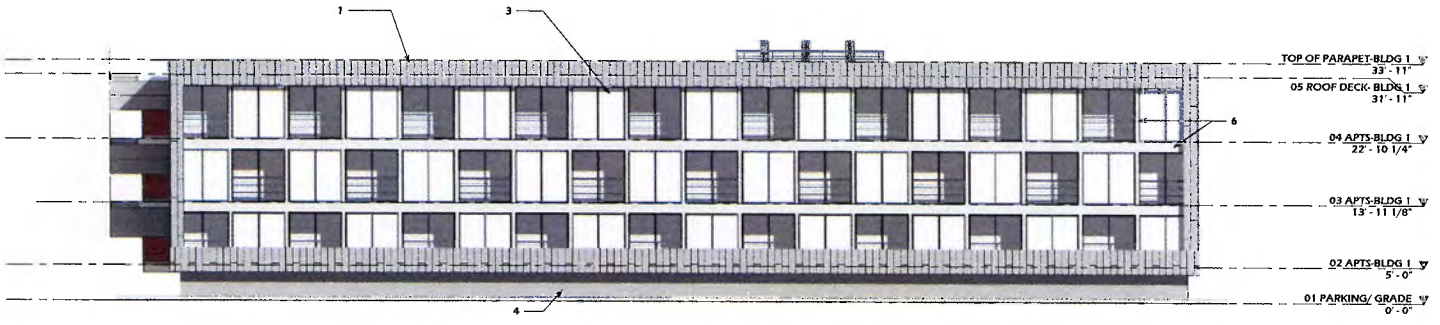
3 RESIDENTIAL WINDOWS

4 BOARD FORM CONCRETE

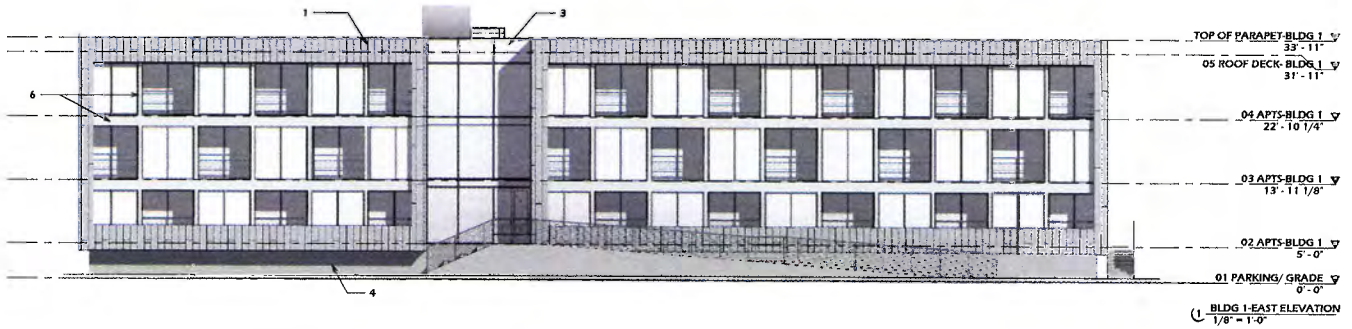


5 METAL PANEL RAILING

6 BRAKE METAL STOREFRONT



2 BLDG 1-WEST ELEVATION
1/8" = 1'-0"



1 BLDG 1-EAST ELEVATION
1/8" = 1'-0"

1 EQUITONE CEMENT PANEL OR EQV

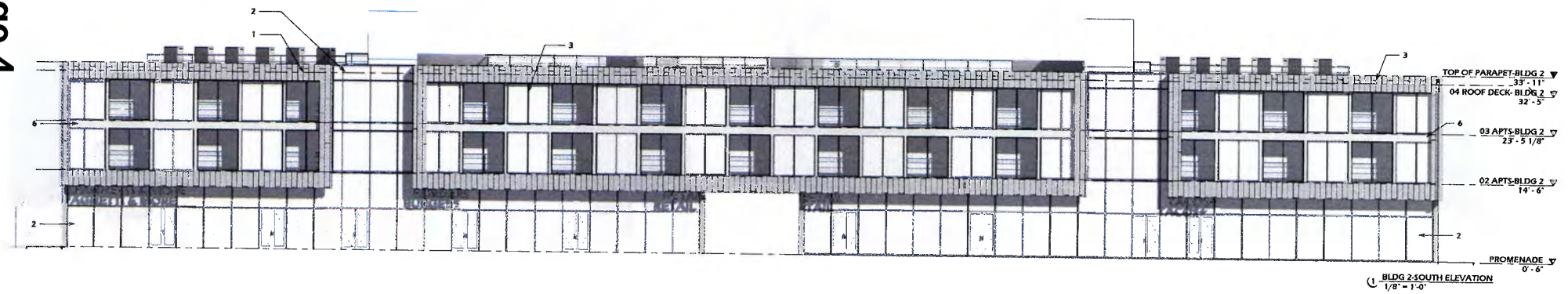
2 COMMERCIAL STOREFRONT

3 RESIDENTIAL WINDOWS

4 BOARD FORM CONCRETE

6 BRAKE METAL STOREFRONT

3 BLDG 2-NORTH ELEVATION
1/8" = 1'-0"



1 BLDG 2-SOUTH ELEVATION
1/8" = 1'-0"

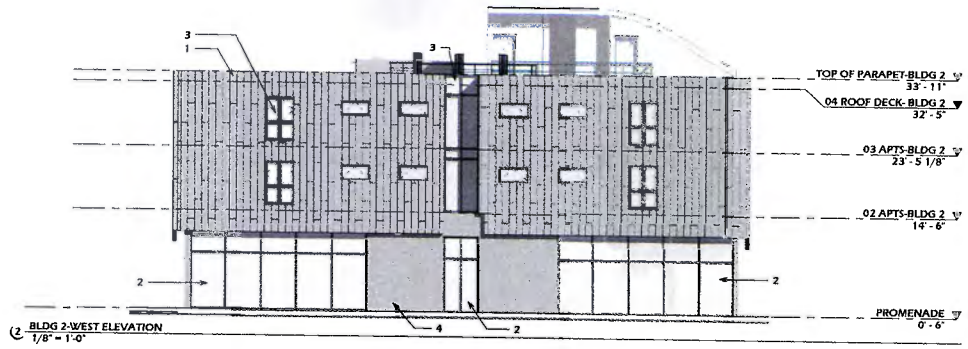
1 EQUITONE CEMENT PANEL OR EQV

2 COMMERCIAL STOREFRONT

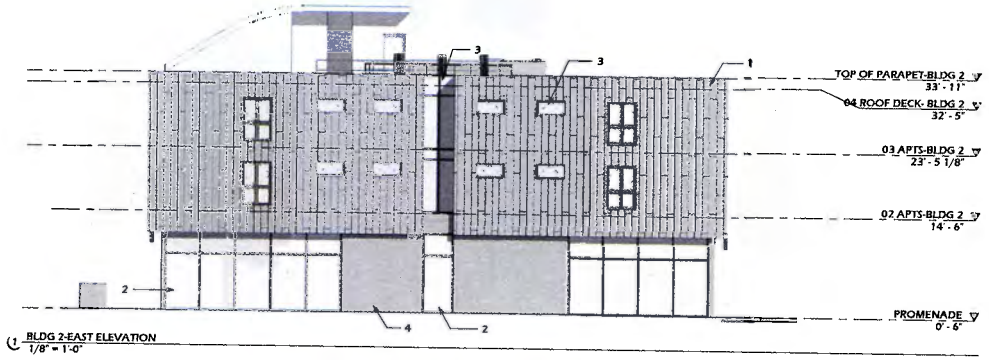
3 RESIDENTIAL WINDOWS

4 BOARD FORM CONCRETE

6 BRAKE METAL STOREFRONT



2 BLDG 2-WEST ELEVATION
1/8" = 1'-0"



1 BLDG 2-EAST ELEVATION
1/8" = 1'-0"

1 EQUITONE CEMENT PANEL OR EQV

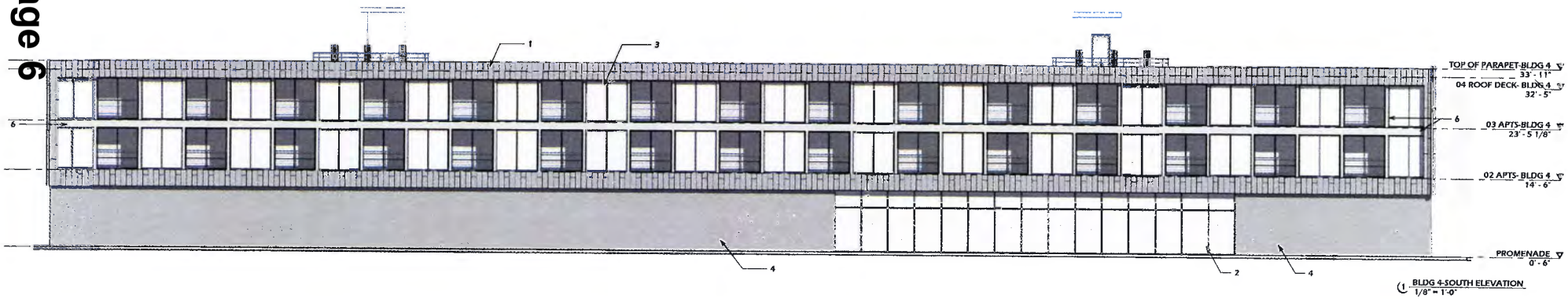
2 COMMERCIAL STOREFRONT

3 RESIDENTIAL WINDOWS

4 BOARD FORM CONCRETE

6 BRAKE METAL STOREFRONT

3 BLDG 4-NORTH ELEVATION
1/8" = 1'-0"



1 BLDG 4-SOUTH ELEVATION
1/8" = 1'-0"

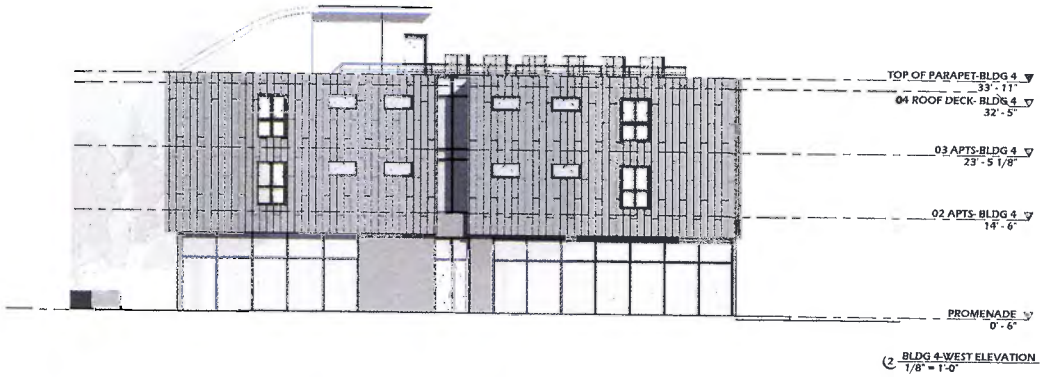
1 EQUITONE CEMENT PANEL OR EQV

2 COMMERCIAL STOREFRONT

3 RESIDENTIAL WINDOWS

4 BOARD FORM CONCRETE

6 BRAKE METAL STOREFRONT

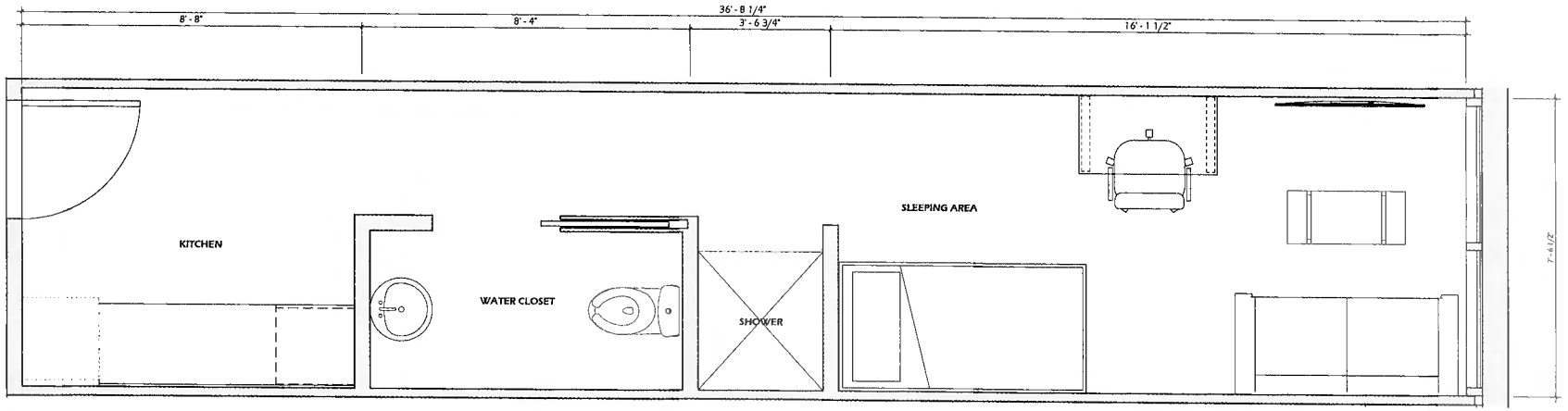


2 BLDG 4-WEST ELEVATION
1/8" = 1'-0"

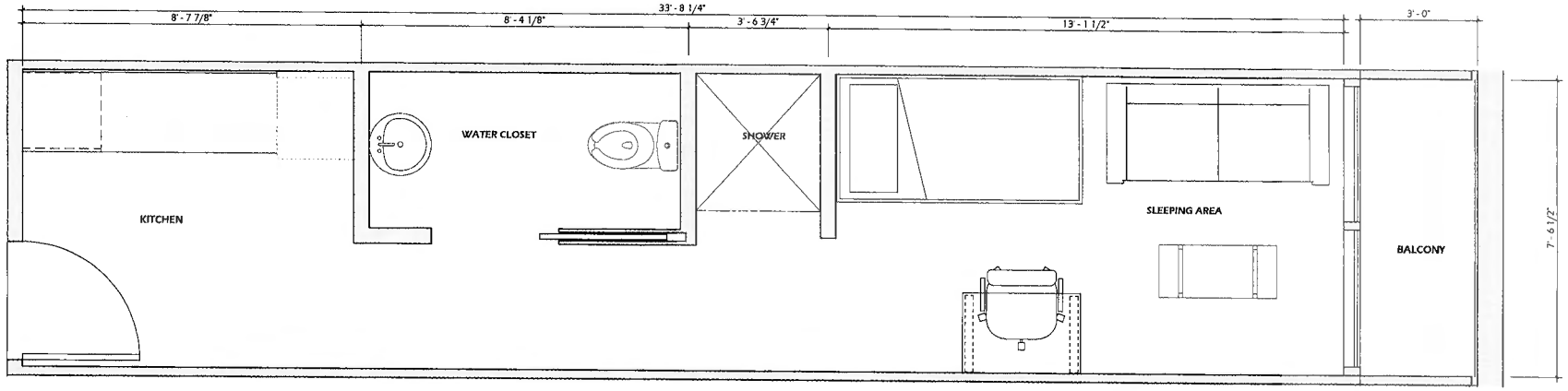
1 BLDG 4-EAST ELEVATION
1/8" = 1'-0"

ATTACHMENT E

ATTACHMENT E



TYPICAL UNIT WITHOUT BALCONY



TYPICAL UNIT WITH BALCONY

ATTACHMENT F - Page 2

ATTACHMENT F - Page 3

LEGEND

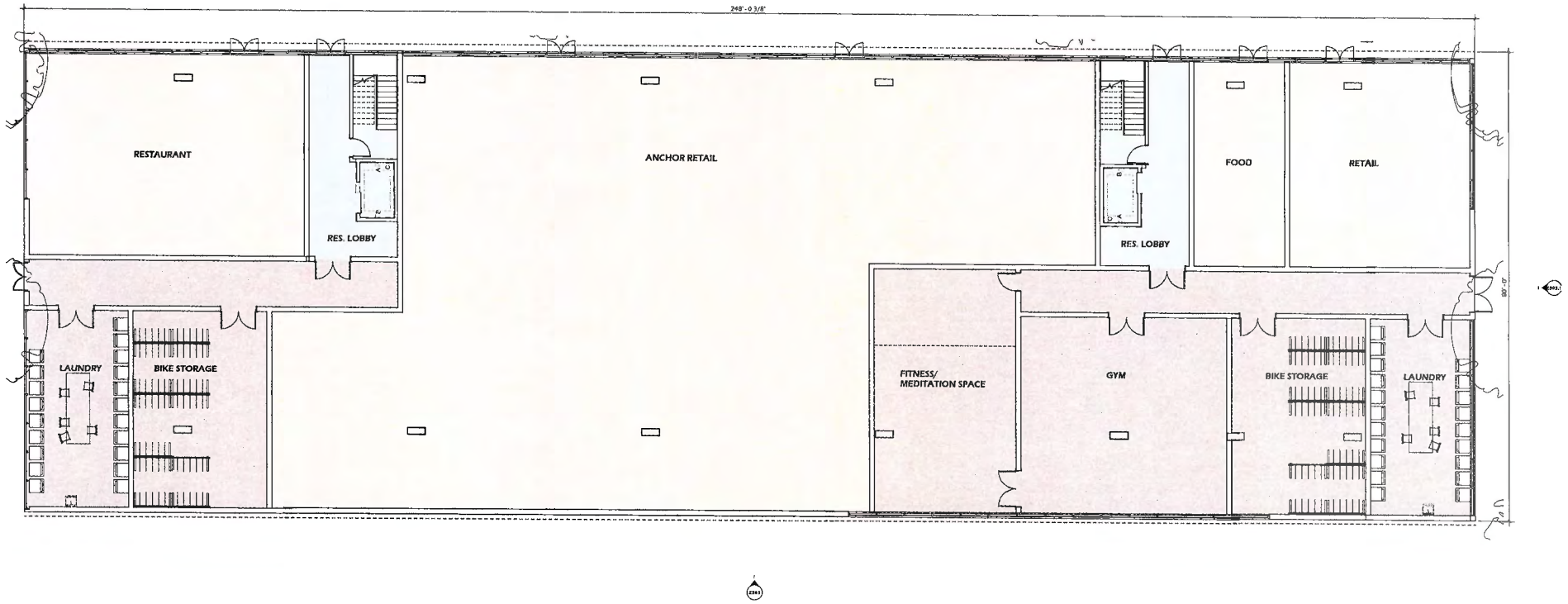
- COMMUNITY SPACE
- RESIDENTIAL
- RETAIL

0 2 4 8 16

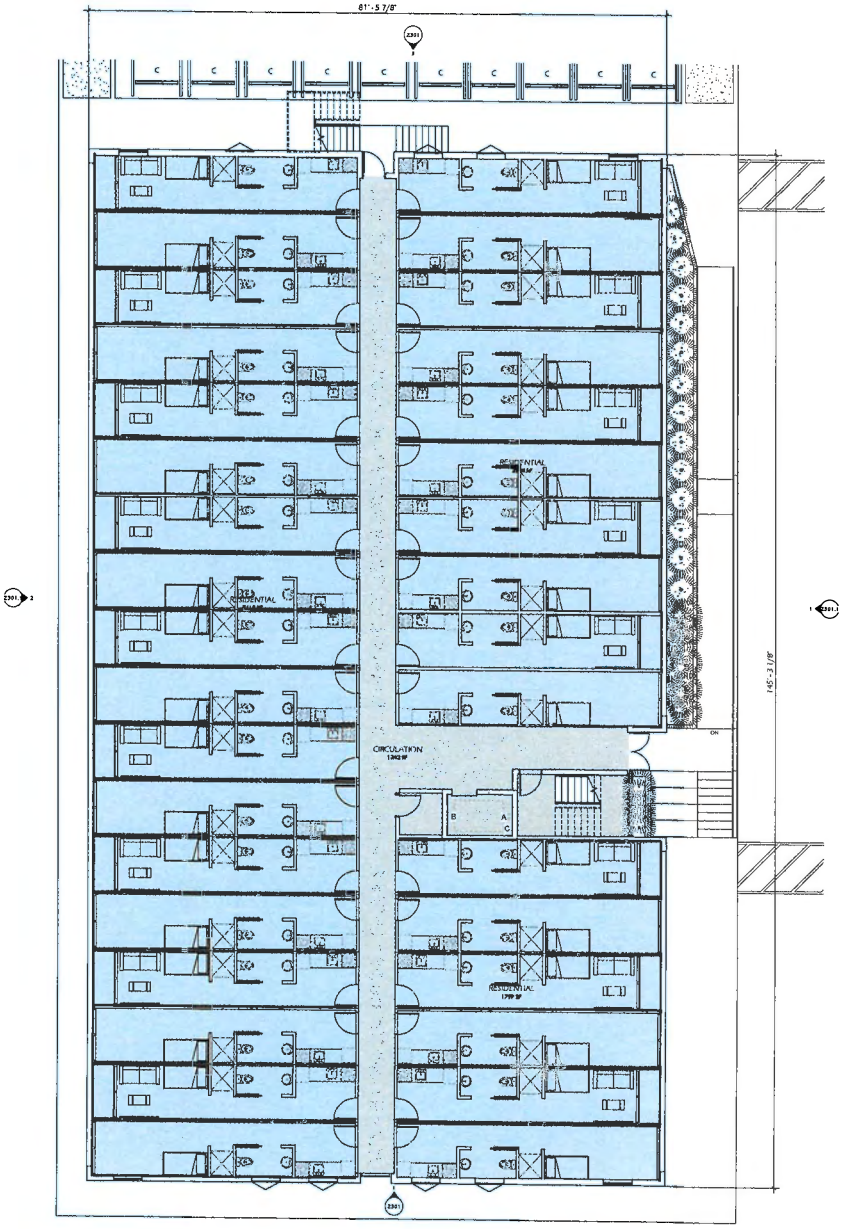
ATTACHMENT F - Page 4

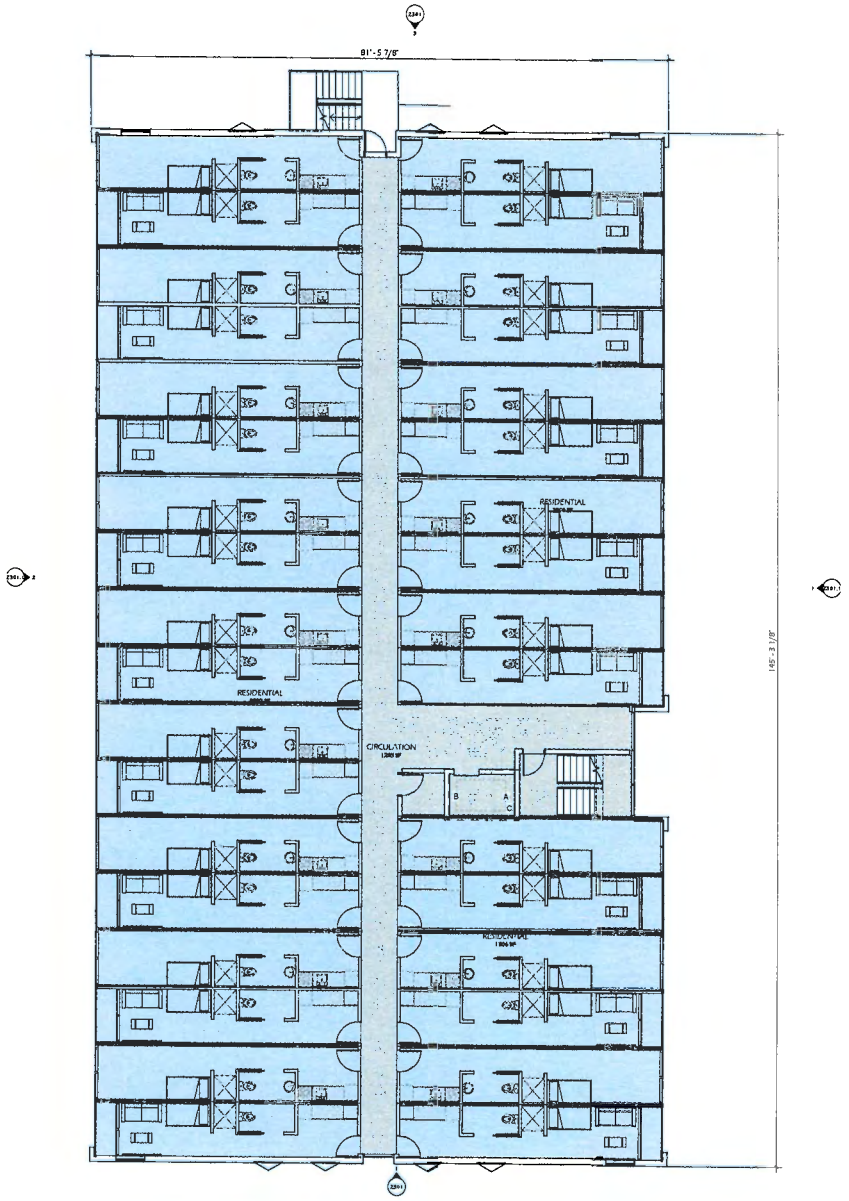
LEGEND

- COMMUNITY SPACE
- RESIDENTIAL
- RETAIL



0 2 4 8 16


81'-5 7/8"
145'-3 1/8"
CIRCULATION
RESIDENTIAL
Room Legend
CIRCULATION
RESIDENTIAL
0 2 4 8 16



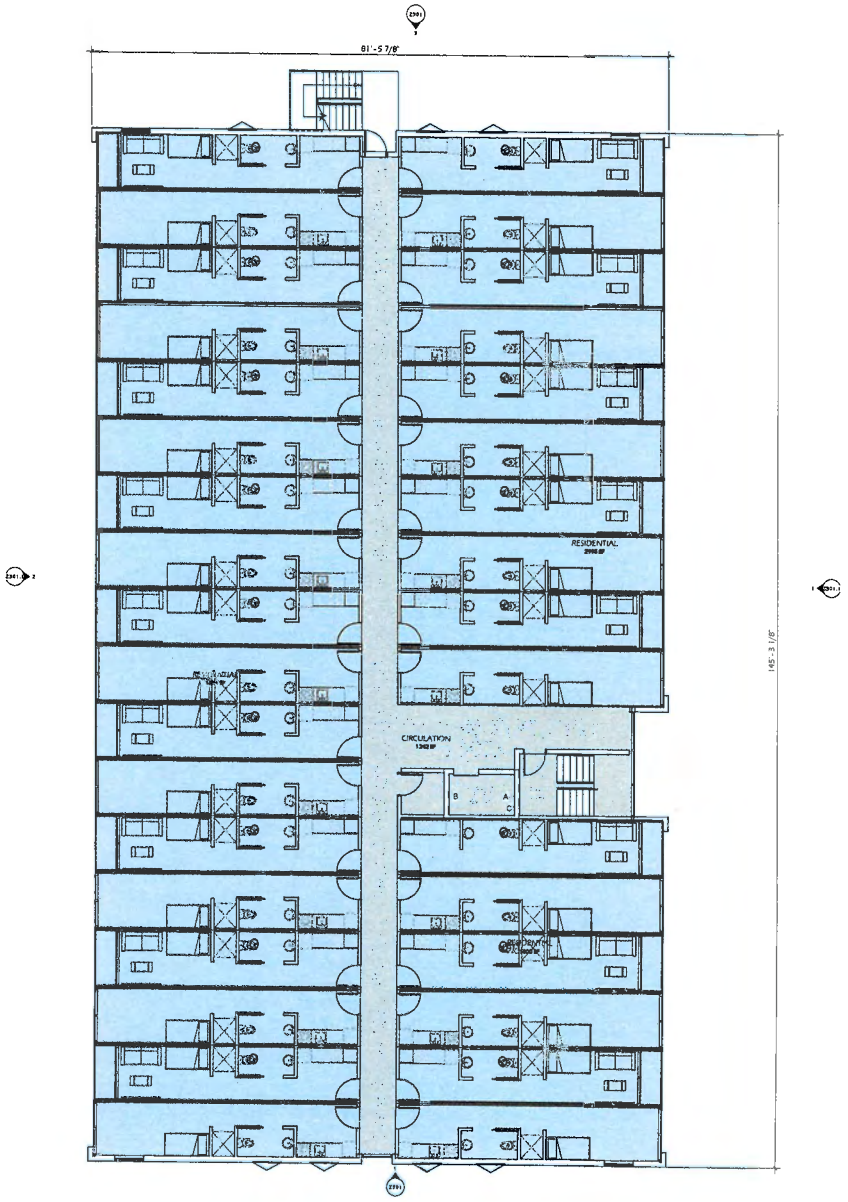
Room Legend

- CIRCULATION
- RESIDENTIAL

0 2 4 8 16

ATTACHMENT F - Page 6

ATTACHMENT F - Page 7



Room Legend

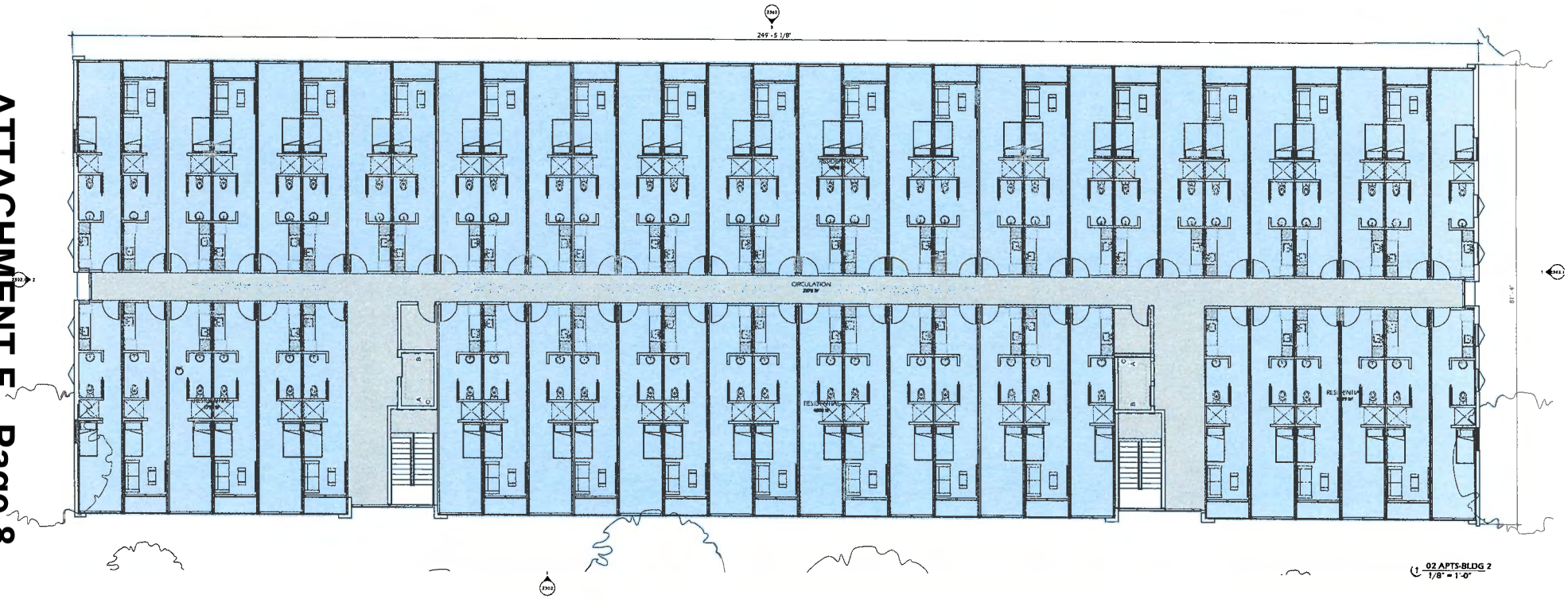
- CIRCULATION
- RESIDENTIAL

0 2 4 8 16

ATTACHMENT F - Page 8

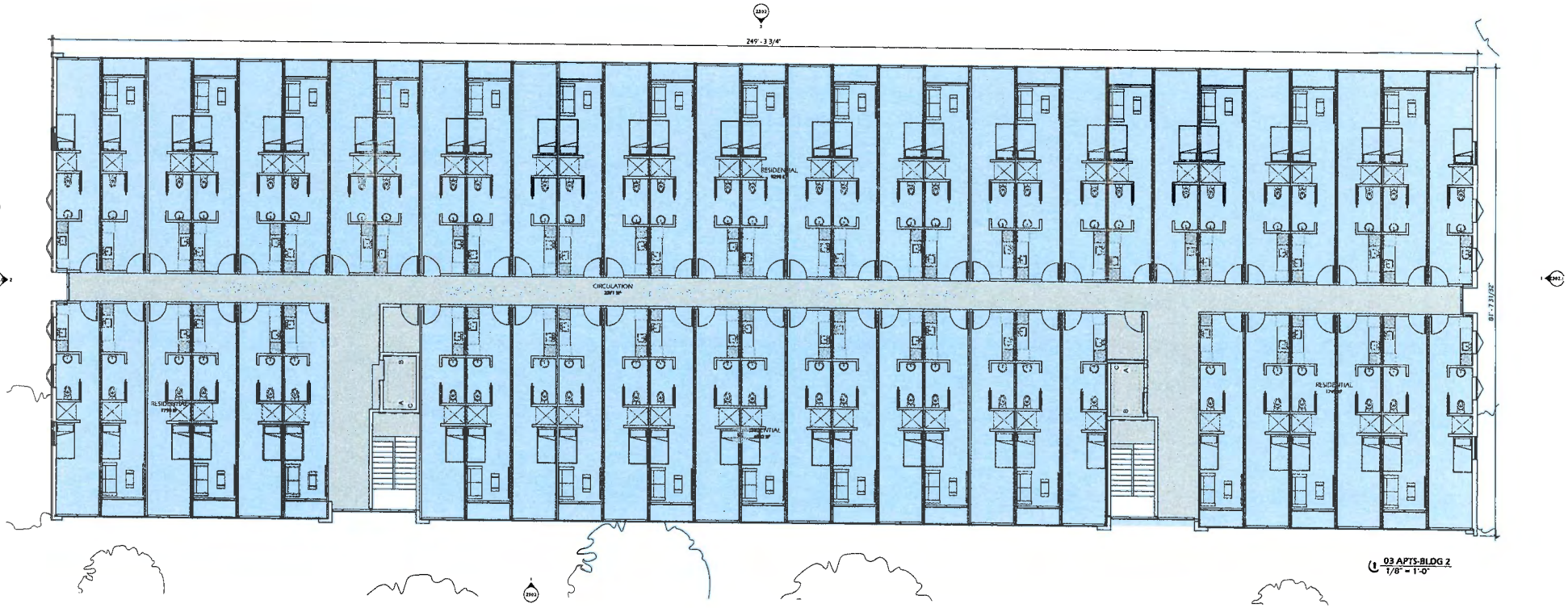
Room Legend

- CIRCULATION
- RESIDENTIAL



0 2 4 8 16

ATTACHMENT F - Page 9



ferrierArchitectureStudio | MER | MERCED HOLDINGS LP | CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT | AUGUST 8,2019

03 APT - BLDG 2

Z102.3

1/8" = 1'-0"

Room Legend

CIRCULATION

RESIDENTIAL

0 2 4 8 16

02 APTS- BLDG 4

Z103.2

ferrierArchitectureStudio

MER

MERCED HOLDINGS LP

CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT

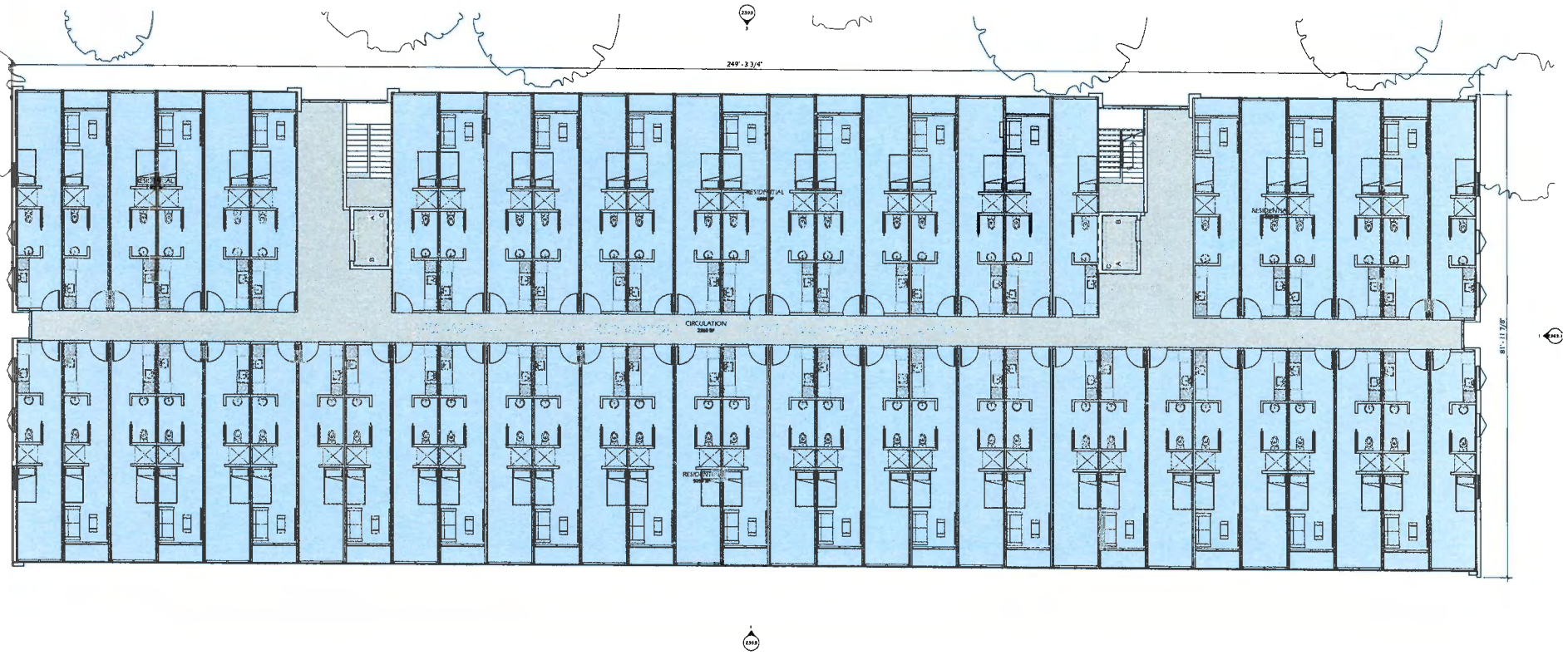
AUGUST 8.2019

ATTACHMENT F - Page 11

Room Legend

CIRCULATION

RESIDENTIAL



0 2 4 8 16

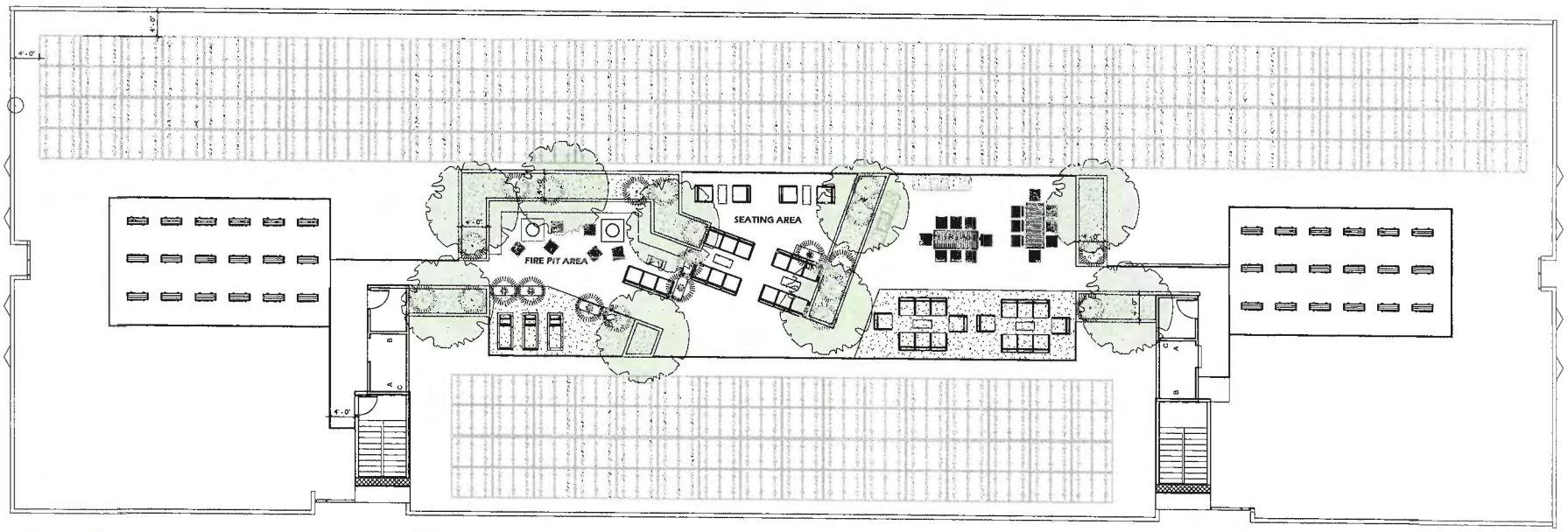
ferrierArchitectureStudio | MER | MERCED HOLDINGS LP | CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT | AUGUST 8,2019

03 APTS - BLDG 4

Z103.3

1/8" = 1'-0"

ATTACHMENT G



04 ROOF DECK- BLDG 2
1/8" = 1'-0"

University Village at Yosemite

The project site is located on two parcels totaling approximately 5.94 acres at the southeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road (APNs 008-310-038 and 008-310-050) in the City of Merced.

The areas of the new buildings would be approximately 183,520 square feet, 147,520 square feet of residential area and 18,000 square feet of commercial/retail and 18,000 square feet of student/resident facilities. The site will also include a pedestrian promenade between Building 1 and Building 3 catering to both the residents and community. The project also would include approximately 376 parking spots, with 9 ADA parking stalls. In addition, the project will focus on green building and living methods, and include bicycle parking, pedestrian site access, and the installation of low-flow fixtures and systems.

Construction of the proposed project would involve site preparation, very minor grading, building construction, and architectural coating. Without the time and cost associated with subterranean infrastructure, construction would take approximately twelve months.

The project site is currently zoned C-N. The project site is currently undeveloped with no structures on the property.

With a vision for "Tomorrow's Merced, Today", we are proposing a student focused, green community environment to support the growth of both UC Merced and the City of Merced. With housing currently one of the biggest problems facing Merced and UC Merced, overcrowding on campus has forced students to seek ever more residential settings requiring 5 and 6 students to occupy a single family residence, deep in to residential neighborhoods not accessible to mass transit and lacking public infrastructure to support this population.

We have a unique opportunity to benefit both the UC Merced population and the City as a whole by creating a wonderful student community environment, focused on efficient living arrangements with communal meeting and study areas, and on-site retail and quick-serve restaurants to support both the on-site community as well as the surrounding community at large.

With an overall community plan geared towards mass transit, public transit and green transit, we intend to heavily promote alternatives to independent car ownership. Some of the options we intend to promote in order to accomplish this goal are:

- Promoting CALTRACK (E-1, E-2, and Fastcat lines) usage among students with Stops directly in front of the property
- "The Bus" (UC Merced route-Local) stops located within steps of the facility

ATTACHMENT H

- Planned partnerships with ride-sharing companies Lyft and Uber
- On-site rental Bicycles and Zip-Cars
- Excess bicycle and moped parking

By providing several alternative and more cost effective options, students won't have a need to incur the additional expenses associated with traditional transportation. By providing so many more cost effective transportation options, we believe that a majority of our residents will forego car ownership for their day to day transit needs and enjoy the financial savings along with environmental impacts of commuting responsibly.

With a focus on clean building practices and long term sustainability, we shall focus on any and all ways to support green building methods, and minimizing community impact in the process, which may include recycled material, off-site construction, solar panels and walkways, low-flow fixtures and systems and timed and sensor based lighting.

By creating the onsite retail, service and quick serve dinning options, we intend to not only contain residences need to venture off-site for these services, but also intend to benefit the greater surrounding community through these offerings. With minimal retail and food options in the immediate area, The Food Court and quick retail and services offered in the retail center will also support the immediate area residents. All of these retail areas proposed are situated on Yosemite Ave, so as to preserve the serenity of the residential surrounding.

We look forward to working with the immediate community and the community at large to create what will hopefully become a template for efficient and affoardable student housing. By focusing on mass transit and green building to minimize community and environmental impact, we intend to be a long term partner with the City of Merced to help create the infrastructure needed to support continued growth and prosperity.

B. Changes in Existing Structures and Uses.

1. Additional parking shall be required for a change in use or any modification to an existing structure that results in an increase in the unit of measurement used to determine the amount of required off-street parking as specified in Table 20.38-1 (Off-Street Parking Requirements).
2. Additional off-street parking shall be required only to accommodate the incremental change or expansion of the structure or use. Additional parking shall not be required to remedy parking deficiencies existing prior to the change to an existing structure or use.
3. Additional parking for nonresidential uses is not required if the parking needed to accommodate the change is either:
   a. Two or fewer parking spaces; or,
   b. Ten (10) percent or less of the total required off-street parking spaces for the use.

TABLE 20.38-1 OFF-STREET PARKING REQUIREMENTS

Land Uses	Number of Required Parking Spaces
RESIDENTIAL LAND USES	
Caretaker's Home	1 per unit
Duplexes	1.75 spaces per each unit up to 30 units and 1.5 spaces per each unit thereafter
Group Homes and Facilities	1 per unit plus 1 per 300 sq. ft. of office and other nonresidential areas
Group Housing	1 per unit
Live/Work Units	1.75 per unit
Mobile Home Parks	1 per unit and 1 per office or employee
Multiple Family Dwellings/Condominiums	1.75 spaces per unit of 2 bedrooms or less up to 30 units and 1.5 spaces per unit thereafter, plus 0.5 spaces per additional bedroom over 2 in each unit and 1.0 spaces per additional full or partial bathroom over 3 in each unit
Residential Care Facilities, Small	1 per unit
Residential Care Facilities, Large (Includes Convalescent/Nursing Homes)	1 per 4 beds; plus 1 per 300 sq. ft. of office or 1 per employee, whichever is greater
Secondary Dwelling Units ("Second Units")	One or two bedrooms: 1 per unit; Three or more bedrooms: 2 per unit

C. Off-Site Parking.

1. For multi-family housing and non-residential uses, the Site Plan Review Committee may approve off-site parking if it finds that practical difficulties prevent the parking from being located on the same lot it is intended to serve.
2. Off-site parking shall be located within 400 feet of the use it is intended to serve or another reasonable distance as determined by the Site Plan Review Committee.

3. If off-site parking is approved, a covenant record, approved by the City Attorney, shall be filed with the County Recorder. The covenant record shall require the owner of the property where the off-site parking is located to continue to maintain the parking space so long as the building, structure, or improvement is maintained within the City. This covenant shall stipulate that the title and right to use the spaces shall not be subject to multiple covenants or contracts for use, or termination, without prior written consent of the City.

D. Parking for Persons with Disabilities.

1. Parking spaces for persons with disabilities shall be provided in compliance with California Code of Regulations Title 24.
2. Parking spaces required for the disabled shall count toward compliance with the number of parking spaces required by Table 20.38-1.

20.38.050 Parking Reductions

The minimum number of required off-street parking spaces as specified in Table 20.38-1 may be reduced as described below.

A. Shared Parking. Multiple land uses on a single parcel or development site may use shared parking facilities when operations for the land uses are not normally conducted during the same hours, or when hours of peak use differ. Requests for the use of shared parking may be approved if:

1. A parking demand study approved by the Director of Development Services demonstrates that there will be no substantial conflicts between the land uses' principal hours of operation and periods of peak parking demand;

2. The total number of parking spaces required for the land uses does not exceed the number of parking spaces anticipated at periods of maximum use;
3. The proposed shared parking facility is located no further than 400 feet from the primary entrance of the land use which it serves; and,
4. A covenant record as described in Section 20.38.040.C.3 shall be recorded.

B. Common Parking Facilities. Common parking facilities, public or private, may be provided in lieu of the individual requirements contained in this chapter, provided, the total of such off-street parking facilities, when used together, shall not be less than the sum of the various uses computed separately. Such common facilities shall be approved by the Planning Commission with a Conditional Use Permit, and the Planning Commission may grant a reduction in the total required parking for the uses by no more than fifteen percent.

C. Low Demand. The number of parking spaces may be reduced if the land use will not utilize the required number of spaces due to the nature of the specific use, as demonstrated by a parking demand study approved by the Director of Development Services.

D. Transportation Demand Management Plan. The number of parking spaces may be reduced by the Director of Development Services up to 20 percent if the project applicant prepares a Transportation Demand Management Plan which demonstrates a reduction in the demand for off-street parking spaces by encouraging the use of transit, ridesharing, biking, walking, or travel outside of peak hours.

E. Bus Stop/Transportation Facility Credit. The number of parking spaces may be reduced by up to 5 percent for commercial or multiple-family development projects within 400 feet of a City-approved bus stop. If a commercial or multiple-family development project is located within 400 feet of a transit center, the project may reduce parking spaces by up to 10 percent.

F. Mixed-Use Projects. A mixed-use project with commercial and residential units may reduce parking requirements by up to 30 percent as demonstrated by a parking demand analysis approved by the Director of Development Services.

This is an apple to apple comparison based on Current Merced Parkign Code, without any reductions or special considerations

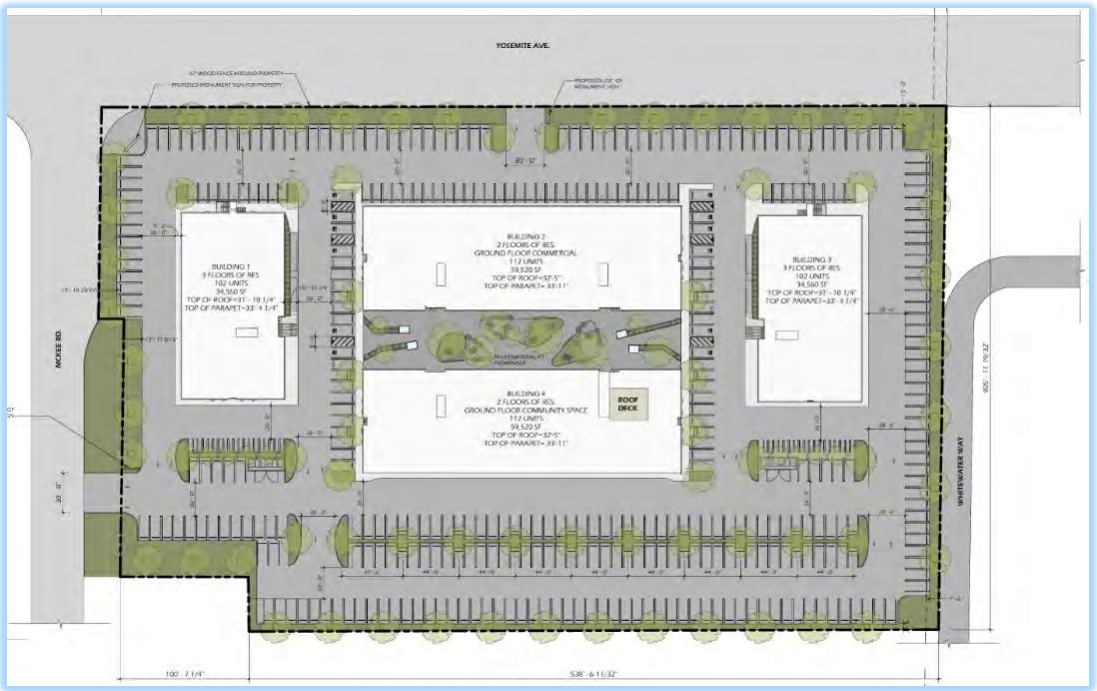
Scenario 1 36 DU/Acre 3 Bedrooms per DU 2 Beds Per Bedroom		Scenario 2 36 DU/Acre 3 Bedrooms per DU 1 Beds Per Bedroom		Scenario 3 36 DU/ Acre 2.5 Efficiency units(EU)= 1-3bedroom DU single occupancy		Proposed Development 36 DU/ Acre 2.5 Efficiency units(EU)= 1-3bedroom DU single occupancy Only 435 Efficiency units	
Du/Acre	36	Du/Acre	36	Du/Acre	36	Du/Acre	36
Bedroom/DU	3	Bedroom/DU	3	EDU @ 2.5 Beds per DU	2.5	EDU @ 2.5 EU per DU	2.5
Property size (acres)	5.94	Property size (acres)	5.94	Property size (acres)	5.94	Property size (acres)	5.94
Total DU	214	Total DU	214	Total Dwelling unit equivalents	214	Total Dwelling unit equivalents	214
Beds per Bedroom	2	Beds per Bedroom	1	Beds per Bedroom	1	Beds per Bedroom	1
Total Beds/Residents on Site	**1283**	**Total Beds on Site**	**642**	**Total Beds on Site**	**535**	**Total Beds on Site**	**428**
Parking per DU (first 30 units)	1.75	Parking per DU (first 30 units)	1.75	Parking per DU (first 30 units)	1.75	Parking per DU (first 30 units)	1.75
Additional Bedrooms	0.5	Additional Bedrooms	0.5	Additional Bedrooms	0.5	Additional Bedrooms	0.5
Total Parking spaces (for 3 bed)	2.25	Total Parking spaces (for 3 bed)	2.25	Total Parking spaces (for 3 bed)	2.25	Total Parking spaces (for 3 bed)	2.25
Parking per DU (31+ units)	1.5	Parking per DU (31+ units)	1.5	Parking per DU (31+ units)	1.5	Parking per DU (31+ units)	1.5
Additional Bedrooms	0.5	Additional Bedrooms	0.5	Additional Bedrooms	0.5	Additional Bedrooms	0.5
Total Parking spaces (for 3 bed)	2	Total Parking spaces (for 3 bed)	2	Total Parking spaces (for 3 bed)	2	Total Parking spaces (for 3 bed)	2
Total Parking required	435	Total Parking required	435	Total Parking required	435	Total Parking required	348
Parking Per Bed/Resident	0.339179	Parking Per Bed/Resident	0.678358	Parking Per Bed/Resident	0.813692	Parking Per Bed/Resident	0.813692

ATTACHMENT J

INITIAL STUDY #19-18

General Plan Amendment #19-02, Zone Change #426, and Conditional Use Permit #1231

SOUTHEAST CORNER OF
YOSEMITE AVENUE & MCKEE ROAD
Assessor's Parcel Numbers: 008-310-038; -053



Proposed Mixed-Use Project

Table of Contents

Attachments

A) Public Hearing Notice and Map
B) Mitigation Monitoring Program

Appendices

A. Mitigation Monitoring Program for Initial Study #14-21

B. Air Quality Analysis

C. Greenhouse Gas Analysis

D. Traffic Analysis

CITY OF MERCED
PLANNING & PERMITTING DIVISION

TYPE OF PROPOSAL: **General Plan Amendment #19-02, Zone Change #426, and Conditional Use Permit #1231**

INITIAL STUDY: #19-18

DATE RECEIVED: June 25, 2019 (date application determined to be complete)

LOCATION: Southwest corner of East Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road (3486 and 3492 McKee Road)

ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBERS: 008-310-053 AND 008-310-038

Please forward any written comments by August 21, 2019 to:

Julie Nelson, Associate Planner
City of Merced Planning & Permitting Division
678 West 18th Street
Merced, CA 95340

Applicant Contact Information:

Merced Holdings, LP
9701 W Pico Blvd., Ste 201A
Los Angeles, CA 90035-4743

General Plan and Zoning Designations

Current General Plan Designation: Neighborhood Commercial (CN) and Low Density Residential (LD) – refer to the General Plan and Zoning Map at Figure 3.

Current Zoning Designation: Neighborhood Commercial (C-N) and R-1-6 – refer to the General Plan and Zoning Map at Figure 3.

Project Site

The proposed project is located at the southeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road (Figures 1 and 2). The site is comprised of two parcels (APN's: 008-310-053 and -038) totaling approximately 5.94 acres (Figure 2). The surrounding land uses are shown on the map at Figure 2 and listed in the table below.

Surrounding Land	Existing Use of Land	Zoning Designation	City General Plan Land Use Designation
North	Single-Family Residential/Church/School (across Yosemite Avenue)	County	Rural Residential (RR)
South	Single-Family Residential	R-1-6	Low Density Residential (LD)
East	Single-Family Residential	P-D #52	Low Density Residential (LD)
West	Single-Family Residential (across McKee Road)	R-1-6	Low Density Residential (LD)

Figure 1
Proximity Map

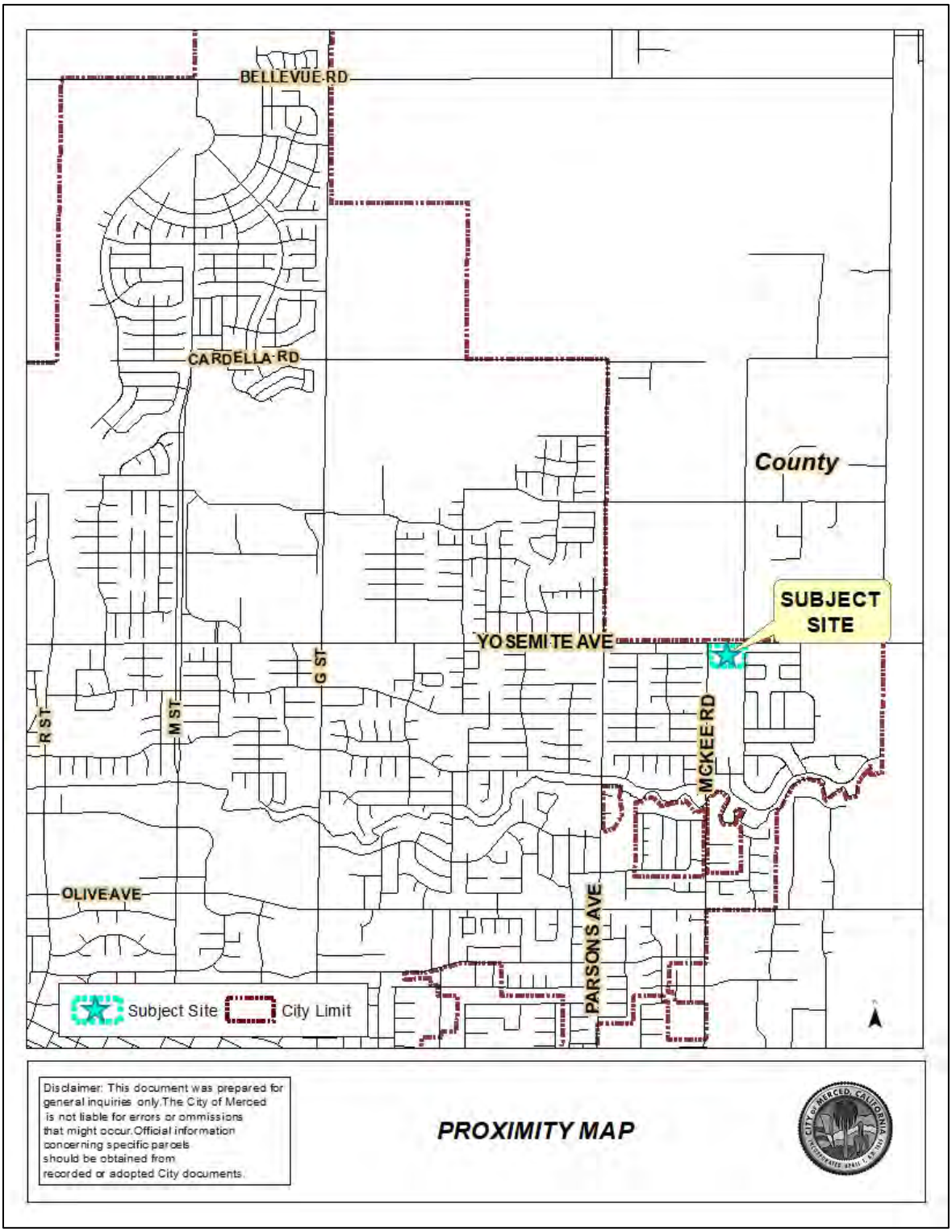


Figure 2
Subject Site & Surrounding Uses

Project Description

The proposed project includes a General Plan Amendment and Zone Change for 22,670 square feet of lot area along the southern property line of the Subject Site (refer to the map at Figure 3). As shown on the General Plan and Zoning Map at Figure 3 on page 6, the majority of the site has a General Plan designation of Neighborhood Commercial (CN) and a Zoning designation of Neighborhood Commercial (C-N). However, the developer recently acquired approximately 22,670 square feet of land from the adjacent parcel to the south. This area currently has a General Plan designation of Low Density Residential (LD) and a Zoning designation of R-1-6 (refer to Figure 3). The proposed General Plan Amendment would change this area from Low Density Residential (LD) to Neighborhood Commercial (CN) and the Zoning designation from R-1-6 to Neighborhood Commercial (C-N).

In addition to the proposed land use changes, the applicant is requesting approval for a Conditional Use Permit allow the construction of 428 efficiency dwelling units, approximately 18,000 square feet of retail space, and associated parking at the southeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road (refer to the Site Plan at Figure 4). Each residential unit would be approximately 330 square feet in size and would be limited to a single occupant. The units would include kitchen facilities, a bathroom, and a living and bedroom area. The proposed floor plan for the efficiency dwelling units, the retail area, and the community is provided at Figure 5.

There would be a total of four buildings constructed on the site. All of the buildings would be three-stories tall. Buildings 1 and 3 as shown on the site plan at Figure 4 would each contain 102 units, while Buildings 2 and 4 would each contain 112 units. Buildings 2 and 4 would have a mixture of retail commercial uses and community/common area for the residential tenants on the ground floor. The table below provides a breakdown of the units, stories, building heights, and sizes. The building elevations are provided Figures 6-A, 6-B, 6-C, and 6-D.

BUILDING DETAILS

Building No.	Stories	Units	Use	Total Square Feet	Height (to top of parapet)
1	3	102	Residential	34,560	33’ 4 ¼”
2	3	112	Residential/Retail/ Common Area	59,520	31’ 10 ¼”
3	3	102	Residential	34,560	33’ 4 ¼”
4	3	112	Residential/Retail/ Common Area	59,520	31’ 10 ¼”
TOTAL		428		188,160	

The Zoning Ordinance describes uses that are allowed within a specific zone “by right” and those allowed with a discretionary review such as Site Plan Review or a Conditional Use Permit. Multi-family dwellings are allowed within a C-N zone with approval of a Conditional Use Permit. Therefore, the applicant has requested approval of a CUP for this project. Additionally, Section 20.32 of the Zoning Ordinance sets out the requirements for interface regulations to help integrate potentially incompatible zones. This section requires Site Plan Review be obtained prior to construction on a parcel with a Neighborhood Commercial (C-N) zone when it is adjacent to or across the street from an R-1-6 zone or property zoned Planned Development (P-D) containing uses that are similar to those permitted in an R-1-6 zone. In this case, the property to the west

across McKee Road and the property to the south are zoned R-1-6. The property to the east is zoned Planned Development (P-D) #52 which allows single-family dwellings similar to the R-1-6 zone. The property to the north of the site is not within the City Limits, but is within the City's Sphere of Influence and Specific Urban Development Plan Boundary and have a Rural Residential (RR) General Plan designation. The uses in this area include a church and a small school as well as single-family dwellings located on 1 to 2-acre lots. Instead of requiring two separate processes for the project to review the use as a Conditional Use and interface with a Site Plan Review, the Conditional Use Permit process will address the interface regulations.

Figure 3 - Proposed Land Use Changes

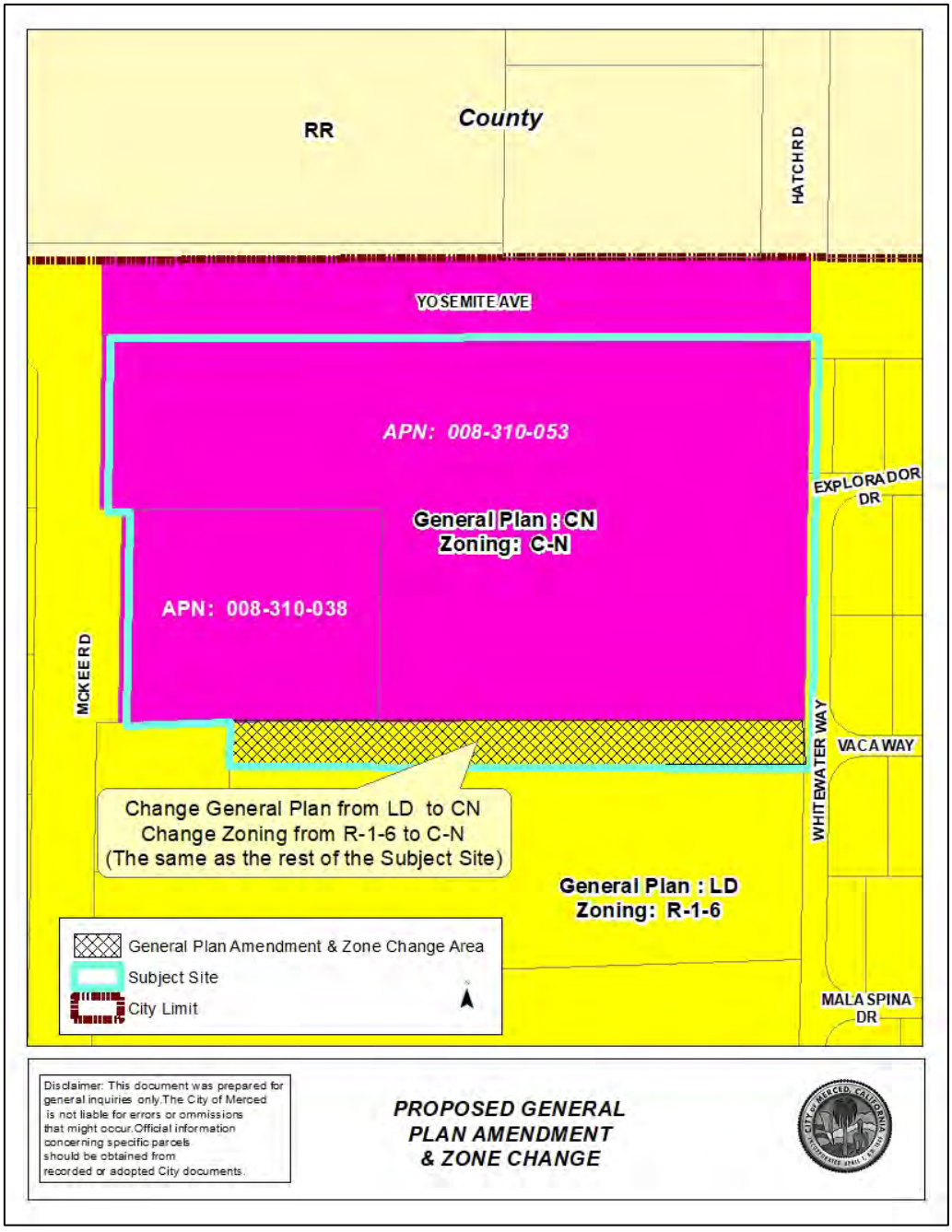


Figure 4 -Site Plan

Figure 5 - Floor Plan

Figure 6-A - Elevations

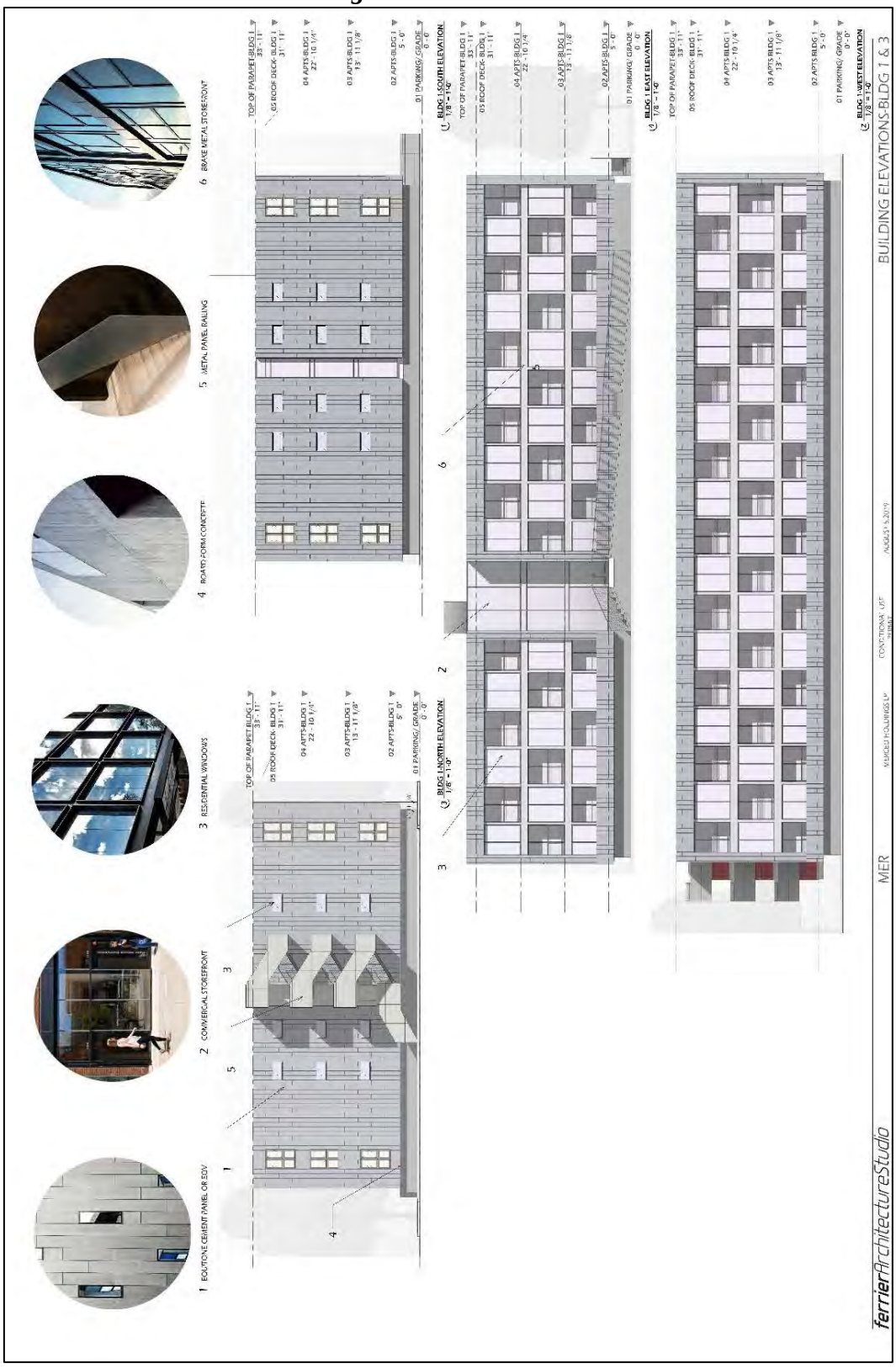


Figure 6-B - Elevations

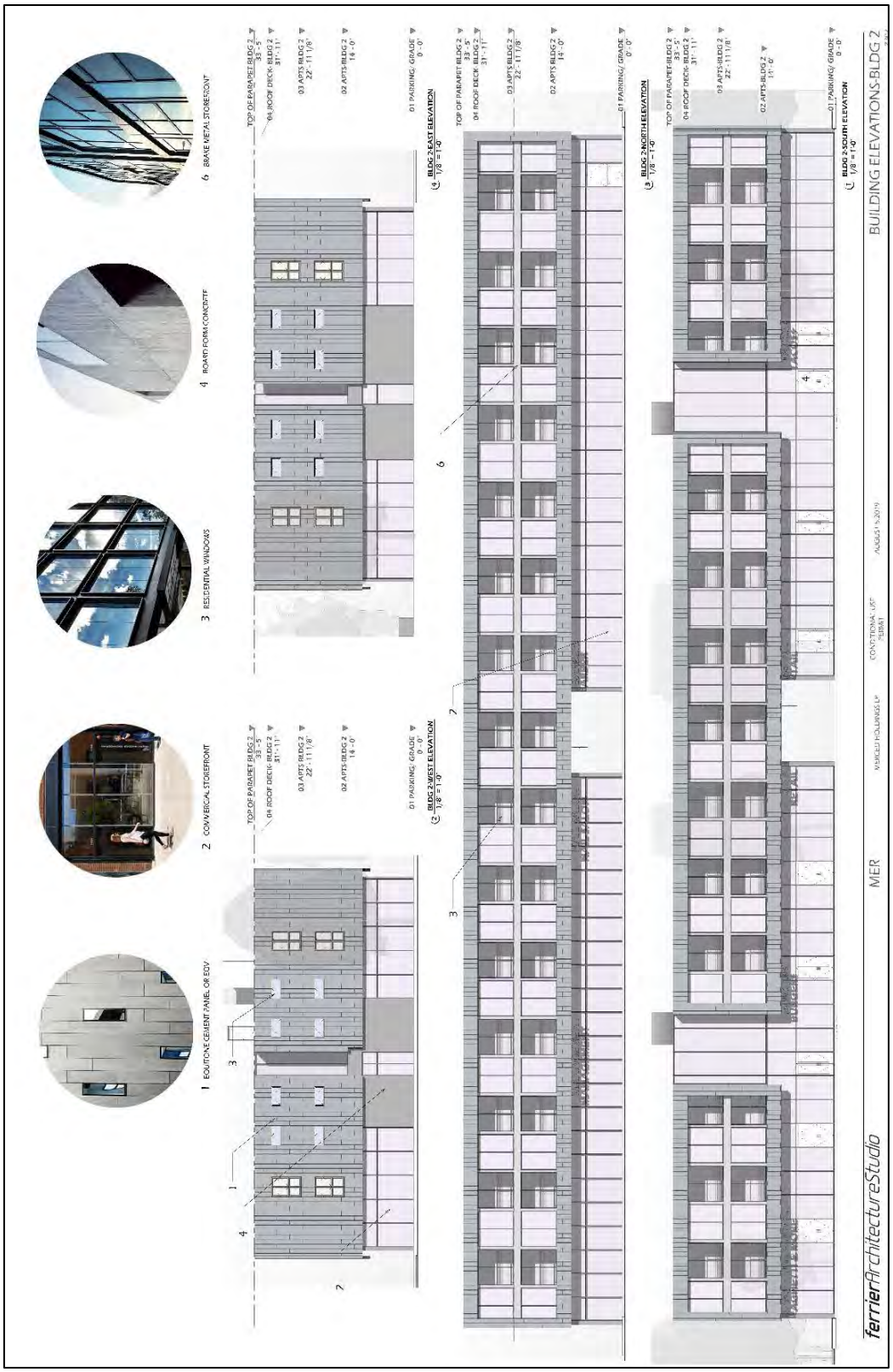
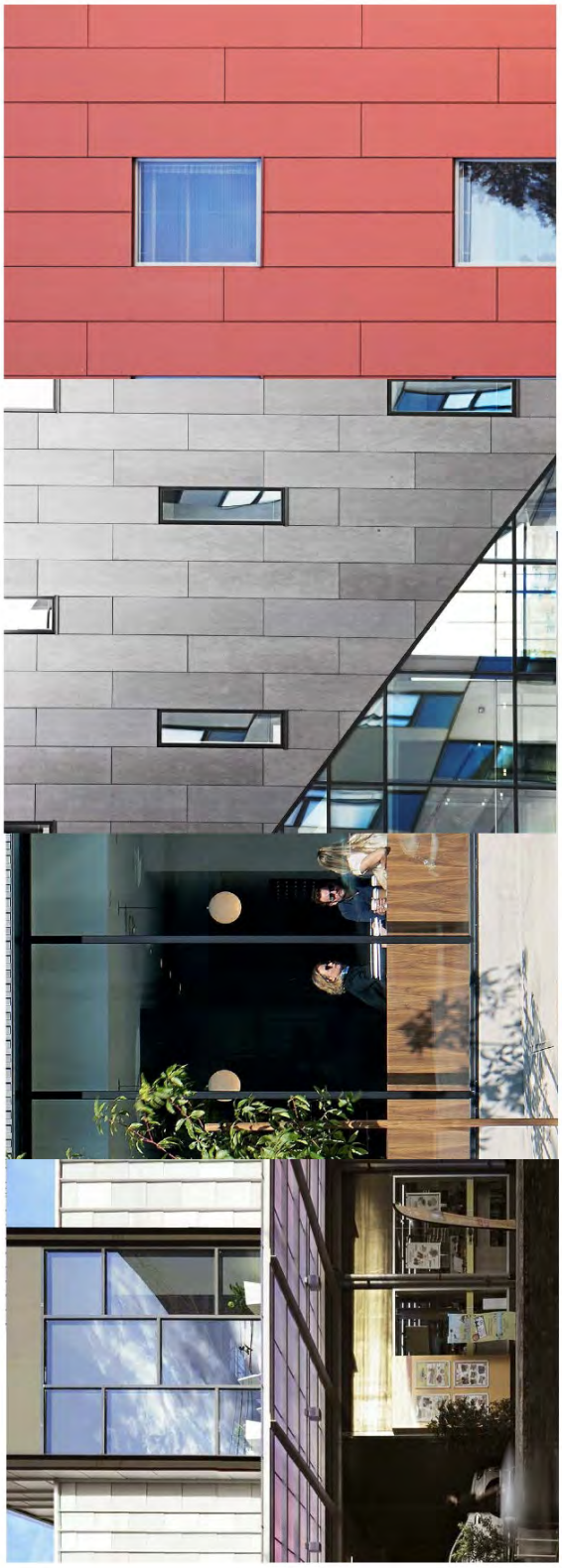


Figure 6-C - Elevations

Figure 6-D - Elevations



Background

This site was included in Expanded Initial Study (EIS) #02-27 for the "Hunt Family Annexation," which resulted in a Mitigated Negative Declaration. In 2014, an application was submitted for a General Plan Amendment and Zone Change to change the land use from Low Density Residential to Neighborhood Commercial for a majority of the site (all but the newly acquired 22,679 square feet). The requested General Plan Amendment and Zone Change changing the zoning from R-1-6 to Neighborhood Commercial (C-N) were approved August 3, 2015.

With this change, an additional environmental review (Initial Study #14-32) was prepared and also resulted in a Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND). The Mitigation Monitoring Program for Initial Study #14-32,which also includes relevant mitigation measures from EIS #02-27, is provided at Appendix A. All applicable mitigation measures from the previous environmental reviews shall be enforced with the project currently being proposed.

Within a Neighborhood Commercial (C-N) zone, multi-family uses are permitted with Conditional Use Permit approval. In order for the developer to use the entire site for multi-family development, the General Plan Amendment and Zone Change for the newly acquired area is needed. If the General Plan Amendment and Zone Change are approved, the Conditional Use Permit could be approved to allow the construction of the proposed development.

A. INITIAL FINDINGS

A. The proposal is a project as defined by CEQA Guidelines Section 15378.

B. The project is not a ministerial or emergency project as defined under CEQA Guidelines (Sections 15369 and 15369).

C. The project is therefore discretionary and subject to CEQA (Section 15357).

D. The project is not Categorically Exempt.

E. The project is not Statutorily Exempt.

F. Therefore, an Environmental Checklist has been required and filed.

B. CHECKLIST FINDINGS

A. An on-site inspection was made by this reviewer on July 11, 2019.

B. The checklist was prepared on July 26, 2019.

C. The *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan* and its associated EIR (SCH# 2008071069) were certified in January 2012. The document comprehensively examined the potential environmental impacts that may occur as a result of build-out of the 28,576-acre Merced SUDP/SOI. For those significant environmental impacts (Loss of Agricultural Soils and Air Quality) for which no mitigation measures were available, the City adopted a Statement of Overriding Considerations (City Council Resolution #2011-63). This document herein incorporates by reference the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan, the General Plan Program EIR* (SCH# 2008071069), and Resolution #2011-63.

As a subsequent development project within the SUDP/SOI, many potential environmental effects of the Project have been previously considered at the program level and addressed within the General Plan and associated EIR. (Copies of the General Plan and its EIR are available for review at the City of Merced Planning and Permitting Division, 678 West 18th Street, Merced, CA 95340.) As a second tier environmental document, Initial Study #19-18 plans to incorporate goals, policies, and implementing actions of the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan*, along with mitigation measures from the General Plan EIR, as mitigation for potential impacts of the Project.

Project-level environmental impacts and mitigation measures (if applicable) have been identified through site-specific review by City staff. This study also utilizes existing technical information contained in prior documents and incorporates this information into this study. This site was included in Expanded Initial Study #02-27 for General Plan Amendment #02-02 and Annexation/Pre-Zoning Application #02-02 and Initial Study #14-32 for General Plan Amendment #14-06 and Zone Change #421. The previously approved Mitigation Monitoring Program for both Initial Studies is found at Appendix A.

Project-level environmental impacts have been identified through site-specific review by City staff. This study also utilizes existing technical information contained in prior documents and incorporates this information into this study.

C. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS:

Will the proposed project result in significant impacts in any of the listed categories? Significant impacts are those which are substantial, or potentially substantial, changes that may adversely affect the physical conditions within the area affected by the project including land, air, water, minerals, flora, fauna, ambient noise, and objects of historic or aesthetic significance. An economic or social change by itself shall not be considered a significant effect on the environment. A social or economic change related to a physical change may be considered in determining whether the physical change is significant. (Section 15372, State CEQA Guidelines. Appendix G of the Guidelines contains examples of possible significant effects.)

A narrative description of all "potentially significant," "negative declaration: potentially significant unless mitigation incorporated," and "less than significant impact" answers are provided within this Initial Study.

ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS POTENTIALLY AFFECTED:

The environmental factors checked below would be potentially affected by this project, involving at least one impact that is a "Potentially Significant Impact," as indicated by the checklist on the following pages.

X	Aesthetics		Agriculture/Forestry Resources	X	Air Quality
X	Biological Resources	X	Cultural Resources	X	Energy
X	Geology/Soils	X	Greenhouse Gas Emissions	X	Hazards and Hazardous Materials
X	Hydrology/Water Quality	X	Land Use/Planning		Mineral Resources
X	Noise	X	Population/Housing	X	Public Services
X	Recreation	X	Transportation		Tribal Cultural Resources
X	Utilities/Services Systems	X	Wildfire	X	Mandatory Findings of Significance

DETERMINATION

On the basis of this initial evaluation:

I find that although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, there will not be a significant effect in this case because revisions in the project have been made by or agreed to by the project proponent. A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.

Prepared by: _____ _____
Julie Nelson, Associate Planner — Date

Approved by: _____ _____
Kim Espinosa, Planning Manager — Date
Environmental Coordinator, City of Merced

Distributed for Public Review: August 1, 2019

1. Aesthetics

SETTING AND DESCRIPTION

The project site is comprised of two parcels totaling 5.94 acres located at the southeast corner of East Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road. The site is currently vacant, although, two single-family dwellings were recently demolished and removed from the site. The site is surrounded by urban development consisting of primarily single-family homes. There is also a church and small school located to the north of the site.

The site is not located within a designated scenic corridor and there are no scenic vistas visible from the site. The topography of the site is level and there are no outstanding features noted.

The proposed project would include the construction of four 3-story buildings ranging in height from 31'10 ¼" to 33' 4 ¼" to the top of the building parapet. The buildings would be located towards the interior of the site with parking surrounding the buildings (refer to the building elevations at Figures 6-A through 6-D on pages 8 through 11).

The buildings would have a modern design with a mixture of exterior finishes including vertical and/or horizontal wood siding, stucco, and typical commercial store fronts with metal finishes. Balconies would be provided on the upper floor levels for the residential tenants. Each building would have interior stairways as well as exterior stairways for emergency access.

The site would be enhanced with landscaping along the perimeter and between the buildings as well as parking lot trees (refer to the Site Plan at Figure 4 on Page 6 for the conceptual landscape plan for the site).

Parking lot lighting and exterior building lighting would be added to the site.

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
1. Aesthetics. Will the project:				
a) Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?				✓
b) Substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?				✓
c) In non-urbanized areas, substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are those that are experienced from publicly accessible vantage point). If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality?			✓	

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
d) Create a new source of substantial light or glare which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area?			✓	

Impact Analysis

Would the project:

a) *Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?*

The site is not designated as a scenic vista and is not located near any designated scenic vistas. Therefore, the project would not have any adverse impacts on a scenic vista and there would be **no impact**.

b) *Substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?*

There are no officially designated State Scenic Highways or Routes in the project vicinity. Therefore, the project would have **no impact** on scenic resources, such as rock outcroppings, trees, or historic buildings within a scenic highway.

c) *If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality?*

The project site is located within an urbanized area with development surrounding the site. The current zoning for the majority of the site is Neighborhood Commercial (C-N). The proposed Zone Change would change the recently acquired 22,670 square feet of lot area from R-1-6 to Neighborhood Commercial (C-N). The proposed buildings would not exceed the maximum height allowed in an R-1-6 zone (35 feet) or that allowed within a C-N zone when directly across from or adjacent to a residential zone (also 35 feet). The City's zoning ordinance does not regulate scenic quality other than building height and general aesthetics. Because the site is currently vacant and has recently been in a blighted condition, the development of the site would improve the aesthetic value of the site. Therefore, any changes to the visual character of the site would be a **less than significant impact.**

d) *Create a new source of substantial light or glare which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area?*

The General Plan Amendment and Zone Change would not create any additional source of light or glare that would affect views in the area. The construction of the mixed-use development on the site would add artificial lighting to the area. The parking areas and buildings would add artificial lighting to the site and area. However, given the fact that the site is surrounded by urban development and is currently zoned for commercial development, the impacts would less than significant. The proposed project may result in low level, off-site light and glare from streetlights, security lights, parking lot lighting and reflective material. Off-site effects depend upon the type of lighting fixtures installed and

building materials used to construct the buildings. All lighting would be required to meet the California Energy Code and would be required to be shielded so it doesn't spillover onto adjacent properties as required by the Energy Code. The addition of lighting would be a **less than significant impact.**

2) Agriculture Resources

SETTING AND DESCRIPTION

Merced County is among the largest agriculture producing Counties in California (ranked fifth), with a gross income of more than $3.4 billion in 2017. The County's leading agriculture commodities include milk, chickens, almonds, cattle and calves, tomatoes, and sweet potatoes.

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
2. Agriculture and Forestry Resources. Will the project:				
a) Convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non - agriculture?				✓
b) Conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use, or a Williamson Act contract?				✓
c) Conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land [as defined in Public Resources Code Section 12220(g)], timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code Section 4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production [as defined by Government Code Section 51104(g)]?				✓
d) Result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?				✓
e) Involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland, to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?				✓

Impact Analysis

Would the project:

a) *Convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non -agriculture?*

The project site is located within the City Limits of Merced and was annexed in 2003. The California Department of Conservation prepares Important Farmland Maps through its Farmlands Mapping and Monitoring Program (FMMP). The system of classifying areas is based on soil type and use. According to the 2018 Merced County Important Farmlands Map, the site is classified as "Urban and Built-Up Land, and "Vacant or Disturbed Land" (Figure 7). Therefore, the proposed General Plan Amendment, Zone Change, and Conditional Use Permit would not have any effect on Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance. The proposed project would not affect protected farmland and there would be **no impact.**

b) *Conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use, or a Williamson Act contract?*

There are no Williamson Act contract lands in this area. Therefore, there is **no impact.**

c) *Conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land as defined in Public Resources Code Section 12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code Section 4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code Section 51104(g))?*

There is no forest land or timberland on the site. The project would not conflict with any zoning or plan for forest land or timberland. Therefore, **there is no impact**.

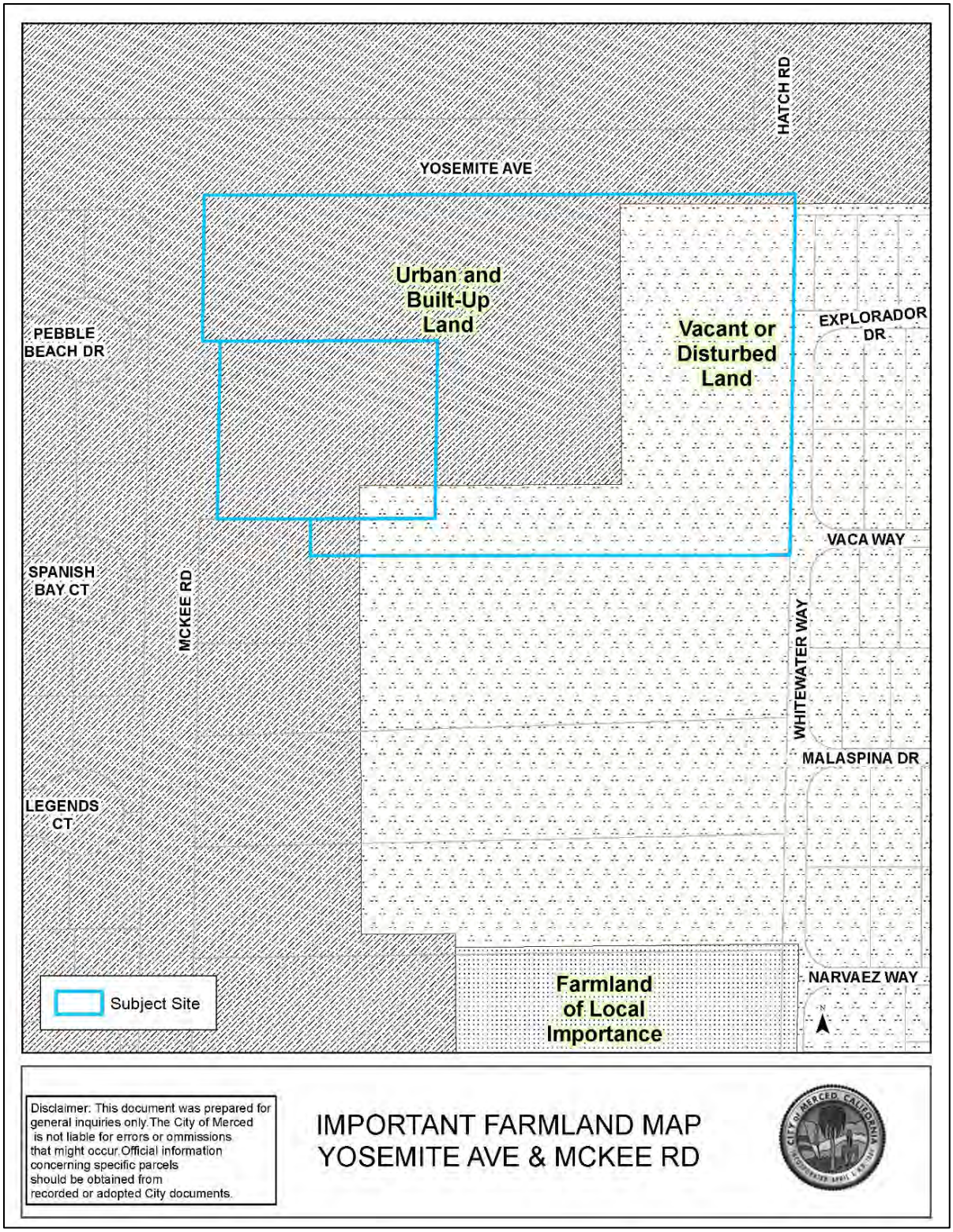
d) *Result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?*

See item 3 above. **No impact.**

e) *Involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland, to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?*

The nearest land being used for farming is approximately one-half mile to the east, outside the City Limits. The proposed development would not cause the use of this land to change. Therefore, there is **no impact.**

Figure 7 - Important Farmland Map



3. Air Quality

SETTING AND DESCRIPTION

The San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD) will review the project to assess the impact to air quality and to establish acceptable mitigation measures. Hence, the City recognizes that additional mitigation measures may be applied to subsequent phases of the development of this area. While the action of the SJVAPCD is independent of City reviews and actions, their process allows the City to review proposed mitigation measures that could affect project design and operation. Any proposed changes are subject to approval by the City.

The project is located in the San Joaquin Valley Air Basin (SJVAB), which occupies the southern half of the Central Valley and is approximately 250 miles in length and, on average, 35 miles in width. The Coast Range, which has an average elevation of 3,000 feet, serves as the western border of the SJVAB. The San Emigdio Mountains, part of the Coast Range, and the Tehachapi Mountains, part of the Sierra Nevada, are both located to the south of the SJVAB. The Sierra Nevada extends in a northwesterly direction and forms the eastern boundary of the SJVAB. The SJVAB is basically flat with a downward gradient to the northwest.

The climate of the SJVAB is strongly influenced by the presence of these mountain ranges. The mountain ranges to the west and south induce winter storms from the Pacific to release precipitation on the western slopes, producing a partial rain shadow over the valley. A rain shadow is defined as the region on the leeward side of the mountain where precipitation is noticeably less because moisture in the air is removed in the form of clouds and precipitation on the windward side. In addition, the mountain ranges block the free circulation of air to the east, resulting in the entrapment of stable air in the valley for extended periods during the cooler months.

Winter in the SJVAB is characterized as mild and fairly humid, and the summer is hot, dry, and cloudless. During the summer, a Pacific high-pressure cell is centered over the northeastern Pacific Ocean, resulting in stable meteorological conditions and a steady northwesterly wind.

For additional information, please refer to the Air Quality Analysis prepared by Rincon Consultants found at Appendix B.

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
3. Air Quality. Would the project:				
a) Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?				✓
b) Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard?			✓	
c) Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?			✓	

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
d) Create objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people?			✓	

Impact Analysis

Would the project:

a) *Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?*

Per the Air Quality Analysis found at Appendix B, the proposed project would not conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan. Therefore, there would be **no impact.**

b) *Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard?*

Per the Air Quality Analysis found at Appendix B, the proposed project would not result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant. Therefore, this impact is considered **less than significant.**

c) *Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?*

Construction of the proposed project may expose surrounding sensitive receptors to airborne particulates, as well as a small quantity of construction equipment pollutants (i.e., usually diesel-fueled vehicles and equipment). However, based on Table 2 of the Air Quality Analysis at Appendix B indicates construction emissions would not exceed the SJVAPCD construction threshold levels. Additionally, Table 3 of the Analysis indicates that operational emissions would not exceed the SJVAPCD threshold levels. Therefore, this impact is considered **less than significant.**

d) *Create objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people?*

During construction, the various diesel powered vehicles and equipment in use on-site would create localized odors. These odors would be temporary and are not likely to be noticeable for extended periods of time beyond the project site. The potential for diesel odor impacts is therefore considered less than significant. In addition, the proposed residential and commercial uses are not expected to produce any offensive odors that would result in frequent odor complaints. The proposed project would not create objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people during project construction or operation, and this impact is considered **less than significant.**

4. Biological Resources

SETTING AND DESCRIPTION

The plan area is located in the Central California Valley eco-region. This eco-region is characterized by flat, intensively farmed plains with long, hot dry summers and cool, wet winters (14-20 inches of precipitation per year). The Central California Valley eco-region includes the Sacramento Valley to the north and the San Joaquin Valley to the south and it ranges between the

Sierra Nevada Foothills to the east to the Coastal Range foothills to the west. Nearly half of the eco-region is actively farmed, and about three fourths of that farmed land is irrigated.

According to the State of California, Department of Fish and Game Natural Diversity Data Base (NDDB), the site does not include any plant and/or animal species listed as threatened or endangered by the State of California or the Federal Government. Furthermore, the biological resources evaluation, prepared as part of the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan Program Environmental Impact Report* (EIR), does not identify the project area as containing any seasonal or non-seasonal wetland or vernal pool areas. Given the adjacent, built-up, urban land uses and major roadways, no form of unique, rare or endangered species of plant and/or animal life could be sustained on the subject site.

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
4. <u>Biological Resources.</u> Would the project:				
a) Have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modification, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?			✓	
b) Have a substantial adverse effect on federally protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?			✓	
c) Conflict with any local policies or ordinance protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?				✓
d) Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?				✓
e) Conflict with any local policies or ordinance protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?				✓
f) *Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?*				✓

Impact Analysis

Would the project:

a) *Have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modification, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?*

The proposed project would not have any direct effects on animal life by changing the diversity of species, number of species, reduce any rare or endangered species, introduce any new species, or deteriorate existing fish or wildlife habitat. Although the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan* identifies several species of plant and animal life that exist within the City's urban boundaries, the subject site, which is surrounded by developed urban uses, does not contain any rare or endangered species of plant or animal life.

A biological resources inventory was prepared as part of the environmental review for the annexation of this area. At that time, there was no evidence of the presence of any candidate, sensitive, or special status species or their habitats in the area. However, mitigation measures were adopted for project sites that abut Black Rascal Creek. Because this site does not abut the creek, these mitigation measures are not applicable to this project. This impact would be **less than significant.**

Goal Area OS-1: Open Space for the Preservation of Natural Resources	
Policies:	
OS-1.1	Identify and mitigate impacts to wildlife habitats which support rare, endangered, or threatened species.

b) *Have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?*

The proposed project would not have any direct effects on riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community. The City General Plan identifies Bear, Black Rascal, Cottonwood, Miles, Fahrens, and Owens Creeks within the City's growth area. The subject site is not located adjacent to any of these areas or any water way. Therefore, the project would have a **less than significant impact** on riparian habitat.

c) *Have a substantial adverse effect on federally protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?*

The project site would not have any direct effect on wetlands as no wetlands have been identified in this area. All of the area surrounding the subject site has been modified from its original state and is developed with urban uses. There is **no impact.**

d) *Interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?*

The project would not have any adverse effects on any resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident migratory wildlife corridor, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites. There is **no impact.**

e) *Conflict with any local policies or ordinance protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?*

The proposed project would not conflict with local policies and/or ordinances protecting biological resources. There are few trees or other vegetation present on the site. The City's

General Plan does not identify this site as being a biological resource. According to Expanded Initial Study #02-27, the biological study done for the annexation of this site revealed no evidence of the presence of any candidate, sensitive, or special status species or their habitats on the site. Therefore, there is **no impact.**

f) *Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?*

The proposed project would not have any effects on a habitat conservation plan. There are no adopted habitat conservation plans, Natural Conservation Community Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan for the City of Merced or Merced County. There is **no impact.**

5. Cultural Resources

SETTING AND DESCRIPTION

The City of Merced area lies within the ethnographic territory of the Yokuts people. The Yokuts were members of the Penutian language family which held all of the Central Valley, San Francisco Bay Area, and the Pacific Coast from Marin County to near Point Sur.

Merced County was first explored by Gabriel Moraga in 1806, when he named the Merced River, "El Rio de Nuestra Senra de la Merced." Moraga's explorations were designed to locate appropriate sites for an inland chain of missions. Moraga explored the region again in 1808 and 1810.

Archaeology

Archaeological sites are defined as locations containing significant levels of resources that identify human activity. Very little archaeological survey work has been conducted within the City or its surrounding areas. Creeks, drainage, and sloughs exist in the northern expansion area of the City, and Bear Creek and Cottonwood Creek pass through the developed area. Archaeological sites in the Central Valley are commonly located adjacent to waterways and represent potential for significant archaeological resources.

Paleontological sites are those that show evidence of pre-human existence. Quite frequently, they are small outcroppings visible on the earth's surface. While the surface outcroppings are important indications of paleontologic resources, it is the geologic formations that are the most important. There are no known sectors within the project area known to contain sites of paleontologic significance.

Historic Resources

In 1985, in response to community concerns over the loss of some of the City's historic resources, and the perceived threats to many remaining resources, a survey of historic buildings was undertaken in the City. The survey focused on pre-1941 districts, buildings, structures, and objects of historical, architectural, and cultural significance. The survey area included a roughly four square-mile area of the central portion of the City.

The National Register of Historic Places, the California Historical Landmarks List, and the California Inventory of Historic Resources identify several sites within the City of Merced. These

sites are listed on the Merced Historical Site Survey and maintained by the Merced Historical Society. There are no listed historical sites on the Project site.

According to the environmental review conducted for the annexation of this area, there are no listed historical sites and no known sectors within the project area known to contain sites of paleontological or archeological significance. However, mitigation measures were adopted to ensure proper steps are taken in the event evidence of archeological artifacts area discovered during construction.

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
5. <u>Cultural Resources.</u> Would the project:				
a) Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource as defined in §15064.5?		✓		
b) Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to §15064.5?		✓		
c) Disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?		✓		

Impact Analysis

Would the project:

a) *Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource as defined in §15064.5?*

The project would not alter or destroy any historic archaeological site, building, structure, or object, nor would it alter or affect unique ethnic cultural values or restrict religious or sacred uses.

A cultural resources records search was conducted by the Central California Information Center (CCIC) at California State University, Stanislaus as part of the City's General Plan update. No historic resources were found at or near the project site. The impact of this project would be less than significant. However, as part of the Expanded Initial Study (EIS) prepared for this site as part of the annexation process in 2003, mitigation measures were applied to ensure no cultural resources would be disturbed. This project would be required to comply with those mitigation measures. Compliance with this mitigation measure would reduce this impact to **less than significant with mitigation.**

<u>Mitigation Measures:</u>

CUL-1) If unknown pre-contact or historic-period archaeological materials are encountered during project activities, all work in the immediate vicinity of the find shall halt until a qualified archaeologist can evaluate the find and make recommendations.

Cultural resources materials may include pre-contact resources such as flaked and ground stone tools and debris, shell, bone, ceramics, and fire-affected rock, as well as historic resources such as glass, metal, wood, brick, or structural remnants. If the qualified archaeologist determines that the discovery represents a potentially significant cultural resource, additional investigations shall be required to mitigate adverse impacts from project implementation. These additional studies may include, but are not limited to, recordation, archaeological excavation, or other forms of significance evaluations.

The applicant shall inform its contractor(s) of the sensitivity of the project site for archaeological deposits, and include the following directive in the appropriate contract documents:

"The subsurface of the construction site is sensitive for archaeological deposits. If archaeological deposits are encountered during project subsurface construction, all ground-disturbing activities within 25 feet shall be redirected and a qualified archaeologist shall assess the situation, consult with agencies as appropriate, and make recommendations for the treatment of the discovery. Project personnel shall not collect or move any archaeological materials. Archaeological deposits can include, but are not limited to, shellfish remains; bones, including human remains; and tools made from, obsidian, chert, and basalt; mortars and pestles; historical trash deposits containing glass, ceramics, and metal artifacts; and structural remains, including foundations and wells."

The City shall verify that the language has been included in the grading plans prior to issuance of a grading permit or other permitted project action that includes ground-disturbing activities on the project site.

b) *Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to §15064.5?*

The project would not alter or destroy any prehistoric archaeological site, building, structure, or object, nor would it alter or affect unique ethnic cultural values or restrict religious or sacred uses.

A cultural resources records search was conducted by the Central California Information Center (CCIC) at California State University, Stanislaus as part of the City's General Plan update. No archeological resources were found at or near the project site. However, the project is required to comply with all mitigation measures applied to EIS #02-27. Therefore, this impact would be **less than significant with mitigation**.

Mitigation Measure:

CUL-2) Implementation of Mitigation Measure CUL-1.

c) *Disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?*

Disturbance of human remains interred outside of formal cemeteries would result in a significant impact. If human remains are identified during project construction, Section

7050.5 of the California Health and Safety Code and Section 5097.98 of the Public Resources Code shall apply, appropriate. Therefore, implementation of Mitigation Measure CUL-3 reduce potential impacts to human remains to **less than significant with mitigation.**

Mitigation Measure:

CUL-3) If human remains are identified during construction and cannot be preserved in place, the applicant shall fund: 1) the removal and documentation of the human remains from the project corridor by a qualified archaeologist meeting the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualifications Standards for Archaeology, 2) the scientific analysis of the remains by a qualified archaeologist, should such analysis be permitted by the Native American Most Likely Descendant, and 3) the reburial of the remains, as appropriate. All excavation, analysis, and reburial of Native American human remains shall be done in consultation with the Native American Most Likely Descendant, as identified by the California Native American Heritage Commission.

6. Energy

SETTING AND DESCRIPTION

Appendix F (Energy Conservation) of the CEQA Guidelines provides that potentially significant energy implications of a project must be considered in an EIR, with particular emphasis on avoiding or reducing the inefficient, wasteful and unnecessary consumption of energy. As such, this discussion considers the proposed Project's consumption of energy resources, particularly electricity, natural gas, and transportation fuels, during both the project's construction and operational phases.

The proposed mixed use project would be built to meet the California Energy Code requirements and may include the installation of solar panels. Additionally, the project would provide bicycle parking and promote the use of public transit to help reduce energy consumed for transportation. The site is located within ¼-mile of a transit stop. The project would incorporate recycling procedures for the disposal of recyclable materials in accordance with the City's recycling ordinance and AB 341.

According to data from the U.S. Energy Information Administration, apartment buildings with 5 or more units typically use less energy than other home types. Households in apartment buildings with 5 or more units use approximately 50% less energy as other types of homes. The lower energy consumption can be attributed, in part to smaller living spaces and units being bordered by other units or common areas which reduces exposure to outside temperatures and the number of windows in the unit.

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
6. **Energy.** Would the project:				
a) Result in potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation?		✓		
b) Conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency?		✓		

Impact Analysis

a) *Result in potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation?*

The project is not expected to result in potentially significant impacts due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources during project construction or operation. The project would be constructed on an in-fill lot that has access to existing electrical and telecommunications services. No new transportation, electrical, or telecommunications facilities are required to support the project leading to unnecessary consumption of energy resources. Compliance with the California Green Building Standards Code, AB 341- Solid Waste Diversion, and the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District standards during construction and operation of the project will further ensure the efficient consumption of energy resources. Implementation of these regulations would reduce impacts to **less than significant with mitigation.**

Mitigation Measure:

ENE-1) The applicant shall comply with all applicable California Energy Code, AB 341, and San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District rules and regulations regulating energy efficiency and waste.

b) *Conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency?*

With the implementation of the regulations described in item "a" above, the proposed project would not conflict with a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency. This impact is **less than significant with mitigation.**

ENE-2) Implementation of Mitigation Measure ENE-1.

7. Geology and Soils

SETTING AND DESCRIPTION

The City of Merced is located approximately 150 miles southeast of San Francisco along the west side of the southern portion of the Great Valley Geomorphic Province, more commonly referred to as the San Joaquin Valley. The valley is a broad lowlands bounded by the Sierra Nevada to the east and Coastal Ranges to the west. The San Joaquin Valley has been filled with a thick sequence

of sedimentary deposits of Jurassic to recent age. A review of the geologic map indicates that the area around Merced is primarily underlain by the Pleistocene Modesto and Riverbank Formations with Holocene alluvial deposits in the drainages. Miocene-Pliocene Mehrten and Pliocene Laguna Formation materials are present in outcrops on the east side of the SUDP/SOI. Modesto and Riverbank Formation deposits are characterized by sand and silt alluvium derived from weathering of rocks deposited east of the SUDP/SOI. The Laguna Formation is made up of consolidated gravel sand and silt alluvium and the Mehrten Formation is generally a well consolidated andesitic mudflow breccia conglomerate.

Faults and Seismicity

A fault, or a fracture in the crust of the earth along which rocks on one side have moved relative to those on the other side, is an indication of past seismic activity. It is assumed that those that have been active recently are the most likely to be active in the future, although even inactive faults may not be "dead." "Potentially Active" faults are those that have been active during the past two million years or during the Quaternary Period. "Active" faults are those that have been active within the past 11,000 years. Earthquakes originate as movement or slippage occurring along an active fault. These movements generate shock waves that result in ground shaking.

Based on review of geologic maps and reports for the area, there are no known active or potentially active faults, or Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zones (formerly referred to as a Special Studies Zone) in the SUDP/SOI. In order to determine the distance of known active faults within 50 miles of the Site, the computer program EZ-FRISK was used in the General Plan Update.

Soils

According to the USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service website, the soil on the site includes Yokohl clay loam, 0 to 3 persent slopes (YbA). Soil properties can influence the development of building sites, including site selection, structural design, construction, performance after construction, and maintenance. Soil properties that affect the load-supporting capacity of an area include depth to groundwater, ponding, flooding, subsidence, shrink-swell potential, and compressibility.

The City of Merced regulates the effects of soils and geological constraints primarily through the enforcement of the California Building Code (CBC), which requires the implementation of engineering solutions for constraints to development posed by slopes, soils, and geology.

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
7. <u>Geology and Soils.</u> Would the project:				
a) Expose people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving: i) Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault?			✓	
ii) Strong seismic ground shaking?			✓	
iii) Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?			✓	
iv) Landslides?			✓	
b) Result in substantial soil erosion or loss of topsoil?		✓		
c) Be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction, or collapse?			✓	
d) Be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial risks to life or property?			✓	
e) Have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative waste water disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of waste water?			✓	
f) Directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?			✓	

Impact Analysis

Would the project:

a) *Expose people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:*

i) *Strong seismic ground shaking?*

ii) *Strong seismic ground shaking?*

iii) *Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?*

iv) *Landslides?*

The project site is not located within a mapped fault hazard zone, and there is no record or evidence of faulting on the project site (City of Merced General Plan Figure 11.1). Because no faults underlie the project site, no people or structures would be exposed to substantial adverse effects related to earthquake rupture, and no impact would result from the project.

Expanded Initial Study #02-27 stated that the project site **may** expose people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving strong seismic ground shaking.

Ground shaking of moderate severity may be expected to be experienced on the project site during a large seismic event. All building permits are reviewed to ensure compliance with the California Building Code (CBC). In addition, the City enforces the provisions of the Alquist Priolo Special Study Zones Act that limits development in areas identified as having special seismic hazards. All structures shall be designed and built in accordance with the standards of the California Building Code. Pursuant to CEQA §15162, the project will not create any impacts that warrant additional environmental documentation over and above the impacts addressed in the City's General Plan EIR.

The project **may** expose people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction. However, according to the City's *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan EIR,* the probability of soil liquefaction occurring within the City of Merced is considered to be a low to moderate hazard; however, detailed geotechnical engineering investigation required in compliance with the California Building Code (CBC) would be required for the project.

APPLICABLE GENERAL PLAN GOALS AND POLICIES:

The City's *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan* contains policies that address seismic safety.

Goal Area S-2: Seismic Safety:	
Goal **Reasonable Safety for City Residents from the Hazards of Earthquake and Other Geologic Activity**	
Policies	
S-2.1	Restrict urban development in all areas with potential ground failure characteristics.

The project would not expose people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving landslides.

Landslides generally occur on slopes of 15 percent or greater. The project site's topography is generally of slopes between 0 and 3 percent, which are considered insufficient to produce hazards other than minor sliding during seismic activity.

These impacts are considered **less than significant.**

b) *Result in substantial soil erosion or loss of topsoil?*

Construction of the proposed project could result in temporary soil erosion and the loss of top soil due to construction activities, including clearing, grading, site preparation activities, and installation of the proposed drainage and on-site sewer and water systems. Construction activities disturbing one or more acres are required by the State Water Resources Board (SWRCB) to obtain a General Construction Activity Stormwater Permit, which would require the proposed project to implement a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP). Project compliance with SWRCB and the City of Merced regulations to avoid erosion siltation effects would reduce this impact to **less than significant with mitigation**.

Mitigation Measures:

GEO-1) The project shall comply with all requirements of the State Water Resources Board (SWRCB) and obtain a General Construction Activity Stormwater Permit.

GEO-2) The project shall comply with all applicable mitigation measures for Expanded Initial Study #02-27 for General Plan Amendment #02-02 and Annexation/Pre-Zoning Application #02-02.

c) *Be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction, or collapse?*

The City of Merced is located in the Valley area of Merced County and is therefore less likely to experience landslides than other areas in the County. The probability of soil liquefaction actually taking place anywhere in the City of Merced is considered to be a low hazard. Soil types in the area are not conducive to liquefaction because they are either too coarse or too high in clay content. According to the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan* EIR, no significant free face failures were observed within the SUDP/SOI and the potential for lurch cracking and lateral spreading is, therefore, very low within the SUDP/SOI area. This impact is **less than significant.**

d) *Be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial risks to life or property?*

Expansive soils are those possessing clay particles that react to moisture changes by shrinking (when they dry) or swelling (when they become wet). Expansive soils can also consist of silty to sandy clay. The extent of shrinking and swelling is influenced by the environment, extent of wet or dry cycles, and by the amount of clay in the soil. This

physical change in the soils can react unfavorably with building foundations, concrete walkways, swimming pools, roadways, and masonry walls.

Implementation of General Plan Policies, adherence to the Alquist-Priolo Act, and enforcement of the California Building Code (CBC) Standards would reduce this impact to **less than significant.**

e) *Have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative waste water disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of waste water?*

The EIR prepared for the City's *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan* states the following:

"According to the Geologic, Geohazards and Environmental Health Hazards Evaluation Report (Geocon Consultants, Inc.), the soils in the SUDP/SOI are not generally considered to be expansive, have a generally low to moderate erosion potential, and are generally considered suitable for wastewater disposal using conventional septic systems."

However, no new septic systems are allowed in the City and any future construction on the site will be required to connect to the City's sewer system. Based on this evaluation, this impact is **less than significant.**

f) *Directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?*

The proposed project would be located on a previously developed in-fill site. The site has been used for agriculture as well as residential purposes and has been previously altered from its native state. Therefore, this impact would be **less than significant.**

8. Greenhouse Gas Emissions

SETTING AND DESCRIPTION

The issue of project-generated Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions is a reflection of the larger concern of Global Climate Change. While GHG emissions can be evaluated on a project level, overall, the issue reflects a more regional or global concern. CEQA requires all projects to discuss a project's GHG contributions. However, from the standpoint of CEQA, GHG impacts on global climate change are inherently cumulative. The quantity of GHGs that it takes to ultimately result in climate change is not precisely known; however, it can safely be assumed that existing conditions do not measurably contribute to a noticeable incremental change in the global climate.

The project applicant provided a Greenhouse Gas study for the previously proposed project on this site which was prepared by Rincon Consultants, Inc. (Appendix C). The study analyzed the emissions associated with a 62,000-square-foot neighborhood commercial center. Although the project has changed, the greenhouse gas impacts would remain similar. Therefore, the previous analysis remains valid for this project.

The City of Merced has not developed or adopted a CEQA threshold for determining the significance of GHG emissions at the project-level. The San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD) thresholds were recommended for use in the study. Based on the SJVAPCD, the proposed project would have a less than significant impact if it achieves at least a 29 percent reduction in GHG emissions compared to business as usual (BAU). This reduction is consistent with the AB 32 Scoping Plan (2008).

To determine whether the construction of the future shopping center (now a mixed use project) would result in a 29 percent reduction in BAU GHG emissions, two emissions scenarios were calculated and compared:

BAU Scenario – is reflective of a realistic project scenario that would occur absent project design features and state regulations enacted as a result of AB 32, and is consistent with SJVAPCD's and the Air Resources Board's (ARB) definition of "business as usual."

Project Scenario – is also reflective of a realistic project scenario that includes voluntary project design features and further state regulations enacted as a result of AB 32. The project design features and state regulations accounted for in the Project Scenario include use of energy efficient (LED) lighting, recycled water, efficient irrigation systems, recycling, as well as Renewable Portfolio Standard, Low Carbon Fuel Standard, and Pavley Standards.

THRESHOLDS OF SIGNIFICANCE

The proposed project would result in a significant impact on the environment if it would:

- Generate GHG emissions either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment;
- Conflict with any applicable plan, policy, or regulation of an agency adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of GHGs.

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
8. <u>Greenhouse Gas Emissions.</u> Would the project:				
a) Generate greenhouse gas emission, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?			✓	
b) Conflict with an applicable plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?			✓	

Impact Analysis

Would the project:

a) *Generate greenhouse gas emission, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?*

The following is an excerpt from the Greenhouse Gas Study provide by Rincon Consultants, Inc. – Appendix C. Although the original project considered by this analysis was for a 62,000-square-foot retail commercial shopping center, the revised mixed-use project would generate comparable vehicle trips and the project construction would be

similar. Therefore, the impacts are considered to be similar and a new analysis was not required.

Construction of the proposed project would generate GHG emissions through on-site use of heavy duty construction equipment and off-site vehicle trips made by construction workers and haul/delivery trucks that would travel to and from the project site. Construction of the proposed project would be completed in approximately eight months. To evaluate GHG emissions from project construction, construction emissions are amortized over the life of the project (approximately 20 years as a conservative estimate) and added to the operational emissions. As shown in Table 1, both the BAU Scenario and Project Scenario would generate approximately 221 MT CO_2E total or 11 MT CO_2E per year when amortized over a 20-year period.

Operation of the proposed project would result in GHG emissions from the following primary sources: energy (electricity and natural gas used on-site), mobile (on-road mobile vehicle traffic generated by the project), solid waste disposal by the land use, water usage by the land use, and area sources (landscaping equipment). As shown in Table 1, operation of the project would generate 3,387 MT CO_2E per year under the BAU Scenario and 2,103 MT CO_2E per year under the Project Scenario. The difference in GHG emission between the BAU Scenario and Project Scenario can be attributed to the voluntary project features (i.e., low-flow fixtures, provision of neighborhood commercial uses, pedestrian access, and bicycle parking), the Renewable Portfolio Standard, Title 24 Energy Efficiency Building Standards, Low Carbon Fuel Standard, and Pavley I Standard.

As shown in Table 1, under the BAU Scenario, the proposed project would generate approximately 3,398 MT CO_2E per year from both construction and operation, while the proposed project under the Project Scenario would generate approximately 2,114 MT CO_2E per year from both construction and operation.

Table 1: Project-related GHG Emissions for BAU Scenario and Project Scenario

	GHG Emissions (MT CO2E per Year)	
Source	**BAU Scenario**	**Project Scenario**
Construction Emissions		
Mobile (20-year amortization)	11	11
Construction Emissions Subtotal	**11**	**11**
Operational Emissions		
Area	<0.2	<0.2
Energy	232	120
Mobile	3,109	1,946
Solid Waste	30	30
Water	16	8.4
Operational Emissions Subtotal	**3,387**	**2,103**
Total GHG Emissions	**3,398**	**2,114**

As shown in Table 2, the Project Scenario would reduce BAU emission by 1,284 MT CO_2E per year. Therefore, the proposed project demonstrates an approximately 38 percent reduction below the BAU Scenario and would be considered **less than significant**.

Table 2: Summary of Project Reduction from BAU Scenario

	GHG Emissions (MT CO2E per Year)
BAU Scenario Total	3,398
Project Scenario Total	2,114
Difference Between BAU and Project	1,284
Percent Reduction from BAU Scenario	**38%**
Project Meets or Exceeds Threshold (less-than-significant)	**Yes (Less-than-Significant)**

Based on the SJVAPCD's recommended threshold, GHG emissions from the proposed project would be less than significant if the Project Scenario emissions are at least 29 percent below BAU Scenario emissions. As shown in Table 2, the Project Scenario would reduce BAU Scenario emissions by 1,284 MT CO_2E per year, or approximately 38 percent, which is greater than the 29 percent threshold. Therefore, GHG emissions from the proposed project would be **less than significant**.

b) *Conflict with an applicable plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?*

The following is an excerpt from the Greenhouse Gas Study provide by Rincon Consultants, Inc. – Appendix C.

Assembly Bill (AB) 32 identifies a statewide target to reduce GHG emissions to 1990 levels by 2020, which is equivalent to "cutting approximately 30 percent from business-as-usual emission levels projected for 2020, or about 15 percent from today's levels" (Scoping Plan, 2008). The City's Climate Action Plan (2012) also establishes a target to reduce GHG emissions 15 percent below 2008 levels, consistent with AB 32 and its Scoping Plan. Construction and operation of the proposed project would achieve a 32.4 percent reduction in GHG emissions compared to BAU, which exceeds the reduction targets identified in the Scoping Plan and City's Climate Action Plan.

In addition, the proposed project would support many of the goals identified in the City's Climate Action Plan. The project would help reduce vehicle miles traveled by providing neighborhood commercial services and providing bicycle parking and pedestrian access. As such, the proposed project would not conflict with an applicable plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing GHG emissions and impacts would be **less than significant.**

9. Hazards and Hazardous Materials

SETTING AND DESCRIPTION

Hazardous Materials

A substance may be considered hazardous due to a number of criteria, including toxicity, ignitability, corrosivity, or reactivity. The term "hazardous material" is defined in law as any material that, because of quantity, concentration, or physical, or chemical characteristics, poses a significant present or potential hazard to human health and safety or to the environment.

Wildland and Urban Fire Hazards

Both urban and wildland fire hazard potential exists in the City of Merced and surrounding areas, creating the potential for injury, loss of life, and property damage. Urban fires primarily involve the uncontrolled burning of residential, commercial, or industrial structures due to human activities. Wildland fires affect grassland, brush or woodlands, and any structures on or near these fires. Such fires can result from either human made or natural causes.

Urban fires comprise the majority of fires in the City of Merced while the potential for wildland fires could increase as large blocks of undeveloped land are annexed into the City. Most of the fires are caused by human activities involving motor vehicles, equipment, arson, and burning of debris.

Airport Safety

The City of Merced is impacted by the presence of two airports-Merced Regional Airport, which is in the southwest corner of the City, and Castle Airport (the former Castle Air Force Base), located approximately eight miles northwest of the subject site.

The continued operation of the Merced Regional Airport involves various hazards to both flight (physical obstructions in the airspace or land use characteristics which affect flight safety) and safety on the ground (damage due to an aircraft accident). Growth is restricted around the Regional Airport in the southwest corner of the City due to the noise and safety hazards associated with the flight path.

Castle Airport also impacts the City. Portions of the northwest part of the City's SUDP/SOI and the incorporated City are within Castle's safety zones. The primary impact is due to noise (Zones C and D), though small areas have density restrictions (Zone B2). The military discontinued operations at Castle in 1995. One important criterion for determining the various zones is the noise factor. Military aircraft are designed solely for performance, whereas civilian aircraft have extensive design features to control noise.

Potential hazards to flight include physical obstructions and other land use characteristics that can affect flight safety, which include: visual hazards such as distracting lights, glare, and sources of smoke; electronic interference with aircraft instruments or radio communications; and uses which may attract flocks of birds. In order to safeguard an airport's long-term usability, preventing encroachment of objects into the surrounding airspace is imperative.

Railroad

Hazardous materials are regularly shipped on the BNSF and SP/UP Railroad lines that pass through the City. While unlikely, an incident involving the derailment of a train could result in the spillage of cargo from the train in transporting. The spillage of hazardous materials could have devastating results. The City has little to no control over the types of materials shipped via the rail lines. There is also a safety concern for pedestrians along the tracks and vehicles utilizing at-grade crossings. The design and operation of at-grade crossings allows the City some control over rail-related hazards. Ensuring proper gate operation at the crossings is the most effective strategy to avoid collision and possible derailments.

Public Protection and Disaster Planning

Hospitals, ambulance companies, and fire districts provide medical emergency services. Considerable thought and planning have gone into efforts to improve responses to day-to-day emergencies and planning for a general disaster response capability.

The City's Emergency Plan and the County Hazardous Waste Management Plan both deal with detailed emergency response procedures under various conditions for hazardous materials spills. The City also works with the State Department of Health Services to establish cleanup plans and to monitor the cleanup of known hazardous waste sites within the City.

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
9. <u>Hazards and Hazardous Materials.</u> Would the project:				
a) Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?			✓	
b) Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?			✓	
c) Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school?			✓	
d) Be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials site complied pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?				✓
e) For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in the project area?				✓
f) Impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?				✓

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
g) Expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires, including where wildlands are adjacent to urbanized areas or where residences are intermixed with wildlands?				

Impact Analysis

Would the project:

a) *Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?*

Construction activities of the proposed project would involve the use, storage, transport, and disposal of oil, gasoline, diesel fuel, paints, solvents, and other hazardous materials. No hazardous materials are anticipated to be used at the site after construction. The project would be required to adhere to all applicable federal and state health and safety standards. Construction activity must also be in compliance with the California Occupational Safety and Health Administration regulations (Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970). This impact would be **less than significant** with compliance with these requirements.

b) *Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?*

Construction on the project site would be reviewed for the use of hazardous materials at the building permit stage. Implementation of Fire Department and Building Code regulations for hazardous materials, as well as implementation of federal and state requirements, would reduce any risk caused by a future use on the site from hazardous materials to a **less than significant** level.

APPLICABLE GENERAL PLAN GOALS AND POLICIES:

The City of Merced *Vision 2030 General Plan* contains policies that address hazardous materials.

Goal Area S-7: Hazardous Materials	
Goal **Hazardous Materials Safety for City Residents**	
Policies	
S-2.1	Prevent injuries and environmental contamination due to the uncontrolled release of hazardous materials.
Implementing Actions:	
7.1.a	Support Merced County in carrying out and enforcing the Merced County Hazardous Waste Management Plan.

7.1.b	Continue to update and enforce local ordinances regulating the permitted use and storage of hazardous gases, liquids, and solids.
7.1.d	Provide continuing training for hazardous materials enforcement and response personnel.

c) *Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school?*

There is one school located within a ¼-mile radius of the site. Providence Christian School is located to the north across Yosemite Avenue approximately 200 feet from the subject site. Hazardous materials are not expected to be at the project site after construction. However, compliance with Fire Department regulations, as well as state and federal regulations through annual inspections and permitting requirements makes this impact **less than significant**.

d) *Be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials site complied pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?*

According to the California Department of Toxic Substances Control EnviroStor database search, the project site is not listed as a hazardous waste site, and no significant hazard to the public or the environment would result with project implementation. Therefore, there is **no impact.**

e) *For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in the project area?*

The project site is located approximately 7 miles from the Merced Regional Airport and approximately 9 miles from the Castle Airport. The project site is not located in an area for which an Airport Land Use Plan has been prepared, and no public or private airfields are within two miles of the project area. Therefore, no at-risk population working at the site would be exposed to hazards due to aircraft over-flight. Therefore, implementation of the proposed project would not expose persons to airport-related hazards, and **no impact** would occur.

f) *Impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?*

The proposed project will not adversely affect any adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan. No additional impacts will result from the development of the project area over and above those already evaluated by the EIR prepared for the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan.* The project would not modify any roadways or cause any other changes that would impair the implementation of an adopted emergency response plan. Therefore, there is **no impact.**

APPLICABLE GENERAL PLAN GOALS AND POLICIES:

The *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan* contains policies that address disaster preparedness.

Goal Area S-1: Disaster Preparedness	
Goal **General Disaster Preparedness**	
Policies	
S-1.1	Develop and maintain emergency preparedness procedures for the City.
Implementing Actions:	
1.1.a	Keep up-to-date through annual review the City's existing Emergency Plan and coordinate with the countywide Emergency Plan.
1.1.b	Prepare route capacity studies and determine evacuation procedures and routes for different types of disasters, including means for notifying residents of a need to evacuate because of a severe hazard as soon as possible.
7.1.d	Provide continuing training for hazardous materials enforcement and response personnel.

g) *Expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires, including where wildlands are adjacent to urbanized areas or where residences are intermixed with wildlands?*

The project site is located within an urban area and is not located within a very high fire hazard severity zone. According to the EIR prepared for the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan*, the risk for wildland fire in the City of Merced is minimal. According to the Cal Fire website, the Merced County Fire Hazard Severity Zone Map shows the project site is designated as a "Local Area of Responsibility" with a Hazard Classification of "Urban Unzoned."

The City of Merced Fire Department is the responsible agency for responding to fires at the subject site. The project site is located within Fire District #5, and is served by Station #55 located at 3520 Parsons Avenue (approximately 0.5 miles from the project site). The proposed project would not expose people or structures to significant loss, injury or death involving wildland fires and there would be **no impact.**

10. Hydrology and Water Quality

SETTING AND DESCRIPTION

Water Supplies and Facilities

The City's water supply system consists of four elevated storage tanks with a combined storage capacity of approximately 1.4 million gallons, 23 wells and 14 pumping stations equipped with variable speed pumps that attempt to maintain 45 to 50 psi (pounds per square inch) nominal water pressure. The City is required to meet State Health pressure requirements, which call for a minimum of 20 psi at every service connection under the annual peak hour condition and maintenance of the annual average day demand plus fire flow, whichever is stricter.

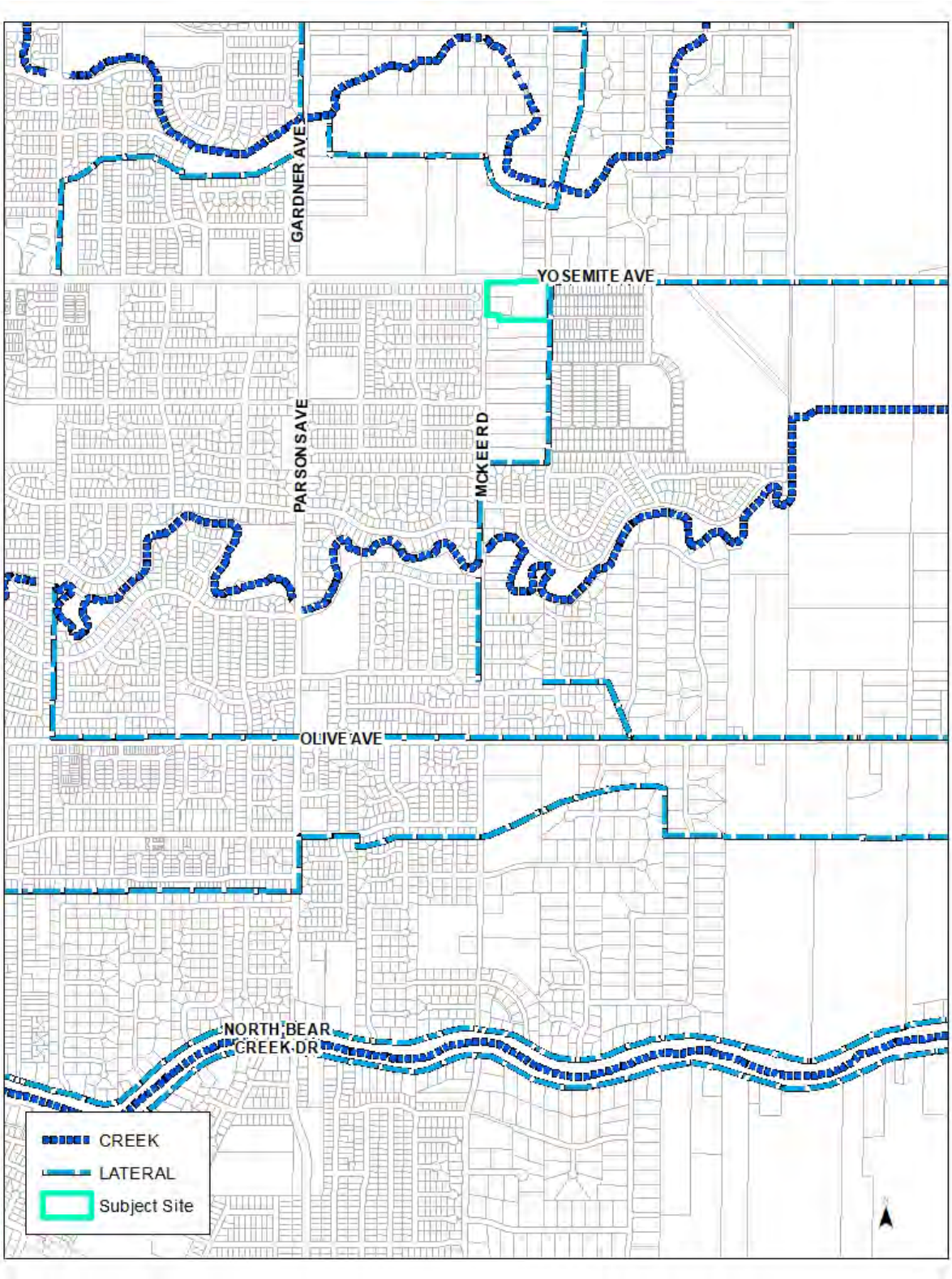
Storm Drainage/Flooding

In accordance with the adopted City of Merced Standard Designs of Common Engineering Structures, percolation/detention basins are designed to temporarily collect run-off so that it can be metered at acceptable rates into canals and streams which have limited capacity.

Proximity to Existing Waterways

The project site is located at the southeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road. There are underground Merced Irrigation District (MID) facilities adjacent to the site that feed into Black Rascal Creek. Black Rascal Creek is located approximately ½ mile to the south of the site and Cottonwood Creek is located approximately ½ mile north of the site. Refer to the map at Figure 8 on Page 42.

Figure 8 - Waterways



	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
10. <u>Hydrology and Water Quality.</u> Would the project:				
a) Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality?		✓		
b) Substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin?			✓	
c) Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would:				
i. result in a substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site;		✓		
ii. substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or offsite;		✓		
iii. create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; or		✓		
iv. impede or redirect flood flows?		✓		
d) In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?			✓	
e) Conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?			✓	

Impact Analysis

Would the project:

a) *Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements?*

The project site is currently vacant, but previously had two houses on it (they were demolished in 2017). Construction of the proposed mixed-use project and associated parking would result in the majority of the site being covered with impervious surfaces.

The State Water Resources Control Board and nine Regional Water Quality Control Boards regulate the water quality of surface water and groundwater bodies throughout California. The proposed project is within the jurisdiction of the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB).

Pollutants of concern during construction include sediments, trash, petroleum products, concrete waste (dry and wet), sanitary waste, and chemicals. During construction activities, excavated soil would be exposed with an increased potential to expose soils to wind and water erosion, which could result in temporary minimal increases in sediment load into the MID nearby water bodies, including the Black Rascal Creek, located approximately 0.5 miles to the south, and Cottonwood Creek, located approximately 0.5 mile to the north. Any potential short-term water quality effects from project related construction activities can be minimized and reduced to a level of **less than significant with mitigation** by implementing the following mitigation measure.

Mitigation Measure:

HYDRO-1) To minimize any potential short-term water quality effects from project-related construction activities, the project contractor shall implement Best Management Practices (BMPs) in conformance with the California Storm Water Best Management Practice Handbook for Construction Activity. In addition, the proposed project shall be in compliance with existing regulatory requirements, including the Water Pollution Control Preparation (WPCP) Manual. In addition, implementation of a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) would be required under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) to regulate water quality associated with construction activities.

HYDRO-2 If any storm drainage from the site is to drain into MID facilities, the developer shall first enter into a "Storm Drainage Agreement" with MID and pay all applicable fees.

The nearest water bodies to the proposed project include the Black Rascal Creek, located approximately 0.5 mile to the south, and Cottonwood Creek, located approximately 0.5 mile to the north. Operation of the proposed project could result in surface water pollution associated with chemicals, liquid products, petroleum products (such as paints, solvents, and fuels), and waste that may be spilled or leaked and have the potential to be transported via runoff during periods of heavy precipitation into these water bodies. Implementation of Mitigation Measure HYDRO-2, described below, would ensure that stormwater runoff from the proposed project would be appropriately managed to prevent pollutants from

being discharged into these water bodies, reducing any potential impacts to **less than significant with mitigation.**

Mitigation Measure:

HYDRO-3) To reduce the potential for degradation of surface water quality during project operation, a SWPPP shall be prepared for the proposed project. The SWPPP shall describe specific programs to minimize stormwater pollution resulting from the proposed project. Specifically, the SWPPP shall identify and describe source control measures, treatment controls, and BMP maintenance requirements to ensure that the project complies with post-construction stormwater management requirements of the RWQCB.

b) *Substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin?*

The City receives all of its water supply from groundwater. Based on the City's Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP), water consumption in 2015 was estimated to be 15.9 million gallons of water per day (mgd) or approximately 17,855 acre-feet per year. The UWMP also estimates the projected acre-feet of water use for years 2020, 2025, 2030, and 2035, which are projected to increase each year. By 2035, the City's projected water use is expected to be 31,960 acre-feet of potable and raw water and 5,869 acre-feet of recycled water.

The proposed project would generate a need for approximately 53,500 gallons per day for the residential uses and approximately 2,160 gallons per day for the retail/commercial uses. Based on the 2015 water well production of 15.9 mgd, the proposed project would use approximately 0.34% of the total daily water demand for the City.

Although development of the site would restrict onsite recharge where new impervious surface areas are created, all alterations to groundwater flow would be captured and routed to the stormwater percolation ponds or pervious surfaces with no substantial net loss in recharge potential anticipated. This reduces this impact to a **less than significant** level.

c) *Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would:*

i. result in a substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site;

ii. substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or offsite;

iii. create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; or

iv. impede or redirect flood flows?

Implementation of the project would result in grading and landform alterations on the site that would expose native soils that could be subject to the effects associated with wind and

water erosion unless adequate measures are taken to limit the transport of soils in surface water from the site to downstream locations. As discussed above, the project applicant would be required to implement a SWPPP that would identify specific measures to address erosion and siltation resulting from grading and construction as well as the potential long-term water quality impacts.

Construction of the project would include connecting on-site drainage facilities to the City's storm drain system. The City has approximately 112 miles of underground storm drain lines, underground storage pipes, and 141 acres of detention ponds. An 18-inch storm drain line exists in Yosemite Avenue that the on-site storm drainage system would connect to. The project site would consist of approximately 200,000 square feet of impervious surfaces. All storm water run-off would be required to be captured on-site and metered into the City's storm drainage per City Standards. Additionally, at the time of construction, the developer would be required to provide calculations to demonstrate that the proposed on-site retention and the City's storm water system would be able to accommodate the additional run-off from the site.

According to FEMA, the project site as well as the area surrounding the site are located within a Zone X which is considered to be outside the flood plain. As previously mentioned any run-off from the site would be required to be captured on-site and metered into the City's storm drain system. Therefore runoff from the site would not increase the rate or amount of surface water flooding or impede or redirect flood flows.

Implementation of Mitigation Measure HYDRO-1 and Mitigation Measure HYDRO-4 below would reduce any impacts from site drainage to **less than significant with mitigation**.

Mitigation Measure:

HYDRO-4 Prior to issuance of a building permit or as required by the City Engineer, the developer shall demonstrate to the City that storm drainage facilities are adequate to meet the Project demands and that improvements are consistent with the City Standards and the City's Storm Drain Master Plan.

d) *In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?*

As shown on the map located at Figure 9 on the following page, the project site is located within Flood Zone "X." The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), defines Zone X as an area of minimal flood hazard. Zone X is the area determined to be outside the 500-year flood and protected by levee from 100-year flood.

The site is not in a tsunami or seiche zone and would not present a risk for release of pollutants due to inundation. This impact is **less than significant.**

e) *Conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?*

The proposed project would not obstruct or conflict with the implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan. The project would be

required to comply with all City of Merced standards and Master Plan requirements for groundwater and water quality control. This impact is **less than significant.**

Figure 9 - FEMA Flood Map

11. Land Use and Planning

SETTING AND DESCRIPTION

The project site is located within the City Limits of Merced and within its Specific Urban Development Plan and Sphere of Influence (SUDP/SOI). The majority of the site is currently zoned Neighborhood Commercial (C-N). However, the small area (approximately 22,670 square feet) along the south property line recently acquired by the developer is zoned R-1-6. As with the zoning, the General Plan designation for the majority of the site is Neighborhood Commercial, with the exception of the area along the southern property line which is designated as Low Density Residential. The current and proposed General Plan and Zoning Designations are shown on the map at Figure 3 on Page 5.

Surrounding Uses

Refer to Figure 2 on Page 3 and the table below for the surrounding land uses.

Surrounding Land	Existing Use of Land	Zoning Designation	City General Plan Land Use Designation
North	Single-Family Residential/Church/School (across Yosemite Avenue)	County	Rural Residential (RR)
South	Single-Family Residential	R-1-6	Low Density Residential (LD)
East	Single-Family Residential	P-D #52	Low Density Residential (LD)
West	Single-Family Residential (across McKee Road)	R-1-6	Low Density Residential (LD)

Current Use/Background

The project site is currently vacant, but was previously occupied by two single-family dwellings (these were demolished in 2017). The site is currently zoned Neighborhood Commercial (C-N), with a small portion of the site being zoned R-1-6. The subject site consists of two individual lots [Assessor's Parcel Numbers (APN's): 008-310-053 and -038 totaling 5.94 acres]. Recently, 22,670 square feet of lot area was acquired from the neighboring property to the south and made part of APN 008-310-053 (refer to the Proposed Land Use Map at Figure 3 on page 5). This area is currently designated on the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan* Land Use Map as Low Density Residential and has a zoning designation of R-1-6. The proposed General Plan Amendment and Zone Change would amend the General Plan designation to Neighborhood Commercial (CN) and the zoning designation to Neighborhood Commercial (C-N).

In 2014, the owner applied for a General Plan Amendment and Zone Change to change the entire site from Low Density Residential (LD) and R-1-6 to Neighborhood Commercial (CN). At that time, the owner proposed the construction of a 62,000 square-foot retail commercial center that would have included a small grocery store, a fast-food restaurant (with a drive-through), and other retail uses appropriate to the Neighborhood Commercial (C-N) zone. The City Council approved the General Plan Amendment and Zone Change to Neighborhood Commercial in 2015.

Project Characteristics

The current project consists of a General Plan Amendment and Zone Change for 22,670 square feet of lot area along the southern property line of APN: 008-310-053 and a Conditional Use Permit for the entire 5.94 acres to allow the construction of a mixed-use project consisting of 428 efficiency dwelling units and 18,000 square feet of commercial retail space along with associated parking for the proposed uses. The development would consist of four three-story buildings located near the middle of the site with parking around the perimeter of the site (refer to the Site Plan at Figure 4 on Page 6).

The table below provides the size, height, and use of each building.

Building No.	Stories	Units	Use	Total Square Feet	Height (to top of parapet)
1	3	102	Residential	34,560	33' 4 ¼"
2	3	112	Residential/Retail	59,520	31' 10 ¼"
3	3	102	Residential	34,560	33' 4 ¼"
4	3	112	Residential/ Common Area	59,520	31' 10 ¼"
TOTAL		428		188,160	

Building 2 would include 18,000 square feet of retail/commercial space on the first floor and Building 4 would have 18,000 square feet of community/common area for the tenants to use. Additionally, a roof-top deck is proposed on top of Building 4 as an additional amenity for the tenants. This area would provide additional common/open space with seating and possible tables for the tenants to use. There would also be a promenade area between Buildings 2 and 4 providing an open space area with tables and seating for the tenants and possibly patrons of the retail uses.

Although the Neighborhood Commercial zone is primarily used for commercial development intended to serve a neighborhood, multi-family uses are allowed with a Conditional Use Permit. The proposed mix-use development would provide a small amount of retail/commercial (approximately 18,000 square feet) in addition to the multi-family residential units. The retail uses would most likely be uses that would serve the entire area, not just the tenants of the apartment complex.

The Zoning Ordinance does not specify a density for multi-family housing allowed within a C-N zone. The General Plan has a range of multi-family densities: Low-Medium Density (LMD) – 6 to 12 units/acre; High-medium Density (HMD) – 12 to 24 units/acre; and High Density (HD) 24 to 36 units/acre. The Zoning designations that correlate to the multi-family General Plan designations would be R-2; R-3-1.5; R-3, AND R-4. The proposed density for this project, based on the number of units is 72 units/acre. This unit density is double the maximum density allowed in an area with a High Density Residential (HD) General Plan designation. However, if one looks at the actual number of people rather than the number of units, the number of people may be lower because the proposal is for efficiency dwelling units that would have a single occupant. The proposed Conditional Use Permit would include a condition to limit the units to only one person per unit. As shown in the table below, based on a High Density General Plan designation allowing 36 units per acre, a maximum of 214 units could be constructed. However, if the units were 2 or 3 bedroom units (considering one person per bedroom), the number of people on the site would actually be equal to or higher than what the number of people would be under the current proposal. If more than one person resided in each bedroom, the number would be even greater.

DENSITY & PEOPLE PER ACRE						
Acres	Density	Max Units/Acre	Allowed DU/Acre	Bdrm/Unit	Total People	People/Acre
5.94	HD	36	214	2	428	72
5.94	HD	36	214	3	642	108
Proposed Project						
5.94				1	428	72

With the table above in mind, it should also be considered that typically the maximum number of units is not constructed on a site. In order to allow for parking and open space, most developments use approximately 75% of the developable area. If this were the case, the number of units would be reduced to 161, which would make the number of people on the site slightly less than shown in the table above. However, with 3 bedroom units (still considering only one person per bedroom), the density would be 81 persons/acre still well above the density proposed with the project. In many units that have more than a single bedroom, it is not uncommon for more than one person to share a bedroom. If this were the case, the number of people on the site would be even higher. Refer to the table below for more details.

DENSITY & PEOPLE/ACRE WITH 75% SITE DEVELOPMENT						
Acres	Density	Max Units/Acre	Allowed DU/Acre	Bdrm/Unit	Total Units (75 % of Max Denisty)	People/Acre (75% of Max Density)
5.94	HD	36	214	2	161	54
5.94	HD	36	214	3	161	81
Proposed Project						
5.94				1	428	72

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
11. <u>Land Use and Planning.</u> Would the project:				
a) Physically divide an established community?				✓
b) Cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?			✓	

Impact Analysis

Would the project:

a) *Physically divide an established community?*

The project site was annexed in 2002 and is surrounded by urban uses. The proposed project would develop an existing vacant lot and would become a part of the adjacent, surrounding community. The project would not physically divide the community, therefore, there is **no impact.**

b) *Cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?*

The Housing Element of the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan* includes policies supporting affordable housing, mixed-use development, and higher densities.

Policy H-1.1 Support Increased in Residential Zoning Districts

Although the proposed project would not be located within a residential zone, it does provide an opportunity for a higher density project to provide needed housing within the City.

Policy H 1.1.c Encourage Mixed Use Development

The proposed project would provide a mixture of retail commercial uses to serve the neighborhood and multi-family efficiency dwelling units.

Policy 1.1.e Encourage Alternate Housing Types

The proposed project would include efficiency dwelling units that would essentially house a single occupant within an approximately 350-square-foot unit. Each unit would provide kitchen facilities, a bathroom, and living and sleeping areas. This type of unit is unusual for the City of Merced. This policy encourages housing designs with a smaller footprint as a form of alternate housing.

Policy 1.8b Prioritize City efforts to encourage residential development by focusing on in-fill development and densification within the existing City Limits.

The proposed project is an in-fill project on a vacant lot that was previously developed with two single-family homes. The proposed density would be above the City's maximum density standard for units/acre. However, in considering the actual number of people per acre, the number of people would be less than what could feasibly be allowed if the site were developed with 2 or 3 bedroom units. The average household size for Merced is approximately 3 persons per household. If the site was 75% of the site was developed with housing for a total of 161 units, based on the average household size, there could be as many as 483 residents on the site with an average of 81 people/acre. The current proposal would have 72 people/acre.

Based on the forgoing analysis, the project would comply with the General Plan based on a comparison of units per acre vs. people per acre. Therefore, this impact would be **less than significant.**

12. Mineral Resources

SETTING AND DESCRIPTION

The City of Merced does not contain any mineral resources that require managed production, according to the State Mining and Geology Board. Based on observed site conditions and review of geological maps for the area, economic deposits of precious or base metals are not expected to underlie the Merced SUDP/SOI. According to the California Geological Survey, Aggregate Availability in California - Map Sheet 52, Updated 2006, minor aggregate production occurs west and north of the City of Merced, but economic deposits of aggregate minerals are not mined within the immediate vicinity of the SUDP/SOI. Commercial deposits of oil and gas are not known to occur within the SUDP/SOI or vicinity.

According to the Merced County General Plan Background Report (June 21, 2007), very few traditional hard rock mines exist in the County. The County's mineral resources are almost all sand and gravel mining operations. Approximately 38 square miles of Merced County, in 10 aggregate resource areas (ARA), have been classified by the California Division of Mines and Geology for aggregate. The 10 identified resource areas contain an estimated 1.18 billion tons of concrete resources with approximately 574 million tons in western Merced County and approximately 605 million tons in eastern Merced County. Based on available production data and population projections, the Division of Mines and Geology estimated that 144 million tons of aggregate would be needed to satisfy the projected demand for construction aggregate in the County through the year 2049. The available supply of aggregate in Merced County substantially exceeds the current and projected demand.

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
12. Mineral Resources. Would the project:				
a) Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?				✓
b) Result in the loss of availability of a locally-important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan, or other land use plan?				✓

Impact Analysis

Would the project:

a) *Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?*

Based on observed site conditions and review of geological maps for the area, economic deposits of precious or base metals are not known to occur in the Merced SUDP/SOI. Therefore implementation of the proposed project would have **no impact** on the availability of mineral resources or impact current or future mining operations.

b) *Result in the loss of availability of a locally-important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan, or other land use plan?*

No Mineral Resource Zones or mineral resource recovery sites exist within the City of Merced or in the area designated for future expansion of the City (the SUDP/SOI). Therefore implementation of the proposed project would have **no impact** on the availability of mineral resources or impact current of future mining operations.

13. Noise

SETTING AND DESCRIPTION

Noise is usually defined as unwanted sound. Noise consists of any sound that may produce physiological or psychological damage and/or interfere with communication, work, rest, recreation, or sleep. Several noise measurement scales exist that are used to describe noise in a particular location. A decibel (dB) is a unit of measurement that indicates the relative intensity of a sound. Sound levels in dB are calculated on a logarithmic basis. An increase of 10 dB represents a 10-fold increase in acoustic energy, while 20 dB is 100 times more intense and 30 dB is 1,000 times more intense. Each 10 dB increase in sound level is perceived as approximately a doubling of loudness; and similarly, each 10 dB decrease in sound level is perceived as half as loud. Sound intensity is normally measured through the A-weighted sound level (dBA). This scale gives greater weight to the frequencies of sound to which the human ear is most sensitive. The A-weighted sound level is the basis for 24-hour sound measurements that better represent human sensitivity to sound at night.

As noise spreads from a source, it loses energy so that the farther away the noise receiver is from the noise source, the lower the perceived noise level would be. Geometric spreading causes the sound level to attenuate or be reduced, resulting in a 6 dB reduction in the noise level for each doubling of distance from a single point source of noise to the noise sensitive receptor of concern. According to the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan,* outdoor noise exposure not exceeding 60 db is considered to be a "normally acceptable" noise level for residential uses.

Potential noise impacts of the proposed project can be categorized as those resulting from construction and those from operational activities. Construction noise would have a short-term effect; operational noise would continue throughout the lifetime of the project.

The existing noise in the area is predominantly traffic related. However, there is a school and church on the north side of Yosemite Avenue that have occasional outdoor activities. Additionally, there has been construction going on in the Moraga Subdivision for the last year or more which has contributed to noise in the area. Otherwise, the site is surrounded by residential uses.

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
13. <u>Noise.</u> Would the project result in:				
a) Generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?		✓		
b) Generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?			✓	
c) For a project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?			✓	

Impact Analysis

Would the project result in:

a) *Generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?*

Construction Noise

Construction of the project would temporarily increase noise levels in the area during the construction period. The duration of construction is expected to be 120-180 days. Therefore, the noise from construction may be steady for several weeks and then cease all together. Construction activities, including site clearing, building construction, and paving would be considered an intermittent noise impact throughout the construction period. These activities could result in various effects on sensitive receptors, depending on the presence of intervening barriers or other insulating materials. Although construction activities would likely occur only during daytime hours, construction noise could still be considered disruptive to local residents. The City of Merced does not have a noise ordinance, but past practice has been to allow construction activities during daylight hours (between 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m.). Implementation of the mitigation measures below would reduce potential impacts from construction noise to **less than significant with mitigation.**

Operational Noise

Noise from the mixed-use development would be primarily traffic related. Additionally, there would be added noise from outdoor activities such as loading and unloading of

materials and products for the retail uses and possible outdoor activities of the tenants, as well as more frequent refuse collection to serve the site. Parking for the site is located around the perimeter of the property. There would be a concrete block wall along the southern boundary of the project. To the west of the project across McKee Road (a 60 to 80-foot right-of-way) are existing single-family residences. There is a 6-foot-tall fence along the eastern property line of these residences separating them from McKee Road. This fence is a combination of stucco, wrought-iron, and wood. To the east of the site are additional single-family homes, separated by Whitewater Way (approximately 25-foot right-of-way) and an emergency vehicle access easement (25-feet wide) just off Yosemite Avenue (refer to map at Figure 8). A concrete block wall has been constructed adjacent to the emergency vehicle access easement, but does not extend to the other residential lots along the east side of Whitewater Way. As proposed, the project would provide a 15-foot landscape buffer along Yosemite Avenue, Whitewater Way and McKee Road. The landscape buffer along the southern property line would be reduced to 5 feet, but there would be a block wall providing separation as well.

The project does not include outdoor recreation areas other than the promenade between Buildings 2 and 4. The common area on the ground floor of Building 4 would provide recreation area for the tenants. Additionally, a roof deck is proposed on the top of Building 4 which would provide additional common area with tables and chairs for tenants. Noise from the outdoor promenade area and the roof deck could be of concern, however, given the distance from the adjacent uses, it is not expected to have a significant impact. The promenade area would be approximately 240 feet from the nearest home across McKee Road and approximately the same distance from the homes on Whitewater Way. The homes to the north and south of the site would be buffered from noise by the location of Buildings 2 and 4. The roof deck would be approximately 450 feet from the homes on McKee Road and approximately 250 feet from the homes on Whitewater Way.

Acceptable outdoor noise levels in residential areas is not exceeding 60 dB. According to Table 10.2 of the *Merced Vision General Plan,* the current noise level generated by traffic along Yosemite Avenue within 100 feet of the roadway is 61.2 dB. Using this as a reference, it is unlikely that noise from the apartments or outdoor recreation areas would exceed 60 dB. However, the increase in traffic may increase the noise level generated from Yosemite Avenue. According to Table 10.2 at time of the General Plan buildout, it is expected that in order to achieve a rating of 60dB, a sensitive use would have to be 297 feet from the roadway. While it is not expected that this project would increase traffic to the level expected by the General Plan buildout, there will be an increase over the existing traffic in the area, but it is not expected to significantly increase the noise impacts. As explained in the Traffic and Transportation section below, the traffic generated by this project would very similar to the traffic generated by the previously proposed shopping center. Therefore, operational noise is expected to be **less than significant.**

Mitigation Measure:

NOI-1) To reduce potential construction noise impacts, the following multi-part mitigation measure shall be implemented for the project:

- The construction contractor shall ensure that all internal combustion engine-driven equipment is equipped with mufflers that are in good condition and appropriate for the equipment.
- The construction contractor shall locate stationary noise-generating equipment as far as feasible from sensitive receptors when sensitive receptors adjoin or are near a construction disturbance area. In addition, the project contractor shall place such stationary construction equipment so that emitted noise is directed away from sensitive receptors nearest the project site.
- The construction contractor shall prohibit unnecessary idling of internal combustion engines (i.e., idling in excess of 5 minutes is prohibited).
- The construction contractor shall locate, to the maximum extent practical, on-site equipment staging areas so as to maximize the distance between construction-related noise sources and noise-sensitive receptors nearest the project site during all project construction.
- The construction contractor shall limit all noise producing construction activities, including deliveries and warming up of equipment, to the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., Monday through Saturday. No such work shall be permitted on Sundays or federal holidays without prior approval from the City.

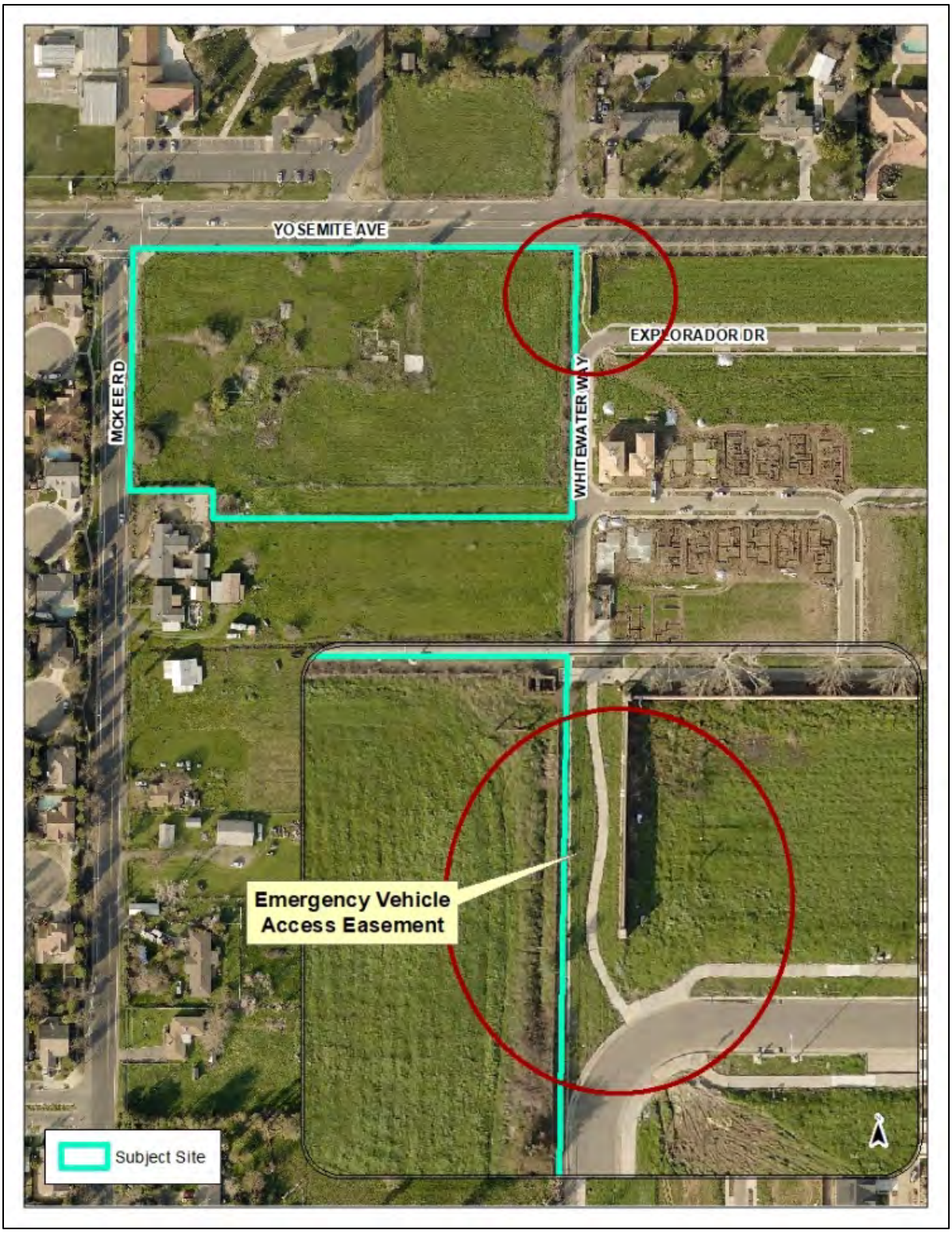
b) *Generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?*

No permanent noise sources would be located within the project site that would expose persons to excessive groundborne vibration or noise levels. Construction activities associated with implementation of the proposed project are not expected to result in excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels. Therefore, implementation of the proposed project would not permanently expose persons within or around the project sites to excessive groundborne vibration or noise and the project impacts would be ***less than significant***

c) *For a project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?*

The nearest airports to the project site include Merced Regional Airport, located approximately 6.9 miles southwest of the project site, and Castle Airport, located approximately 9.3 miles northwest of the project site. No portion of the project site lies within the 55 dBA CNEL noise contours of these airports. Given the project site's distance from the nearest airports, project implementation would not expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels and impacts would be **less than significant**.

Figure 8 - Emergency Vehicle Access



14. Population and Housing

SETTING AND DESCRIPTION

The implementation of the proposed project would result in the construction of a mixed use project that would consist of 428 efficiency dwelling units, 18,000 square feet of common space, and 18,000 square feet of retail/commercial space. The project site is surrounded by urban uses.

Expected Population and Employment Growth

According to the State Department of Finance, the City of Merced's population for 2019 is estimated to be 87,110. Population projections estimate that the Merced SUDP area will have a population of 159,900 by the Year 2030. The 2019 population projections prepared by the State also indicate a vacancy rate of 6.31% and an average household size of 3.24 persons per household.

According to the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan*, the City of Merced is expected to experience significant employment growth by the Year 2030.

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
14. Population and Housing. Would the project:				
a) Induce substantial population growth in an area either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?			✓	
b) Displace substantial numbers of existing housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?				✓

Impact Analysis

Would the project:

a) *Induce substantial population growth in an area either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?*

The proposed mixed-use project includes the construction of 428 efficiency dwelling units. Each units would house an individual person which would add 428 people to the site on a continual basis. As previously explained, the unit density is higher than would be allowed by the City's General Plan. However, when one looks at the actual number of people on the site, the density is the same or less than what it would be if the project contained more conventional apartment units of 2, 3, or even 4 bedroom units. There are no new roads or other infrastructure being proposed with the project. Therefore, this impact would be **less than significant.**

b) *Displace substantial numbers of existing housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?*

Implementation of the proposed project would not displace any existing housing. There were previously two single-family dwellings on the site, but these homes were in a blighted condition and were demolished in 2017. There is **no impact.**

15. Public Services

SETTING AND DESCRIPTION

Fire Protection

The City of Merced Fire Department provides fire protection, rescue, and emergency medical services from five fire stations throughout the urban area. The City's Central Fire Station is located in the downtown area at 16th and G Streets. The City also has four other stations throughout the City. Station #55, located at 3520 Parsons Avenue, would serve the project site.

Police Protection

The City of Merced Police Department provides police protection for the entire City. The Police Department employs a mixture of sworn officers, non-sworn officer positions (clerical, etc.), and unpaid volunteers (VIP's). The service standard used for planning future police facilities is approximately 1.37 sworn officers per 1,000 population, per the Public Facilities Financing Plan.

Schools

The public school system in Merced is served by three districts: 1) Merced City School District (elementary and middle schools); 2) Merced Union High School District (MUHSD); and, 3) Weaver Union School District (serving a small area in the southeastern part of the City with elementary schools). The districts include various elementary schools, middle (junior high) schools, and high schools. The Project site falls within the Merced City School District and Merced Union High School District (MUHSD).

As the City grows, new schools will need to be built to serve our growing population. According to the Development Fee Justification Study for the MUHSD, Merced City Schools students are generated by new multi-family development at the following rate:

Student Generation Rates

Commercial/Industrial Category	Elementary (K-8) (Students per 1,000 sq.ft.)	High School (9-12) (Students per 1,000 sq.ft.)
Retail	0.13	0.038
Restaurants	0.00	0.157
Offices	0.28	0.048
Services	0.06	0.022
Wholesale/Warehouse	0.19	0.016
Industrial	0.30	0.147
Multi-Family	0.559 (per unit)	0.109 (per unit)

Based on the table above, the proposed mixed-use project would be expected to generate 289 total new students [242 Elementary School (K-8) students, and 47 High School students].

Parks

Richard Bernasconi Park located within the Moraga subdivision to the east of the site would be the closest park to the project site. Rahilly Park is located approximately 1 mile southwest of the site and Davenport Park is located approximately 1 mile northwest of the site.

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
15. <u>Public Services.</u> Would the project:				
a) Result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for any of the following public services:				
i. Fire Protection?			✓	
ii. Police Protection?			✓	
iii. Schools?			✓	
iv. Parks?			✓	
v. Other Public Facilities?			✓	

Impact Analysis

Would the project:

a) *Result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for any of the following public services:*

i. *Fire Protection* - The City of Merced Fire Department would provide fire protection services to the site. The project site is located within Fire District #5 and would be served by Fire Station #55, located at 3520 Parsons Avenue. The response from this station would meet the desired response time of 4 to 6 minutes, citywide. The proposed change in land use designation would not affect the City's ability to provide fire protection. The project would be required to be constructed with a fire sprinkler system and to meet all requirements of the California Fire Code and the Merced Municipal Code.

At the time a building permit is issued, the developer would be required to pay the fees required by the Public Facility Financing Plan (PFFP). A portion of

this fee goes to cover the City's costs for fire protection such as fire stations, etc. In addition, the developer would be required to annex into the City's Community Facilities District for Services (CFD #2003-2). This would result in an assessment paid with property taxes in which a portion of the tax would go to pay for fire protection services.

Compliance with all Fire, Building, and Municipal Code requirements as well as payment of the Impact Fees required by the Public Facilities Financing Program, and annexation into the City's CFD for services would reduce any potential impacts to a **less than significant level**.

ii. *Police Protection* - Development of the project would require additional police services in the area. The proposed mixed-use project is located on a site that is currently vacant. Any change to the status of the site would require additional services. However, the impacts from the proposed project would not substantially increase the impacts beyond what was anticipated with the previous General Plan Amendment and Zone Change that changed the land use for this site to Neighborhood Commercial. Payment of the required Public Facilities Impact Fees and annexation into the City's Community Facilities District (CFD) for services would reduce any potential impacts to a **less than significant** level.

iii. *Schools* - Based on the table provided in the "Settings and Description" section above, the proposed mixed-use project would generate 242 Elementary School (K-8) students and 47 High School students. Because this project would be efficiency dwelling units for an individual tenant, it is unlikely that this number of students would be generated from the project. However, the project would be required to pay all fees required by the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1988. The payment of this statutory fee under California Government Code §65995 is deemed "full and complete mitigation" of school impacts.

iv. *Parks* - The development of the mixed use project would not trigger the need to construct a new park in the area. Payment of the fees required under the Public Facilities Financing Program (PFFP) as described above and payment of Quimby Act fees would be required at time of building permit issuance to help fund future parks and maintenance of existing parks as well as the payment of fees in lieu of land dedication for future parks would be required at the building permit stage. The proposed amenities onsite and the payment of fees would reduce this potential impact to **less than significant**.

v. *Other Public Facilities* - The development of the project could impact the maintenance of public facilities and could generate impacts to other governmental services. Payment of the fees required under the Public Facilities Financing Program (PFFP) as described above would mitigate these impacts to a **less than significant** level.

16. Recreation

SETTING AND DESCRIPTION

The City of Merced has a well-developed network of parks and recreation facilities. Richard Bernasconi Park (a Neighborhood Park) is located within the Moraga Subdivision at the corner of Jardin Way and Aviles Drive. This park is approximately 0.2 miles from the site. Bob Carpenter Park (a Neighborhood Park) is located at the corner of Parsons Avenue and Silverado Drive, approximately 1/2 mile from the site. Rahilly Park (a Regional Park) is also located on Parsons Avenue approximately 1 mile from the project site. The Rascal Creek Bike path is also accessible from McKee Road approximately ½ mile south of the site.

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
16. <u>Recreation.</u> Would the project:				
a) Increase the use of neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?			✓	
b) Does the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?			✓	

Impact Analysis

Would the project:

a) *Increase the use of neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?*

The construction of the proposed project would provide 428 units which, in turn, would introduce 428 residents to this area. As described above, there are 3 parks within a short distance of the site, the site would also have easy access to the City's bicycle trail system with an access point to trail system approximately ½ mile to the east of the site. The project would provide an approximately 18,000-square-foot community/recreation area for the tenants, as well as a promenade and rooftop deck with tables and seating. Additionally, the developer would be required to pay the fees described under the Parks section above which would help fund future recreation needs. This impact would be **less than significant.**

b) *Does the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?*

As described above, the project would provide a community/recreation area, a promenade area, and rooftop deck for residents to use for recreation. Also as previously described, the project would be required to pay all impact fees required at the time of building permit issuance which would reduce any impacts to a **less than significant** level.

17. Transportation/Traffic

SETTING AND DESCRIPTION

The project site is located at the southeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road. Yosemite Avenue, east of Parsons is designated as a "Special Street Section" in the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan*. As such, the ultimate right-of-way for this road is 94 feet. McKee Road is a Collector Road with an ultimate right of way of 74 feet. The project would have access from Yosemite Avenue (right-in/right-out only) and McKee Road. Both the intersections of Yosemite Avenue and McKee and Yosemite and Via Moraga are signalized.

Yosemite Avenue Access

The primary access on Yosemite Avenue would be a driveway that is located approximately 320 feet east of the intersection of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road (refer to the Site Plan at Figure 3 on Page 6). This driveway would provide right in/right out access only. The existing median in Yosemite Avenue would remain unchanged along the project site frontage.

McKee Road Access

The primary access on McKee Road would be through a driveway located approximately 195 feet south of the intersection of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road. This driveway would allow both left and right turning movements.

Project Characteristics

The proposed project includes 428 Efficiency Dwelling Units. Each unit would house one individual, which would be restricted by lease and management (and CUP conditions). The project would incentivize the use of alternate transportation by offering a discount on rent for residents who don't have a vehicle. Additionally, they will provide specific areas for Uber and Lyft pick-ups, and they are exploring the possibility of offering rentals of bicycles, scooters, and zip cars. The site is also located near transit stops for The Bus and Cat Tracks.

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
17. Transportation/Traffic. Would the project:				
a) Conflict with a program, plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities?		✓		

b) Conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines § 15064.3, subdivision (b)?		✓		
	Potentially Significant Impact	**Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated**	**Less Than Significant Impact**	**No Impact**
c) Substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment)?				✓
d) Result in inadequate emergency access?			✓	

Impact Analysis

Would the project:

a) *Conflict with a program, plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities?*

Transportation and traffic impacts were previously analyzed for this site with General Plan Amendment #14-06 and Zone #421. A traffic analysis was prepared as part of Initial Study #14-32 at the time the previous General Plan Amendment and Zone Change were considered and approved (Appendix D). The traffic analysis at that time analyzed impacts associated with a 62,000-square-foot shopping center. When comparing the previous project to the current project, it was determined that the level of impacts were similar based on traffic generation rates for the dwelling units being based on the number of occupants rather than the number of units (similar to the analysis for Land Use and Density). Using a rate of 3.31 average daily trips (ADT's) per resident, there would be 1,417 ADT's for the residential portion of the project. The exact type of tenants that would occupy the commercial portion of the project is unknown. Therefore, the same calculation method was used for this project as used in the previous analysis (Specialty Retail). Based on this calculation, the retail portion of the project would add an additional 798 ADT's, bring the total estimated ADT's for the mixed-use project to 2,214 ADT's. The previous traffic analysis estimated a total of 2,647 ADT's for the previously proposed 62,000-square-foot shopping center. The previously analysis allowed for a 35% reduction of trips based on "pass-by" traffic (traffic that would already be on the roadway, not making a specific trip to the subject location). This reduction resulted in a net of 1,721 ADT's.

The previous traffic analysis analyzed the following road segments and intersections.

Roadways:

- Yosemite Avenue between Parsons Avenue and McKee Road
- McKee Road between Yosemite Avenue and Silverado Avenue

Intersections:

- Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue
- Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road

- Yosemite Avenue and Hatch Road
- McKee Road and Olive Avenue

The previous analysis found that all the intersections studied would operate at an acceptable level of service (LOS), except the intersection of Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue/Gardner Road. This intersection would operate at an LOS F under the existing, plus project scenario. The intersection currently operates at an LOS E. The City's General Plan identifies a level of service (LOS) D as acceptable. Mitigation is recommended to ensure this intersection operates at an acceptable level of service.

The intersection of Olive Avenue and McKee Road would also decrease from LOS C to LOS F under the Cumulative 2035 scenario analyzed by the previous traffic study. Mitigation is also recommended for this intersection which would bring the level of service back to an LOS C.

It should be noted that a traffic signal is planned for this intersection in the future. The cost of the signal would be the responsibility of the City of Merced. The traffic analysis determined that this intersection meets the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) warrants for traffic signals. However, the traffic analysis recommends that prior to installation of a traffic signal, the remaining MUTCD warrants be conducted to determine if the need exists for a traffic signal at this time. Because the cost of the traffic signal would be borne by the City, it was determined that the recommended mitigation was more feasible at this time.

In addition to the mitigation for the intersection at Parsons and Yosemite Avenues, all previously approved mitigation measures approved at the time of annexation would still apply.

Although the estimated average daily trips for the proposed mixed-use project is slightly higher than the net result for the previously proposed shopping center, no reductions have been applied to the ADT's for the mixed-use project for pass-by traffic or transit and bicycle facilities. When consideration is given to the alternate transportation available and encouraged on the project site, it is likely that the ADT's generated by the current project would be equal to the previously proposed project.

The current project would not add any new roadway facilities and proposes to encourage bicycle, pedestrian, and transit use by providing bicycle parking facilities on-site (both long-term and short-term facilities would be provided in compliance with the CA Green Code), providing a pedestrian-friendly site design with easy access to sidewalks and bicycle paths, and the site would be located near transit stops. The implementation of these design elements along with the previously approved mitigation measures would reduce potential impacts to **less than significant with mitigation.**

Mitigation Measures

TRA-01 The westbound lane of Yosemite Avenue at Parsons Avenue shall be modified to accommodate an additional 200-foot shared thru/right turn lane. In addition, the existing shared left/thru/right lane shall be restriped to be a shared left/thru lane. (The Traffic Analysis recommended an additional 100 foot lane be installed. The

City Engineer recommends the length of the lane be increased to 200 feet.)

-or-

The applicant shall be required to pay for their proportionate share of the above improvement as determined by the City Engineer.

TRA-02 The following modifications to the intersection of Olive Avenue and McKee Road shall be made:

Southbound Approach:

- Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the southbound approach.
- Re-stripe the approach as shared left/thru lane and share right/thru lane.
- Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the southbound receiving lane and stripe it as a lane drop.

Northbound Approach

- Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the north bound approach.
- Re-stripe the approach as shared left/thru lane and shared right/thru lane.
- Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the northbound receiving lane and stripe it as a lane drop. The City Engineer shall determine if this measure is feasible due to the location of residential driveways in this area.

b) *Conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines § 15064.3, subdivision (b)?*

Vehicle Miles Traveled. Senate Bill (SB) 743 (Steinberg 2013) was approved by Governor Brown on September 27, 2013, and created a path to revise the definition of transportation impacts according to CEQA. As the guidelines are proposed today, CEQA transportation impacts are determined using LOS of intersections and roadways, which is a measure of congestion. The intent of SB 743 is to align CEQA transportation study methodology with and promote the statewide goals and policies for reducing vehicle miles traveled (VMT) and GHGs. Three objectives of SB 743 related to development are to reduce GHGs, diversify land uses, and focus on creating a multimodal environment. It is hoped that this will spur infill development.

VMT is defined as the product of a number of trips and those trips' lengths. CEQA Guidelines § 15064.3 (b) (1) provides the following criteria for analyzing transportation impacts for land use projects: Vehicle miles traveled exceeding an applicable threshold of significance may indicate a significant impact. The California Office of Planning and research recommends assuming a project causes a less than significant impact if it is located within ½-mile of a transit stop along an existing high quality transit corridor. The project site is located within ½-mile of transit stops that are served by The Cat Tracks transit service for UC Merced. However, an additional stop may be needed for the regional

transit system buses (The Bus). Implementation of the following mitigation measure would reduce potential impacts to **less than significant with mitigation.**

Mitigation Measure:

TRA-03 The developer shall work with the Transit Joint Powers Authority of Merced County (The Bus) to locate a bus stop within ½-mile of the project site.

c) *Substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment)?*

Implementation of the proposed project would create new roads or alter any existing roads in such a way to substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature. The proposed project would alter the intersections of McKee Road and Olive Avenue and Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue as required by Mitigation Measures TRA-01 and TRA-02. Otherwise, there would be no modifications to roadways. Construction of the proposed project would create **no impact.**

d) *Result in inadequate emergency access?*

The proposed project includes two driveways to provide access to the site. The project includes a right-in/right-out driveway on Yosemite Avenue and a full access driveway on McKee Road. Providing two points of access into the site satisfies the Fire Departments requirements for emergency access. Any impacts would be **less than significant.**

18. Tribal Cultural Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
18. Tribal Cultural Resources Would the project:				
a) Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource, defined in Public Resources Code § 21074 as either a site, feature, place, cultural landscape that is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value to a California Native American tribe, and that is:				
i. Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code section 5020.1(k), or				✓

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
ii. A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code § 5024.1. In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resource Code § 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.				✓

Impact Analysis

Would the project:

a) *Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource, defined in Public Resources Code § 21074 as either a site, feature, place, cultural landscape that is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value to a California Native American tribe, and that is:*

   i. *Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code section 5020.1(k)?*

   ii. *A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code § 5024.1. In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resource Code § 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.*

As stated in the Cultural Resources Section of this Initial Study, improvements associated with the project include site excavation, grading, paving, and construction of buildings. The areas of the project subject to demolition and construction facilities are likely to have been subject to ground disturbance in the past. No tribal resources are known to have occurred or have been identified at the project site or in the vicinity of the project site. However, as noted in the Cultural Resources Section, implementation of Mitigation Measures CUL-1 and CUL-3 would protect previously unrecorded or unknown cultural resources, including Native American artifacts and human remains, should these be encountered during project construction.

In addition, Assembly Bill (AB) 52 provides for consultation between lead agencies and Native American tribal organizations during the CEQA process. Since AB 52 was enacted in July 2015, the City has not been contacted by any California Native American tribes requesting that they be notified when projects are proposed in Merced. As a result, the City is not required to notify any tribes of this project, and no tribes have requested consultation pursuant to Public Resources Code

section 21080.3.1. Therefore, it is assumed that no Tribal Cultural Resources would be adversely affected by the project. As a result, ***no impact*** would occur.

19. Utilities and Service Systems

SETTING AND DESCRIPTION

Water

The City's water system is composed of 23 groundwater production wells located throughout the City, approximately 350 miles of main lines, and 4 water tower tanks for storage. Well pump operators ensure reliability and adequate system pressure at all times to satisfy customer demand. Diesel powered generators help maintain uninterrupted operations during power outage. The City of Merced water system delivers more than 24 million gallons of drinking water per day to approximately 20,733 residential, commercial, and industrial customer locations. The City is required to meet State Health pressure requirements, which call for a minimum of 20 psi at every service connection under the annual peak hour condition and maintenance of the annual average day demand plus fire flow, whichever is stricter. The City of Merced Water Division is operated by the Public Works Department.

The City of Merced's wells have an average depth of 414 feet and range in depth from 161 feet to 800 feet. The depth of these wells would suggest that the City of Merced is primarily drawing water from a deep aquifer associated with the Mehrten geologic formation. Increasing urban demand and associated population growth, along with an increased shift by agricultural users from surface water to groundwater and prolonged drought, have resulted in declining groundwater levels due to overdraft. This condition was recognized by the City of Merced and the Merced Irrigation District (MID) in 1993, at which time the two entities began a two-year planning process to assure a safe and reliable water supply for Eastern Merced County through the year 2030. Integrated Regional Water Planning continues today through various efforts.

Wastewater

Wastewater (sanitary sewer) collection and treatment in the Merced urban area is provided by the City of Merced. The wastewater collection system handles wastewater generated by residential, commercial, and industrial uses in the City.

The City Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP), located in the southwest part of the City about two miles south of the airport, has been periodically expanded and upgraded to meet the needs of the City's growing population and new industry. The City's wastewater treatment facility has a capacity of 11.5 million gallons per day (mgd), with an average flow of 8.5 mgd. The City has recently completed an expansion project to increase capacity to 12 mgd and upgrade to tertiary treatment with the addition of filtration and ultraviolet disinfection. Future improvements would add another 8 mgd in capacity (in increments of 4 mgd), for a total of 20 mgd. This design capacity can support a population of approximately 174,000. The collection system will also need to be expanded as development occurs.

Treated effluent is disposed of in several ways depending on the time of year. Most of the treated effluent (75% average) is discharged to Hartley Slough throughout the year. The remaining treated effluent is delivered to a land application area and the on-site City-owned wetland area south of the treatment plant.

Storm Drainage

The Draft *City of Merced Storm Drainage Master Plan* addresses the collection and disposal of surface water runoff in the City's SUDP. The study addresses both the collection and disposal of storm water. Systems of storm drain pipes and catch basins are laid out, sized, and costed in the plan to serve present and projected urban land uses.

It is the responsibility of the developer to ensure that utilities, including storm water and drainage facilities, are installed in compliance with City regulations and other applicable regulations. Necessary arrangements with the utility companies or other agencies will be made for such installation, according to the specifications of the governing agency and the City (Ord. 1342 § 2 (part), 1980: prior code § 25.21(f)). The City requires the construction of storm water percolation/detention basins with new development. Percolation basins are designed to collect storm water and filter it before it is absorbed into the soil and reaches groundwater tables. Detention basins are designed to temporarily collect runoff so it can be metered at acceptable rates into canals and streams which have limited capacity. The disposal system is mainly composed of MID facilities, including water distribution canals and laterals, drains, and natural channels that traverse the area.

The City of Merced has been involved in developing a Storm Water Management Plan (SWMP) to fulfill requirements of storm water discharges from Small Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) operators in accordance with Section 402(p) of the Federal Clean Water Act (CWA). The SWMP was developed to also comply with General Permit Number CAS000004, Water Quality Order No. 2003-0005-DWQ.

Solid Waste

The City of Merced is served by the Highway 59 Landfill and the Highway 59 Compost Facility, located at 6040 North Highway 59, one and one-half miles north of Old Lake Road. The County of Merced is the contracting agency for landfill operations and maintenance, while the facilities are owned by the Regional Waste Authority. The City of Merced provides services for all refuse pick-up within the City limits and franchise hauling companies collect in the unincorporated areas. In addition to these two landfill sites, there is one private disposal facility, the Flintkote County Disposal Site, at SR 59 and the Merced River. This site is restricted to concrete and earth material.

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
19. Utilities and Service Systems. Would the project:				
a) Require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?			✓	

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
b) Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years?			✓	
c) Result in a determination by the waste water treatment provider, which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?		✓		
d) Generate solid waste in excess of state or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?			✓	
e) Comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?			✓	

Impact Analysis

Would the project:

a) *Require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?*

The proposed project would be served by the City's existing water, wastewater treatment, and storm water drainage systems. Due to constricted capacity in the Yosemite Avenue line, the project would be required to provide an alternative to allow wastewater to be pumped into the City's wastewater system during off-peak hours. One solution would be to provide on-site storage for wastewater to be pumped into the City's wastewater system and on to the treatment facility during off-peak hours. This would not, however, cause the construction of any new City facilities. Electrical power, natural gas, and telecommunications facilities are all located near the site. It is not anticipated that any new facilities would be required. This impact would be **less than significant.**

b) *Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years?*

The City's water supply system consists of four elevated storage tanks with a combined storage capacity of approximately 1.4 million gallons, 23 wells and 14 pumping stations. The project is expected to use approximately 53,125 gallons of water per day. There is a

16-inch water line in Yosemite Avenue and another 16-inch line in McKee Road to serve the project site. The City's water supply would be sufficient to serve the proposed project. This impact would be **less than significant.**

c) *Result in a determination by the waste water treatment provider, which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?*

The City's wastewater collection system handles wastewater generated by residential, commercial, and industrial uses in the City. The City Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP), located in the southwest part of the City about 2 miles south of the airport, has been periodically expanded and upgraded to meet the needs of the City's growing population and new industry.

The WWTP recently finished two major upgrades (Phase IV and Phase V) to improve the quality of the treated water, referred to as plant effluent, and to improve the quality of biosolids and methods of treatment. The Merced Wastewater Treatment Plant is now one of the most advanced facilities in the state. It is capable of treating up to 12 million gallons of influent a day. The proposed project is estimated to generate approximately 47,408 gallons of wastewater per day (based on 111 gallons/resident). The additional wastewater generated by the project would be approximately 0.39% of the overall capacity of the WWTP.

Although there is sufficient capacity at the WWTP, the existing line in Yosemite Avenue does not have enough capacity during peak hours to accommodate the additional wastewater and transmit it to the WWTP for processing. In order to mitigate this issue, the project would be required to implement the mitigation measure below. Implementation fo this mitigation measure would reduce this impact to **less than significant with mitigation.**

Mitigation Measure:

UTI-01) The project shall provide for on-site storage of wastewater in an underground storage tank, then release the wastewater into the City's system during off-peak hours or an alternative approved by the City Engineer. Details to be worked out with the City Engineer prior to construction.

d) *Generate solid waste in excess of state or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?*

Solid wastes within the County of Merced are disposed of at two landfill sites owned and operated by the Merced County Regional Waste Management Authority. The west side of the County is served by the Billy Wright Road landfill, and the east side (including the City of Merced) by the Highway 59 landfill, 1.5 miles north of Old Lake Road. The County of Merced is the contracting agency for landfill operation and maintenance. It is estimated that the remaining capacity of the Highway 59 site will last until the year 2030. The City of Merced provides services for all refuse pick-up within the City limits, including green waste and recycling. Street sweeping services are also offered.

The proposed project would be required to provide recycling containers as well as general garbage containers. Additionally, in order to reduce the number of containers on site for

general waste, the developer may install trash compactors. CalRecycle estimates that the average multi-family unit generates approximately 4 pounds of waste per day (combined trash and recyclables). This equates to 1,712 pounds/day for the overall project. It is expected that approximately ½ of the total waste generated could be recycled. The City's Refuse Department would be able to serve the project and sufficient capacity is available at the landfill to serve the project. This impact would be **less than significant.**

e) *Comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?*

The California Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989 (AB 939) changed the focus of solid waste management from landfill to diversion strategies such as source reduction, recycling, and composting. The purpose of the diversion strategies is to reduce dependence on landfills for solid waste disposal. AB 939 established mandatory diversion goals of 25 percent by 1995 and 50 percent by 2000. The proposed project would be required to comply with all federal, State, and local regulations related to solid waste. Furthermore, the proposed project would be required to comply with all standards related to solid waste diversion, reduction, and recycling during project construction and operation of the project. Therefore, the proposed project is anticipated to result in **less-than-significant** impacts related to potential conflicts with federal, State, and local statutes and regulations related to solid waste.

20. Wildfire

SETTING AND DESCRIPTION

Both urban and wildland fire hazard potential exists in the City of Merced and surrounding areas, creating the potential for injury, loss of life, and property damage. Urban fires primarily involve the uncontrolled burning of residential, commercial, or industrial structures due to human activities. Wildland fires affect grassland, brush or woodlands, and any structures on or near these fires. Such fires can result from either human made or natural causes.

Urban fires comprise the majority of fires in the City of Merced. The site is surrounded by urban uses. The single-family lots to the south are large lots over 1 acre in size. These lots contain areas of grass and other vegetation that could be susceptible to fires. However, the City of Merced Fire Department has procedures in place to address the issue of wildland fires, so no additional mitigation would be necessary.

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
20. Wildfire. If located in or near stat responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project:				
a) Substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?			✓	

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
b) Due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, exacerbate wildfire risks, and thereby expose project occupants to pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire?			✓	
c) Require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment?			✓	
d) Expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslope or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes?				✓

Impact Analysis

Would the project:

a) *Substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?*

The project does not include the construction of new roadways or major changes to existing roads. The project would also be required to comply with all applicable requirements of the California Fire Code. As such, the project would not impact an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan. This impact would be **less than significant.**

b) *Due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, exacerbate wildfire risks, and thereby expose project occupants to pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire?*

According to the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, the project site is not located in any fire hazard zone. The areas surrounding the project site are mostly developed, urban land.

There is a low potential for wildland fires within these parameters. Additionally, the California Building Code and the California Fire Codes work together to regulate building construction and related items such as the care of vacant lots and the storage of flammable liquids.

To provide effective fire prevention activities for low hazard occupancies, the Fire Department conducts seasonal hazard removal programs (primarily weed abatement). The City of Merced employs a weed abatement program, which requires property owners to eliminate flammable vegetation and rubbish from their properties. Each property within the City is surveyed each spring and notices are sent to the property owners whose

properties have been identified to pose a fire risk. Since inception of this program in 1992, grass or brush related fires within the City have been greatly reduced. The City also picks up abandoned vehicles, and a "Spring Clean-up" conducted annually allows people to have bulky refuse picked up at transfer stations without charge. A permanent site is being planned near Highway 59 and Yosemite Avenue. Further, staging areas, building areas, and/or areas slated for development using spark-producing equipment are cleared of dried vegetation or other materials that could serve as fuel for combustion; impacts are considered **less than significant**.

c) *Require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment?*

The project would be required to repair/replace any missing or damaged infra-structure along their property frontage. However, the on-going maintenance of roadways would fall to the City. All other infra-structure or utilities exist in the area. No additional infra-structure or on-going maintenance would be required that would cause an impact to the environment. This impact is **less than significant.**

d) *Expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslope or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes?*

The project site and surrounding area is relatively flat with no risk of downslope or downstream flooding or landslides. Therefore, there is **no impact.**

21. Mandatory Findings of Significance

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
21. Mandatory Findings of Significance. Would the project:				
a) Have the potential to degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?			✓	

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
b) Have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? ("Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probably future projects?)			✓	
c) Have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?			✓	

Impact Analysis

Would the project:

a) *Have the potential to degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?*

As previously discussed in this document, the project does not have the potential to adversely affect biological resources or cultural resources because such resources are lacking on the project site, and any potential impacts would be avoided with implementation of the mitigation measures and other applicable codes identified in this report. Also, the project would not significantly change the existing urban setting of the project area. Thus, this impact would be **less than significant.**

b) *Have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? ("Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probably future projects?)*

The Program Environmental Impact Report conducted for the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan, and the General Plan Program EIR* (SCH# 2008071069) has recognized that future development and build-out of the SUDP/SOI will result in cumulative and unavoidable impacts in the areas of Air Quality and Loss of Agricultural Soils. In conjunction with this conclusion, the City has adopted a Statement of Overriding Considerations for these impacts (Resolution #2011-63) which is herein incorporated by reference.

The certified General Plan EIR addressed and analyzed cumulative impacts resulting from changing agricultural use to urban uses. No new or unaddressed cumulative impacts will result from the Project that have not previously been considered by the certified General Plan EIR or by the Statement of Overriding Considerations, or mitigated by this Expanded

Initial Study. This Initial Study does not disclose any new and/or feasible mitigation measures which would lessen the unavoidable and significant cumulative impacts.

The analysis of impacts associated with the development of the proposed change will contribute to the cumulative impacts identified in the General Plan EIR. The nature and extent of these impacts, however, falls within the parameters of impacts previously analyzed in the General Plan EIR. No individual or cumulative impacts will be created by the Project that have not previously been considered at the program level by the General Plan EIR or mitigated by this Initial Study. This impact is **less than significant.**

c) *Have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?*

Development anticipated by the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan* will have significant adverse effects on human beings. These include the incremental degradation of air quality in the San Joaquin Basin, the loss of prime agricultural soils, the incremental increase in traffic, and the increased demand on natural resources, public services, and facilities. However, consistent with the provisions of CEQA previously identified, the analysis of the Project is limited to those impacts which are peculiar to the Project site or which were not previously identified as significant effects in the prior EIR. The previously-certified General Plan EIR and the Statement of Overriding Considerations addressed those cumulative impacts; hence, there is no requirement to address them again as part of this Project.

This previous EIR has concluded that these significant adverse impacts are accounted for in the mitigation measures incorporated into the General Plan EIR. In addition, a Statement of Overriding Considerations has been adopted by City Council Resolution #2011-63 that indicates that the significant impacts associated with development of the Project are offset by the benefits that will be realized in providing necessary jobs for residents of the City. The analysis and mitigation of impacts has been detailed in the Environmental Impact Report prepared for the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan*, which are incorporated into this document by reference.

While this issue was addressed and resolved with the General Plan EIR in an abundance of caution, in order to fulfill CEQA's mandate to fully disclose potential environmental consequences of projects, this analysis is considered herein. However, as a full disclosure document, this issue is repeated in abbreviated form for purposes of disclosure, even though it was resolved as a part of the General Plan.

Potential impacts associated with the Project's development have been described in this Initial Study. All impacts were determined to either be **less than significant** or **less than significant with mitigation measures.**

Attachments:

A) Public Hearing Notice and Notice Area Map
B) Mitigation Monitoring Program

Appendices:

A) Mitigation Monitoring Program for Initial Study #14-32
B) Air Quality Analysis
C) Greenhouse Gas Analysis for General Plan Amendment #14-06
D) Traffic Analysis for General Plan Amendment #14-06

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING
FOR GENERAL PLAN AMENDMENT #19-02, ZONE CHANGE #426, CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT #1231, AND NOTICE OF INTENT TO ADOPT A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION

A public hearing will be held by the Merced City Planning Commission on Wednesday, August 21, 2019, at 7:00 p.m., or as soon thereafter as may be heard in the City Council Chambers located at 678 W. 18th Street, Merced, CA, concerning General Plan Amendment #19-02, Zone Change #426, and Conditional Use Permit #1231. This application was initiated by Merced Holdings, LP, property owner. The General Plan Amendment and Zone Change application is a request to change the General Plan designation from Low Density Residential (LD) to Neighborhood Commercial (CN) and change the Zoning designation from R-1-6 to Neighborhood Commercial (C-N) for approximately 22,670 square feet of land located approximately 360 feet south of Yosemite Avenue, on the east side of McKee Road. The Conditional Use Permit application is a request to allow the construction of 428 Efficiency Dwelling Units and 18,000 square feet of retail on 5.94 acres of land with a General Plan designation of Neighborhood Commercial (CN) and Zoning designation of Neighborhood Commercial (C-N) generally located at the southeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road. The property is more particularly described as: "Adjusted Parcel 1" as shown on Certificate of Compliance #2018-23 for Boundary Adjustment #18-06, recorded as Document Number 2019-009885 in Merced County Records; also known as Assessor's Parcel Number (APN): 008-310-053; and Parcel 1 as shown on that certain map entitled "Parcel Map for Nuketa L. Pretzer-Jensen," recorded in Book 58, Page 44 of Merced County Records; also known as Assessor's Parcel Number (APN): 008-310-038.

An environmental review checklist has been filed for this project, and a draft mitigated negative declaration has been prepared under the California Environmental Quality Act. A copy of this staff evaluation ("Initial Study") is available for public inspection at the City of Merced Planning Department during regular business hours, at 678 West 18th Street, Merced, CA. A copy of this document can also be purchased at the Planning Department for the price of reproduction.

All persons in favor of, opposed to, or in any manner interested in this request for a General Plan Amendment, Zone Change, and Conditional Use Permit, are invited to attend this public hearing or forward written comments to the Director of Development Services, City of Merced, 678 W. 18th Street, Merced, CA 95340. The public review period for the environmental determination begins on August 1, 2019, and ends on August 21, 2019. Please feel free to call the Planning Department at (209) 385-6858 for additional information. If you challenge the decision of the Planning Commission in court, you may be limited to raising only those issues you or someone else raised at the public hearing described in this notice, or in written correspondence delivered to the City of Merced at, or prior to, the public hearing.

After the Planning Commission makes its decision on this matter, the General Plan Amendment, Specific Plan Revision, and Site Utilization Plan Revision will also be considered at a public hearing before the City Council. A separate notice of that public hearing will also be given.

July 30, 2019

Scott McBride,
Director of Development Services

Disclaimer: This document was prepared for general inquiries only. The City of Merced is not liable for errors or ommissions that might occur. Official information concerning specific parcels should be obtained from recorded or adopted City documents.

General Plan Amendment #19-02, Zone Change #426, & Conditional Use Permit #1231

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW #19-18
Mitigation Monitoring Program

MITIGATION MONITORING CONTENTS

This mitigation monitoring program includes a brief discussion of the legal basis and purpose of the mitigation monitoring program, a key to understanding the monitoring matrix, a discussion of noncompliance complaints, and the mitigation monitoring matrix itself.

LEGAL BASIS AND PURPOSE OF THE MITIGATION MONITORING PROGRAM

Public Resource Code (PRC) 21081.6 requires public agencies to adopt mitigation monitoring or reporting programs whenever certifying an environmental impact report or mitigated negative declaration. This requirement facilitates implementation of all mitigation measures adopted through the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) process.

The City of Merced has adopted its own "Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program" (MMC 19.28). The City's program was developed in accordance with the advisory publication, *Tracking CEQA Mitigation Measures*, from the Governor's Office of Planning and Research.

As required by MMC 19.28.050, the following findings are made:

1) The requirements of the adopted mitigation monitoring program for the General Plan Amendment #19-02, Zone Change #426, and Conditional Use Permit #1231 shall run with the real property. Successive owners, heirs, and assigns of this real property are bound to comply with all of the requirements of the adopted program.
2) Prior to any lease, sale, transfer, or conveyance of any portion of the subject real property, the applicant shall provide a copy of the adopted program to the prospective lessee, buyer, transferee, or one to whom the conveyance is made.

MITIGATION MONITORING PROCEDURES

In most cases, mitigation measures can be monitored through the City's construction plan approval/plan check process. When the approved project plans and specifications, with mitigation measures, are submitted to the City Development Services Department, a copy of the monitoring checklist will be attached to the submittal. The Mitigation Monitoring Checklist will be filled out upon project approval with mitigation measures required. As project plans and specifications are checked, compliance with each mitigation measure can be reviewed.

In instances where mitigation requires on-going monitoring, the Mitigation Monitoring Checklist will be used until monitoring is no longer necessary. The Development Services Department will be required to file periodic reports on how the implementation of various mitigation measures is progressing or is being maintained. Department staff may be required to conduct periodic inspections to assure compliance. In some instances, outside agencies and/or consultants may be required to conduct necessary periodic inspections as part of the mitigation monitoring program. Fees may be imposed per MMC 19.28.070 for the cost of implementing the monitoring program.

ATTACHMENT B

GENERAL PLAN MITIGATION MEASURES

As a second tier environmental document, Initial Study #19-18 incorporates some mitigation measures adopted as part of the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan Program Environmental Impact Report* (SCH# 2008071069), as mitigation for potential impacts of the Project.

NONCOMPLIANCE COMPLAINTS

Any person or agency may file a complaint asserting noncompliance with the mitigation measures associated with the project. The complaint shall be directed to the Director of Development Services in written form providing specific information on the asserted violation. The Director of Development Services shall cause an investigation and determine the validity of the complaint. If noncompliance with a mitigation measure has occurred, the Director of Development Services shall cause appropriate actions to remedy any violation. The complainant shall receive written confirmation indicating the results of the investigation or the final action corresponding to the particular noncompliance issue. Merced Municipal Code (MMC) Sections 19.28.080 and 19.28.090 outline the criminal penalties and civil and administrative remedies which may be incurred in the event of noncompliance. MMC 19.28.100 spells out the appeals procedures.

MONITORING MATRIX

The following pages provide a series of tables identifying the mitigation measures proposed specifically for General Plan Amendment #19-02, Zone Change #426, and Conditional Use Permit #1231. The columns within the tables are defined as follows:

Mitigation Measure:	Describes the Mitigation Measure (referenced by number).
Timing:	Identifies at what point in time or phase of the project that the mitigation measure will be completed.
Agency/Department Consultation:	This column references any public agency or City department with which coordination is required to satisfy the identified mitigation measure.
Verification:	These columns will be initialed and dated by the individual designated to verify adherence to the project specific mitigation.

General Plan Amendment #19-02/Zone Change #426/Conditional Use Permit #1231
Mitigation Monitoring Checklist

Project Name:_____ **File Number:**_____
Approval Date:_____ **Project Location** _____
Brief Project Description_____

The following environmental mitigation measures were incorporated into the Conditions of Approval for this project in order to mitigate identified environmental impacts to a level of insignificance. A completed and signed checklist for each mitigation measure indicates that this mitigation measure has been complied with and implemented, and fulfills the City of Merced's Mitigation Monitoring Requirements (MMC 19.28) with respect to Assembly Bill 3180 (Public Resources Code Section 21081.6).

5) Cultural Resources

Impact	*Mitigation Measures*	*Timing*	*Agency or Department*	*City Verification (date and initials)*
a	CUL-1) If unknown pre-contact or historic-period archaeological materials are encountered during project activities, all work in the immediate vicinity of the find shall halt until a qualified archaeologist can evaluate the find and make recommendations. Cultural resources materials may include pre-contact resources such as flaked and ground stone tools and debris, shell, bone, ceramics, and fire-affected rock, as well as historic resources such as glass, metal, wood, brick, or structural remnants. If the qualified archaeologist determines that the discovery represents a potentially significant cultural resource, additional investigations shall be required to mitigate adverse impacts from project implementation. These additional studies may include, but are not limited to, recordation, archaeological excavation, or other forms of significance evaluations. The applicant shall inform its contractor(s) of the sensitivity of the project site for archaeological deposits, and include the following directive in the appropriate contract documents: *(continued on next page)*			

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
a	"The subsurface of the construction site is sensitive for archaeological deposits. If archaeological deposits are encountered during project subsurface construction, all ground-disturbing activities within 25 feet shall be redirected and a qualified archaeologist shall assess the situation, consult with agencies as appropriate, and make recommendations for the treatment of the discovery. Project personnel shall not collect or move any archaeological materials. Archaeological deposits can include, but are not limited to, shellfish remains; bones, including human remains; and tools made from, obsidian, chert, and basalt; mortars and pestles; historical trash deposits containing glass, ceramics, and metal artifacts; and structural remains, including foundations and wells." The City shall verify that the language has been included in the grading plans prior to issuance of a grading permit or other permitted project action that includes ground-disturbing activities on the project site.	Building Permits	Planning Department	
b	CUL-2) Implementation of Mitigation Measure CUL-1.	Building Permits	Planning Department	

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
c	CUL-3) If human remains are identified during construction and cannot be preserved in place, the applicant shall fund: 1) the removal and documentation of the human remains from the project corridor by a qualified archaeologist meeting the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualifications Standards for Archaeology, 2) the scientific analysis of the remains by a qualified archaeologist, should such analysis be permitted by the Native American Most Likely Descendant, and 3) the reburial of the remains, as appropriate. All excavation, analysis, and reburial of Native American human remains shall be done in consultation with the Native American Most Likely Descendant, as identified by the California Native American Heritage Commission.	Building Permits	Planning Department	
6) Engergy				
a	ENE-1) The applicant shall comply with all applicable California Energy Code, AB 341, and San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District rules and regulations regulating energy efficiency and waste.	Building Permits	Building Department	
b	ENE-2) Implementation of Mitigation Measure ENE-1.	Building Permits	Building Department	

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
7) Geology and Soils				
b	GEO-1) The project shall comply with all requirements of the State Water Resources Board (SWRCB) and obtain a General Construction Activity Stormwater Permit.	Building/ Encroachment Permits	Engineering Department	
	GEO-2) The project shall comply with all applicable mitigation measures for Expanded Initial Study #02-27 for General Plan Amendment #02-02 and Annexation/Pre-Zoning Application #02-02.	Building/ Encroachment Permits	Engineering Department	
8) Hydrology and Water Quality				
a	HYDRO-1) To minimize any potential short-term water quality effects from project-related construction activities, the project contractor shall implement Best Management Practices (BMPs) in conformance with the California Storm Water Best Management Practice Handbook for Construction Activity. In addition, the proposed project shall be in compliance with existing regulatory requirements, including the Water Pollution Control Preparation (WPCP) Manual. In addition, implementation of a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) would be required under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) to regulate water quality associated with construction activities.	Building/ Encroachment Permits	Engineering Department	

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
a	HYDRO-2 If any storm drainage from the site is to drain into MID facilities, the developer shall first enter into a "Storm Drainage Agreement" with MID and pay all applicable fees.	Building/ Encroachment Permits	Engineering Department	
a	HYDRO-3) To reduce the potential for degradation of surface water quality during project operation, a SWPPP shall be prepared for the proposed project. The SWPPP shall describe specific programs to minimize stormwater pollution resulting from the proposed project. Specifically, the SWPPP shall identify and describe source control measures, treatment controls, and BMP maintenance requirements to ensure that the project complies with post-construction stormwater management requirements of the RWQCB.	Building/ Encroachment Permits	Engineering Department	
c	HYDRO-4 Prior to issuance of a building permit or as required by the City Engineer, the developer shall demonstrate to the City that storm drainage facilities are adequate to meet the Project demands and that improvements are consistent with the City Standards and the City's Storm Drain Master Plan.	Building/ Encroachment Permits	Engineering Department	

13) Noise				
Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
a	NOI-1) To reduce potential construction noise impacts, the following multi-part mitigation measure shall be implemented for the project: • The construction contractor shall ensure that all internal combustion engine-driven equipment is equipped with mufflers that are in good condition and appropriate for the equipment. • The construction contractor shall locate stationary noise-generating equipment as far as feasible from sensitive receptors when sensitive receptors adjoin or are near a construction disturbance area. In addition, the project contractor shall place such stationary construction equipment so that emitted noise is directed away from sensitive receptors nearest the project site. • The construction contractor shall prohibit unnecessary idling of internal combustion engines (i.e., idling in excess of 5 minutes is prohibited). • The construction contractor shall locate, to the maximum extent practical, on-site equipment staging areas so as to maximize the distance between construction-related noise sources and noise-sensitive receptors nearest the project site during all project construction. *(continued on next page)*	Building Permit	Building Department	

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
	• The construction contractor shall limit all noise producing construction activities, including deliveries and warming up of equipment, to the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., Monday through Saturday. No such work shall be permitted on Sundays or federal holidays without prior approval from the City.	Building Permit	Planning Department	
17) Transportation and Traffic				
a	**TRA-01** The westbound lane of Yosemite Avenue at Parsons Avenue shall be modified to accommodate an additional 200-foot shared thru/right turn lane. In addition, the existing shared left/thru/right lane shall be restriped to be a shared left/thru lane. (The Traffic Analysis recommended an additional 100 foot lane be installed. The City Engineer recommends the length of the lane be increased to 200 feet.) -or- The applicant shall be required to pay for their proportionate share of the above improvement as determined by the City Engineer.	Building Permit	Planning/ Engineering Department	

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
	TRA-02 The following modifications to the intersection of Olive Avenue and McKee Road shall be made: <u>Southbound Approach:</u> • Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the southbound approach. • Re-stripe the approach as shared left/thru lane and share right/thru lane. • Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the southbound receiving lane and stripe it as a lane drop. <u>Northbound Approach</u> • Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the north bound approach. • Re-stripe the approach as shared left/thru lane and shared right/thru lane. • Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the northbound receiving lane and stripe it as a lane drop. The City Engineer shall determine if this measure is feasible due to the location of residential driveways in this area.	Building Permit	Planning/ Engineering Department	
b	**TRA-03** The developer shall work with the Transit Joint Powers Authority of Merced County (The Bus) to locate a bus stop within ½-mile of the project site.	Building Permit	Planning/ Engineering Department	

19) Utilities and Service Systems					
c	**UTI-01)**	The project shall provide for on-site storage of wastewater in an underground storage tank, then release the wastewater into the City's system during off-peak hours or an alternative approved by the City Engineer. Details to be worked out with the City Engineer prior to construction.	Building Permit	Engineering Department	

Certificate of Completion:
By signing below, the environmental coordinator confirms that the required mitigation measures have been implemented as evidenced by the Schedule of Tasks and Sign-Off Checklist, and that all direct and indirect costs have been paid. This act constitutes the issuance of a *Certificate of Completion*.

_____ _____
Environmental Coordinator Date

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A
MITIGATION MONITORING PROGRAM
INITIAL STUDY #14-32

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW #14-32
Mitigation Monitoring Program

MITIGATION MONITORING CONTENTS

This mitigation monitoring program includes a brief discussion of the legal basis and purpose of the mitigation monitoring program, a key to understanding the monitoring matrix, a discussion of noncompliance complaints, and the mitigation monitoring matrix itself.

LEGAL BASIS AND PURPOSE OF THE MITIGATION MONITORING PROGRAM

Public Resource Code (PRC) 21081.6 requires public agencies to adopt mitigation monitoring or reporting programs whenever certifying an environmental impact report or mitigated negative declaration. This requirement facilitates implementation of all mitigation measures adopted through the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) process.

The City of Merced has adopted its own "Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program" (MMC 19.28). The City's program was developed in accordance with the advisory publication, *Tracking CEQA Mitigation Measures*, from the Governor's Office of Planning and Research.

As required by MMC 19.28.050, the following findings are made:

1) The requirements of the adopted mitigation monitoring program for the General Plan Amendment #14-06 and Zone Change #421, shall run with the real property. Successive owners, heirs, and assigns of this real property are bound to comply with all of the requirements of the adopted program.
2) Prior to any lease, sale, transfer, or conveyance of any portion of the subject real property, the applicant shall provide a copy of the adopted program to the prospective lessee, buyer, transferee, or one to whom the conveyance is made.

MITIGATION MONITORING PROCEDURES

In most cases, mitigation measures can be monitored through the City's construction plan approval/plan check process. When the approved project plans and specifications, with mitigation measures, are submitted to the City Development Services Department, a copy of the monitoring checklist will be attached to the submittal. The Mitigation Monitoring Checklist will be filled out upon project approval with mitigation measures required. As project plans and specifications are checked, compliance with each mitigation measure can be reviewed.

In instances where mitigation requires on-going monitoring, the Mitigation Monitoring Checklist will be used until monitoring is no longer necessary. The Development Services Department will be required to file periodic reports on how the implementation of various mitigation measures is progressing or is being maintained. Department staff may be required to conduct periodic inspections to assure compliance. In some instances, outside agencies and/or consultants may be required to conduct necessary periodic inspections as part of the mitigation monitoring program. Fees may be imposed per MMC 19.28.070 for the cost of implementing the monitoring program.

GENERAL PLAN MITIGATION MEASURES

As a second tier environmental document, Initial Study #14-32 incorporates some mitigation measures adopted as part of the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan Program Environmental Impact Report* (SCH# 2008071069), as mitigation for potential impacts of the Project.

NONCOMPLIANCE COMPLAINTS

Any person or agency may file a complaint asserting noncompliance with the mitigation measures associated with the project. The complaint shall be directed to the Director of Development Services in written form providing specific information on the asserted violation. The Director of Development Services shall cause an investigation and determine the validity of the complaint. If noncompliance with a mitigation measure has occurred, the Director of Development Services shall cause appropriate actions to remedy any violation. The complainant shall receive written confirmation indicating the results of the investigation or the final action corresponding to the particular noncompliance issue. Merced Municipal Code (MMC) Sections 19.28.080 and 19.28.090 outline the criminal penalties and civil and administrative remedies which may be incurred in the event of noncompliance. MMC 19.28.100 spells out the appeals procedures.

MONITORING MATRIX

The following pages provide a series of tables identifying the mitigation measures proposed specifically for General Plan Amendment #14-06 and Zone Change #421. The columns within the tables are defined as follows:

Mitigation Measure:	Describes the Mitigation Measure (referenced by number).
Timing:	Identifies at what point in time or phase of the project that the mitigation measure will be completed.
Agency/Department Consultation:	This column references any public agency or City department with which coordination is required to satisfy the identified mitigation meausre.
Verification:	These columns will be initialed and dated by the individual designated to verify adherence to the project specific mitigation.

General Plan Amendment #14-06/Zone Change #421
Mitigation Monitoring Checklist

Project Name:_____ **File Number:**_____
Approval Date:_____ **Project Location** _____
Brief Project Description_____

The following environmental mitigation measures were incorporated into the Conditions of Approval for this project in order to mitigate identified environmental impacts to a level of insignificance. A completed and signed checklist for each mitigation measure indicates that this mitigation measure has been complied with and implemented, and fulfills the City of Merced's Mitigation Monitoring Requirements (MMC 19.28) with respect to Assembly Bill 3180 (Public Resources Code Section 21081.6).

C) Air Quality

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
C-1	C-1) The project applicant shall submit an Indirect Source Review (ISR) to the San Joaquin Air Pollution Control Board in compliance with District Rule 9510 and shall comply with all other applicable District Rules. The San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District recommends this application be submitted as early as possible or prior to the final discretionary approval.	Prior to Conditional Use Permit (CUP) approval	Planning Department	
C-1	C-2) The project shall comply with all applicable mitigation measures for Expanded Initial Study #00-27 for General Plan Amendment #02-02 and Annexation/Pre-Zoning Application #02-02 (Attachment A).	Building Permit Issuance / CUP approval	Inspection Services / Planning Department	

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
C-2	C-3) Compliance with Mitigation Measures C-1 and C-2 above would reduce this impact to a less than significant level.	Building Permit Issuance / CUP approval	Inspection Services / Planning Department	
C-3	C-4) Compliance with Mitigation Measures C-1 and C-2 above would reduce this impact to a less than significant level.	Building Permit Issuance / CUP approval	Inspection Services / Planning Department	
C-5	C-5) Compliance with Mitigation Measures C-1 and C-2 above would reduce this impact to a less than significant level.	Building Permit Issuance / CUP approval	Inspection Services / Planning Department	
E) Cultural Resources				
Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
E-1	E-1) The project shall comply with all applicable mitigation measures for Expanded Initial Study #02-27 for General Plan Amendment #02-02 and Annexation/Pre-zoning #02-02 (Attachment A).	Building Permit	Planning Department	
E-2	E-2) Compliance with Mitigation Measure E-1 would make this impact less than significant.	Building Permit	Planning Department	
E-3	E-3) Compliance with Mitigation Measure E-1 would make this impact less than significant.	Building Permit	Planning Department	
E-4	E-4) Compliance with Mitigation Measure E-1 would make this impact less than significant.	Building Permit	Planning Department	

F) Geology and Soils				
Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
F-2	F-1) The project shall comply with all requirements of the State Water Resources Board (SWRCB) and obtain a General Construction Activity Stormwater Permit.	Building Permit	Inspection Services / Engineering Department	
F-2	F-2) The project shall comply with all applicable mitigation measures for Expanded Initial Study #02-27 General Plan Amendment #02-02 and Annexation/Pre-Zoning Application #02-02 (Attachment A).	Building Permit	Inspection Services / Engineering Department/ Planning	
H) Hydrology and Water Quality				
Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
H-2	H-1) The project shall comply with all applicable mitigation measures for Expanded Initial Study #00-27 for General Plan Amendment #02-02 and Annexation/Pre-Zoning Application #02-02 (Attachment A).	Building Permit	Inspection Services	
H-2	H-2) The project shall comply with all applicable mitigation measures for Expanded Initial Study #00-27 for General Plan Amendment #02-02 and Annexation/Pre-Zoning Application #02-02 (Attachment A).	Building Permit	Inspection Services / Planning Department / Engineering	

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
H-3	H-3) The project shall comply with all applicable mitigation measures for Expanded Initial Study #00-27 for General Plan Amendment #02-02 and Annexation/Pre-Zoning Application #02-02 (Attachment A).	Building Permit	Inspection Services / Planning Department / Engineering	
H-4	H-4) The project developer shall provide calculations to the City Engineer verifying the capacity of the existing storm drain line as well as the capacity of the basin into which the water would ultimately drain.	Building Permit	Engineering	
H-4	H-5) The project shall comply with all applicable mitigation measures for Expanded Initial Study #00-27 for General Plan Amendment #02-02 and Annexation/Pre-Zoning Application #02-02 (Attachment A).	Building Permit	Inspection Services / Planning Department / Engineering	
H-5	H-6) The project developer shall provide calculations to the City Engineer verifying the capacity of the existing storm drain line as well as the capacity of the basin into which the water would ultimately drain.	Building Permit	Engineering	
H-5	H-7) The project shall comply with all applicable mitigation measures for Expanded Initial Study #00-27 for General Plan Amendment #02-02 and Annexation/Pre-Zoning Application #02-02 (Attachment A).	Building Permit	Inspection Services / Planning Department / Engineering	

K) Noise				
Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
K-1	K-1) The project shall comply with all applicable mitigation measures for Expanded Initial Study #00-27 for General Plan Amendment #02-02 and Annexation/Pre-Zoning Application #02-02 (Attachment A).	Building Permit	Inspection Services / Planning Department / Engineering	
K-2	K-2) The project shall comply with all applicable mitigation measures for Expanded Initial Study #00-27 for General Plan Amendment #02-02 and Annexation/Pre-Zoning Application #02-02 (Attachment A).	Building Permit	Inspection Services / Planning Department / Engineering	
O. Transportation/Traffic				
Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
O-1	O-1) The westbound lane of Yosemite Avenue at Parsons Avenue shall be modified to accommodate an additional 200-foot shared thru/right turn lane. In addition, the existing shared left/thru/right lane shall be restriped to be a shared left/thru lane. (The Traffic Analysis recommended an additional 100 foot lane be installed. The City Engineer recommends the length of the lane be increased to 200 feet.) -or- The applicant shall be required to pay for their proportionate share of the above improvement as determined by the City Engineer.	Building Permit	Planning Department / Engineering	

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
O-1	O-2) The following modifications to the intersection of Olive Avenue and McKee Road shall be made: <u>Southbound Approach:</u> • Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the southbound approach. • Re-strip the approach as shared left/thru lane and share right/thru lane. • Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the southbound receiving lane and stripe it as a lane drop. <u>Northbound Approach</u> • Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the north bound approach. • Re-strip the approach as shared left/thru lane and shared right/thru lane. • Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the northbound receiving lane and stripe it as a lane drop. The City Engineer shall determine if this measure is feasible due to the location of residential driveways in this area.	Building Permit	Planning Department / Engineering	

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
O-1	O-3) The project shall comply with all applicable mitigation measures for Expanded Initial Study #02-27 for General Plan Amendment #02-02 and Annexation/Pre-Zoning Application #02-02 (Attachment A).			
O-2	O-4) The implementation of Mitigation Measures O-1 through O-3 above would reduce this impact to a less than significant level.			

Certificate of Completion:
By signing below, the environmental coordinator confirms that the required mitigation measures have been implemented as evidenced by the Schedule of Tasks and Sign-Off Checklist, and that all direct and indirect costs have been paid. This act constitutes the issuance of a *Certificate of Completion*.

_____ _____
Environmental Coordinator Date

Attachments:
Mitigation Monitoring Program for Initial Study #02-27 for GPA #02-02/Annexation/Pre-Zoning #02-02

EXPANDED INITIAL STUDY #02-27
for
HUNT FAMILY ANNEXATION TO THE CITY OF MERCED

Appendix A
Mitigation Monitoring Program

MITIGATION MONITORING CONTENTS

This mitigation monitoring program includes a brief discussion of the legal basis and purpose of the mitigation monitoring program, a key to understanding the monitoring matrix, a discussion of noncompliance complaints, and the mitigation monitoring matrix itself.

LEGAL BASIS AND PURPOSE OF THE MITIGATION MONITORING PROGRAM

Public Resource Code (PRC) 21081.6 requires public agencies to adopt mitigation monitoring or reporting programs whenever certifying an environmental impact report or mitigated negative declaration. This requirement facilitates implementation of all mitigation measures adopted through the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) process.

The City of Merced has adopted its own "Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program" (MMC 19.28). The City's program was developed in accordance with the advisory publication, *Tracking CEQA Mitigation Measures*, from the Governor's Office of Planning and Research.

As required by MMC 19.28.050, the following findings are made:

1) The requirements of the adopted mitigation monitoring program for the Hunt Family shall run with the real property that is the subject of a General Plan Amendment/Annexation to the City of Merced. Successive owners, heirs, and assigns of this real property are bound to comply with all of the requirements of the adopted program.
2) Prior to any lease, sale, transfer, or conveyance of any portion of the subject real property, the applicant shall provide a copy of the adopted program to the prospective lessee, buyer, transferee, or one to whom the conveyance is made.

MITIGATION MONITORING PROCEDURES

In most cases, mitigation measures can be monitored through the City's construction plan approval/plan check process. When the approved project plans and specifications, with mitigation measures, are submitted to the City Development Services Department, a copy of the monitoring checklist will be attached to the submittal. The Hunt Family Annexation Mitigation Monitoring Checklist will be filled out upon project approval with mitigation measures required. As project plans and specifications are checked, compliance with each mitigation measure can be reviewed.

EXHIBIT A
Planning Commissioner Resolution #2707

In instances where mitigation requires on-going monitoring, the Mitigation Monitoring Checklist will be used until monitoring is no longer necessary. The Development Services Department will be required to file periodic reports on how the implementation of various mitigation measures is progressing or is being maintained. Department staff may be required to conduct periodic inspections to assure compliance. In some instances, outside agencies and/or consultants may be required to conduct necessary periodic inspections as part of the mitigation monitoring program. Fees may be imposed per MMC 19.28.070 for the cost of implementing the monitoring program.

GENERAL PLAN MITIGATION MEASURES

As a second tier environmental document, the *Expanded Initial Study for Hunt Family Annexation to the City of Merced* incorporates some mitigation measures adopted as part of the *Merced Vision 2015 General Plan Program Environmental Impact Report* (SCH# 95082050), as mitigation for potential impacts of the Project. Therefore, following the Hunt Family Annexation Mitigation Monitoring Checklist (starting on page A-11) is a list of these relevant General Plan mitigation measures along with the General Plan Mitigation Monitoring Checklists (Forms A and B) to be used to verify that the General Plan mitigation measures have been met.

NONCOMPLIANCE COMPLAINTS

Any person or agency may file a complaint asserting noncompliance with the mitigation measures associated with the project. The complaint shall be directed to the Director of Development Services in written form providing specific information on the asserted violation. The Director of Development Services shall cause an investigation and determine the validity of the complaint. If noncompliance with a mitigation measure has occurred, the Director of Development Services shall cause appropriate actions to remedy any violation. The complainant shall receive written confirmation indicating the results of the investigation or the final action corresponding to the particular noncompliance issue. Merced Municipal Code (MMC) Sections 19.28.080 and 19.28.090 outline the criminal penalties and civil and administrative remedies which may be incurred in the event of noncompliance. MMC 19.28.100 spells out the appeals procedures.

MONITORING MATRIX

The following pages provide a series of tables identifying the mitigation measures proposed specifically for the Hunt Family Annexation. The columns within the tables are defined as follows:

Mitigation Measure:	Summarizes the Mitigation Measure (referenced by number) identified in *Expanded Initial Study #02-27.*
Timing:	Identifies at what point in time or phase of the project that the mitigation measure will be completed.
Agency/Department Consultation:	This column references any public agency or City department with which coordination is required to satisfy the identified mitigation.
Verification:	These columns will be initialed and dated by the individual designated to verify adherence to the project specific mitigation.

Hunt Family Annexation
Mitigation Monitoring Checklist

Project Name:_____ **File Number:**_____
Approval Date:_____ **Project Location** _____
Brief Project Description_____

The following environmental mitigation measures were incorporated into the Conditions of Approval for this project in order to mitigate identified environmental impacts to a level of insignificance. A completed and signed checklist for each mitigation measure indicates that this mitigation measure has been complied with and implemented, and fulfills the City of Merced's Mitigation Monitoring Requirements (MMC 19.28) with respect to Assembly Bill 3180 (Public Resources Code Section 21081.6).

Mitigation Measure	***Timing***	***Agency or Department Consultation***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
2. AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES			
2-1 A provision shall be recorded by the applicants/developer or successors, at time of sale of any residentially-zoned property within the project that lies within 1,000 feet of the external boundary of any non-project property which currently has an active agricultural operation (including 4-H projects), or has had an agricultural operation on it during the calendar year preceding the year within which the sale takes place. This provision shall notify the buyer(s) and any subsequent owner(s) of the possible inconvenience or discomfort of farming operations, arising from the use of agricultural chemicals, including pesticides, and fertilizers, as well as from the pursuit of agricultural operations including plowing, spraying, and harvesting which occasionally generate dust, smoke, noise and odor, and the priority to which Merced County places on agricultural operations.	*Building Permits*	***City Planning & Inspection Services***	

EXHIBIT A

Mitigation Measure	***Timing***	***Agency or Department Consultation***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
3. AIR QUALITY			
3-1. All active portions of construction sites, earthen access roads, and material excavated or graded shall be sufficiently watered to prevent excessive amounts of dust. Watering shall occur at least twice a day with complete coverage, preferably in the late morning and after work is done for the day. Where feasible, reclaimed water shall be used.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
3-2. All clearing, grading, earth moving, or excavation activities shall cease during periods of winds greater than 20 miles per hour averaged over one hour.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
3-3. All material transported off site shall be either sufficiently watered or securely covered to prevent excessive amounts of dust.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
3-4. The area disturbed by clearing, earth moving, or excavation activities shall be minimized at all times. This can be accomplished by mowing instead of disking for weed control and seeding and watering inactive portions of the construction site until grass is evident, if construction time frames warrant.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
3-5. Construction site vehicle speeds shall be limited to 15 miles per hour.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
3-6. If used, petroleum-based dust palliatives shall meet the road oil requirements of the District's rule regarding Cutback Asphalt Paving Materials.	*Building Permits*	*SJVUAPCD*	
3-7. Streets adjacent to the Project site shall be swept as needed to remove silt and/or mud that may have accumulated from construction activities. The streets are required to be wet prior to or in conjunction with rotary sweeping.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
3-8. All internal combustion engine-driven equipment shall be properly maintained and well tuned according to the manufacturer's specifications.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	

Mitigation Measure	***Timing***	***Agency or Department Consultation***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
3-9. When reasonably available and economically feasible, diesel powered or electric equipment shall be utilized in lieu of gasoline powered engines.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
3-10. Construction activities shall minimize obstruction of through traffic lanes adjacent to the site and a flag person shall be retained to maintain safety adjacent to existing roadways.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
3-11. Prior to issuance of building permits, the project will be required to comply with District Regulation VIII. Specifically, the rules that apply to this project are: Rule 8010 (Administrative Requirements) and Rule 8020 (Construction, Demolition, Excavation, and Extraction Activities). Additional rules that may apply to this project depending on ccnstruction practices employed are: Rule 8030 (Handling and Storage of Bulk Materials), Rule 8060 (Paved and Unpaved Roads), and Rule 8070 (Parking , Shipping, Receiving, Transfer, Fueling, and Service Areas).	*Building Permits*	*SJVUAPCD*	
3-12. If public transit is available in the area, a public transit stop shall be located within safe walking distance from the Project site or included as part of the Project. (Details to be worked out with Merced County Transit staff at the tentative map stage.)	*Tentative Subdivision Map*	*City Planning and Merced County Transit Service*	
3-13. Provide low nitrogen oxide (NOx) emitting and/or high efficiency water heaters.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
3-14. Planting of deciduous trees on the south and westerly facing sides of buildings.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
3-15. If fireplaces are proposed, only natural gas fireplaces, EPA-certified wood burning fireplaces/stoves, or pellet fueled heater should be installed. Conventional open-hearth fireplaces should not be permitted.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	

Mitigation Measure	***Timing***	***Agency or Department Consultation***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
3-16. Sidewalks and bikepaths should be installed throughout as much of the project as possible and should be connected to any nearby open space areas, parks, schools, commercial areas, etc.	*Tentative Subdivision Map*	*City Planning*	
3-17. Natural gas lines and electrical outlets should be installed in patio areas to encourage the use of gas barbecues and electric yard tools.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
3-18. Energy efficient design including automated control system for heating/air conditioning and energy efficiency beyond Title 24 requirements, lighting controls and energy-efficient lighting in buildings, increased insulation beyond Title 24 requirements, and light colored roof materials to reflect heat.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
3-19. Install sandbags or other erosion control measures to prevent silt runoff to public roadways from sites with a slope greater than one percent.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
3-20. All operations shall limit or expeditiously remove the accumulation of mud or dirt from adjacent public streets at least once every 24 hours when operation are occurring. (the use of dry rotary brushes is expressly prohibited except where preceded or accompanied by sufficient wetting t limit the visible dust emissions.)	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
3-21. Limit the hours of operation of heavy duty equipment to between 7 a.m. and 7 p.m. and/or the amount of equipment in use. (See also mitigation measure 11-2).	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
4) BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES			
4-1. The developers shall dedicate to the City a minimum 50-foot-wide corridor from the centerline (or 25 feet from the crown, whichever is greater) of Black Rascal Creek in order to maintain these open space areas as natural riparian preserves and recreation areas per *Merced Vision 2015 General Plan* policy.	*Tentative Subdivision Map*	*City Planning*	

Mitigation Measure	***Timing***	***Agency or Department Consultation***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
4-2. If any trees along Black Rascal Creek or on the Project site that have been determined to be potential nesting sites for raptors are proposed for removal, a pre-construction survey for nesting raptors shall be conducted prior to tree removal and alternatives to removal shall be explored. If removal is approved by the City, between February 1 and September 15, appropriate measures to avoid disturbing any nesting raptors shall be implemented at that time or the trees shall be felled between September 15 and January 31.	*Tentative Subdivision Map*	*City Planning*	
5) CULTURAL RESOURCES			
5-1. If evidence of archaeological artifacts is discovered during construction, all operations within an area at and adjacent to the discovered site shall halt until a qualified archaeologist determines the extent of significance of the site.	*Building Permits*	*City Planning*	
5-2. On-site preservation of a resource is the preferred alternative. Preserving a cultural deposit maintains the artifacts in context and may prevent inadvertent discovery of, or damage to, human burials. Preservation may be accomplished through a number of means such as capping or covering the site with a layer of soil, fencing the site area, and/or incorporation of the resource in a park area.	*Building Permits*	*City Planning*	
6. GEOLOGY AND SOILS			
6-1. Prior to approval of a tentative subdivision map, the City shall review plans for drainage and stormwater run-off control systems and their component facilities to ensure that these systems are non-erosive in design.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	

Mitigation Measure	***Timing***	***Agency or Department Consultation***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
6-2. Upon completion of phased construction, subsequent phases shall re-vegetate all exposed soil surfaces within 30 days, or as otherwise approved by the City, to minimize potential topsoil erosion. Reasonable alternatives to re-vegetation may be employed, especially during peak high temperature periods or to avoid negative impacts to nearby agricultural activities, subject to the approval of the City.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
6-3. Projects under review shall be required to submit temporary erosion control plans for construction activities.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
6-4 Prior to the issuance of building permits, the applicant shall retain a qualified geologist or qualified soil specialist to conduct soil samples throughout the Project area to identify expansive soils, and those areas shall be identified on a map for the City.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
6-5 Building plans shall be reviewed by a registered engineer or other professional specializing in geo-technical assessments to ensure that the soils can support the load..	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
8) HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY			
8-1. Prior to approval of a tentative subdivision map, the applicant shall demonstrate to the City that storm drainage facilities are adequate to meet Project demands and that improvements are consistent with the Merced County Critical Area Flooding and Drainage Plan and/or the City's Storm Drainage Master Plan.	*Tentative Subdivision Map*	*City Planning*	
8-2. Prior to approval of building permits, the applicants shall demonstrate to the City that temporary erosion control measures will be followed during construction.	*Building Permits*	*City Planning*	

Mitigation Measure	***Timing***	***Agency or Department Consultation***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
11) NOISE			
11-1. Residential development on the Project site shall meet acceptable noise level standards as follows: • A maximum of 45 dB for interior noise level for residential projects. • A maximum of 60 dB for exterior noise level, especially when outdoor activities are important components of a project. • A maximum of 65 dB when all the best available noise-reduction techniques have been exhausted without achieving 60 dB, and the strict application of such a maximum becomes a hindrance to development needed or typical for an area.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
11-2. Grading and construction activity shall be limited to daylight hours (between 7 a.m. and 7 p.m.) in areas where noise sensitive receptors (i.e. adjacent single-family development) are located.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
11-3. In noise sensitive areas, construction equipment, compressors, and generators shall be fitted with heavy duty mufflers specifically designed to reduce noise impacts.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
13) PUBLIC SERVICES			
13-1 Prior to the issuance of building permits, the applicant shall be responsible for the payment of school facility impact fees as adopted by the Merced City School District and Merced Union High School District.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
14) RECREATION			
14-1. The Project developers shall work with the City to locate a neighborhood park site within the Project boundaries. (Details to be addressed at the tentative subdivision map stage.)	*Tentative Subdivision Map*	*City Planning*	

	Mitigation Measure	***Timing***	***Agency or Department Consultation***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
14-2.	The Project developers shall work with the City (and County as applicable) on the design and construction of bike paths along Black Rascal Creek and possibly along the PG&E utility corridor, and to connect the City bike path to the County bike path along Lake Road. (Details and possible reimbursement to be addressed at the tentative subdivision map stage.)	*Tentative Subdivision Map*	*City Planning and County Planning*	
	15) TRANSPORTATION AND TRAFFIC			
15-1	The Project shall pay all fees as required under the City's Public Facilities Impact Fees (Chapter 17.62 of the Merced Municipal Code) prior to building permit issuance.	*Building Permits*	*City Inspection Services*	
15-2	*Traffic Signal at Yosemite and McKee or Hatch:* Owner shall provide financial security acceptable to the City equivalent to a "fair share" (but not to exceed 25 percent) of the cost of a traffic signal at the intersection of either McKee Road and Yosemite Avenue or Hatch Road and Yosemite Avenue, whichever intersection the City ultimately decides to signalize. Scope of improvements includes a traffic signal and related intersection improvements to City standards and to the satisfaction of the City Engineer. The "fair share," final cost, and form of security shall be determined by the City Engineer at the time of the first tentative subdivision map or other discretionary action. The determination of the City Engineer will be subject to appeal to the City Council.	*Tentative Subdivision Map*	*City Planning*	

	Mitigation Measure	***Timing***	***Agency or Department Consultation***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
15-3	*Yosemite Avenue:* The developer shall construct and dedicate any remaining improvements on half of the 94-foot right-of-way for Yosemite Avenue along the Project boundaries. The developer shall construct full frontage improvements (curb, gutter, sidewalks, street trees, street lights, etc.) on Yosemite and at least one travel lane in each direction. The timing of construction of the improvements is to be determined at the subdivision map stage. Construction is subject to reimbursement per Merced Municipal Code (MMC) section 17.58 and/or the Administrative Policy of the Public Facilities Impact Fees (City Council Resolution #98-73), whichever is applicable.	*Tentative Subdivision Map*	*City Planning*	
15-4	*McKee Road*: The developer shall construct and dedicate any remaining improvements on half of the 74-foot right-of-way for McKee Road along the Project boundaries. The developer shall construct full frontage improvements (curb, gutter, sidewalks, street trees, street lights, etc.) on McKee and at least one travel lane in each direction. The timing of construction of the improvements is to be determined at the subdivision map stage. Only off-site construction is subject to reimbursement per Merced Municipal Code (MMC) section 17.58, but no reimbursement is available from the Public Facilities Impact Fees for collectors, such as McKee.	*Tentative Subdivision Map*	*City Planning*	
15-5	*Local and Collector Streets*: The developer shall be responsible for construction and dedication of all interior collector and local streets within the Project boundaries. Construction shall meet all the requirements of the most recent edition of the City of Merced's *Standard Designs for Common Engineering Structures*. No reimbursement is available for these roadways.	*Tentative Subdivision Map*	*City Planning*	

	Mitigation Measure	***Timing***	***Agency or Department Consultation***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
15-6	*Lake Road:* The property owners shall work with the City and the County to address whether a future extension of Lake Road is necessary from Yosemite Avenue south to Olive Avenue as shown in the County's Circulation Element. This issue shall be addressed prior to approval of the first final subdivision map with frontage on the possible Lake Road right-of-way. If the issue is not resolved prior to map approval, right-of-way for the future extension of Lake Road shall be preserved on the map, with the understanding that it might be given back to the property owners in the future if it is not needed.	*Tentative Subdivision Map*	*City Planning and County Planning*	
	16) UTILITIES			
16-1	Prior to approval of a tentative subdivision map, the City shall review the Project application to ensure that wastewater facilities are adequate to meet Project service demands and are consistent with wastewater master plans.	*Tentative Subdivision Map*	*City Planning*	

Copies of This Form Distributed To:

_____ City Council _____ City Manager _____ Dev Serv Dir. _____ Public Works Dir._____ City Engineer _____ Fire Chief
_____ Police Chief _____ Leisure Serv. Dir. _____ County of Merced (Dept. _____) _____ Other (List_____)
_____ Responsible Agency: (List _____ _____)

I hereby certify that I have inspected the project site and that the above information is true to the best of my knowledge.

Name: (Print) _____ Representing: (Agency/Firm) _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

APPLICABLE MITIGATION MEASURES OF THE GENERAL PLAN EIR—HUNT FAMILY ANNEXATION

	Mitigation Measure	*Timing*	*Agency or Department Consultation*	*City Verification (date and initials)*
	Plant/Animal Life			
3-a)	When site-specific development proposals are submitted to the City for review and action, surveys should be conducted for special-status species prior to the disturbance of potentially suitable habitat. All surveys will be conducted in accordance with applicable state and federal guidelines.	*Tentative Subdivision Map*	*City Planning*	Completed 10/2/02 with Biological Resources Inventory by Moore Biological Consultants (Appendix D)
	Traffic/Circulation			
7-a)	Appropriate traffic studies shall be prepared for all development projects which can be expected to reduce a road segment or intersection levels of service below "D."	*Tentative Subdivision Map*	*City Planning*	
7-b)	The City shall require all development proposals to contribute, based on their proportionate share of impact, to circulation system improvements necessary to maintain at least a level of service "D" on all road segments and intersections impacted by the development project.	*Certificate of Occupancy*	*City Planning*	
	Public Facilities/Services			
8-d)	Development projects will be required to pay public facilities impact fees as established by the City in accordance with the requirements of State law.	*Certificate of Occupancy*	*City Planning*	

Merced Vision 2015 General Plan
Environmental Mitigation Checklist Form A

Project Name:_____ **File Number:**_____
Approval Date:_____ **EIR** _____ **Conditional Neg. Dec.**_____

The following environmental mitigation measures were incorporated into the Conditions of Approval for this project in order to mitigate identified environmental impacts to a level of insignificance. A completed and signed checklist for each mitigation measure indicates that this mitigation measure has been complied with and implemented, and fulfills the City of Merced's Mitigation Monitoring requirements with respect to Assembly Bill 3180 (Public Resources Code Section 21081.6)

Mitigation Measure	Type	Monitoring Dept.	Shown on Plans	Verified Implementation	Remarks
1.					
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					
7.					
8.					
9.					
10.					
11.					
12.					
13.					
14.					

(Add additional Measures as Necessary)

Explanation of Headings:

Type:	Project, ongoing, cumulative.
Monitoring Dept.	Department or Agency responsible for monitoring a particular mitigation measure.
Shown on Plans:	When mitigation measure is shown on plans, this column will be initialed and dated.
Verified Implementation:	When a mitigation measure has been implemented, this column will be initialed and dated.
8-3. Remarks:	Area for describing status of ongoing mitigation measure, or for other information.

Merced Vision 2015 General Plan
Mitigation Measure Monitoring Checklist--Form B

Monitoring Phase: _____**Pre-Construction** _____**Construction**

Project File Number: _____

Project Name: _____

Brief Project Description: _____

Project Location: _____

Requirement Met:

Date	Yes	No	Description of Mitigation Measures
_____	____	____	1._____
_____	____	____	2._____
_____	____	____	3._____
_____	____	____	4._____
_____	____	____	5._____

Requirement On-Going:

Date	Yes	No	Description of Mitigation Measures
_____	____	____	1._____
_____	____	____	2._____
_____	____	____	3._____
_____	____	____	4._____
_____	____	____	5._____

Trustee Agency	Date	Yes	No
1._____	_____	____	_____
2._____	_____	____	_____
3._____	_____	____	_____
4._____	_____	____	_____

Copies of This Form Distributed To:

_____ City Council _____ City Manager _____ Dev Serv Dir.. _____ Public Works Dir.
_____ City Engineer _____ Fire Chief _____ Police Chief _____ Leisure Services Dir.
_____ County of Merced (Dept. _____) _____Other (List_____)
_____ Responsible Agency: (List _____ _____)

I hereby certify that I have inspected the project site and that the above information is true to the best of my knowledge.

Name: (Print) _____
Representing: (Agency/Firm) _____
Signature: _____
Date:_____

EXHIBIT A

APPENDIX B
AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS

Rincon Consultants, Inc.
4825 J Street, Suite 200
Sacramento, California 95819

916 706 1374 OFFICE AND FAX

info@rinconconsultants.com
www.rinconconsultants.com

July 10, 2019
Project No: 19-08088

Raj Joshi
Merced Holdings LP
Via email: raj@builderific.com

Subject: **Air Quality Technical Analysis for the Shoppes at University Village Mixed-Use Project at Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road in the City of Merced, California**

Dear Mr. Joshi:

Rincon Consultants, Inc. (Rincon) is pleased to provide this memorandum summarizing the findings of an air quality technical analysis for the Shoppes at University Village Mixed-Use Project (proposed project) located at the southeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road in the City of Merced, California. Rincon assessed the project's air quality impacts in accordance with the methodologies outlined in the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD) *CEQA Air Quality Handbook* and supplemental guidance. The methodologies and results are summarized below.

Project Description

The project site is located on approximately 5.94 acres at the southeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road in the City of Merced. The project would include construction of three residential buildings and one mixed-use building. Building 1 would include 102 residential units; Building 2 would include 56 residential units, 18,000 square feet (sf) of commercial space, and 18,000 sf of retail and common space;[1] Building 3 would include 102 residential units; and Building 4 would include 168 residential units. Based on applicant provided information, the residential units would primarily be used as student housing. The project would also include 376 vehicular parking spaces, nine of which would be American with Disabilities Act compliant and 12 of which would be established as electric vehicle charging stations.

Impact Analysis

Methodology

The project's construction and operational criteria pollutant emissions were estimated using the California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod), version 2016.3.2. CalEEMod uses project-specific information, including the project's land uses, square footages, location, and construction information to estimate a project's operational and construction emissions.

[1] Based on applicant provided information, it is assumed that the community space would include a fast food restaurant without drive-through (4,500 sf), a health club (9,000 sf) for use by residents only, and an office space (4,500 sf).

This report assumes that construction would begin in January 2020 and occur over approximately 14 months based on CalEEMod defaults. Modeling utilized CalEEMod defaults for construction equipment and, because the site is relatively flat, it was assumed that no import or export would be required. Trip generation rates provided by the San Mateo Planning Department were used in the analysis. Trip generation rates provided and input into CalEEMod include 3.31 trips per day for residential uses and 44.32 trips per day for the commercial and retail uses. The fleet mix for the residential units, which would be used by students, was altered from CalEEMod defaults to be more consistent with a fleet mix that represents student housing.[2] Specifically, the percentage of the fleet mix assigned to motorhomes and school buses was reduced to zero and that percentage of trips was added to the light duty automotive (LDA) category. Additionally, the heavy-heavy-duty (HHD) vehicle class was reduced from approximately 15 percent of the fleet mix to five percent of the fleet mix and the approximately 10 percent removed from HHD was added to the medium-heavy-duty (MHD) vehicle class to represent future conditions on the project site. Finally, it was assumed that the units would not include hearths. CalEEMod results and assumptions are included as an attachment.

Significance Thresholds

The SJVAPCD recommends the use of quantitative thresholds to determine the significance of temporary construction-related pollutant emissions and project operational emissions. SJVAPCD's project-specific and cumulative significance thresholds are the same and where projects exceed the project-specific significance thresholds they are considered cumulatively considerable.[3] The SJVAPCD has recommended regional thresholds for emissions of reactive organic gases (ROG), nitrous oxide (NO_X), carbon monoxide (CO), sulfur oxide (SO_X), particulate matter with a diameter between 2.5 and 10 micrometers (PM_{10}), and particulate matter with a diameter of 2.5 micrometers or less ($PM_{2.5}$). SJVAPCD's construction and operational significance thresholds are shown in Table .

Table 1 Air Quality Thresholds of Significance – Criteria Pollutants

	Maximum Annual Emissions (tons per year)					
Emission Source	ROG	NO_x	CO	SO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$
Construction Emissions	10	10	100	27	15	15
Operational Emissions	10	10	100	27	15	15

Source: SJVAPCD. 2015. San Joaquin Valley APCD Air Quality Significance Thresholds – Criteria Pollutants. http://www.valleyair.org/transportation/0714-GAMAQI-Criteria-Pollutant-Thresholds-of-Significance.pdf

Results

Construction Emissions

Table 2 summarizes the estimated maximum daily emissions of pollutants associated with construction of the project. As shown in Table 2, ROG, NO_X, CO, SO_X, PM_{10}, and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions would not exceed

[2] The default fleet mix used for the retail component remained unchanged.
[3] SJVAPCD. 2015. *San Joaquin Valley APCD Guidance for Assessing and Mitigating Air Quality Impacts. http://www.valleyair.org/transportation/GAMAQI_3-19-15.pdf*

SJVAPCD regional thresholds. Therefore, project construction would not violate an air quality standard or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation.

Table 2 Construction Emissions

Emission Source	Maximum Annual Emissions (tons per year)					
	ROG	NO_x	CO	SO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$
2020 Construction Emissions	0.5	3.9	3.9	<0.1	0.7	0.3
2021 Construction Emissions	4.3	0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Maximum Construction Emissions	**4.3**	**3.9**	**3.9**	**<0.1**	**0.7**	**0.3**
SJVAPCD Construction Thresholds	*10*	*10*	*100*	*27*	*15*	*15*
Threshold Exceeded?	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**

Notes: All emissions modeling was done using CalEEMod. See Attachment for modeling worksheets.

Operational Emissions

Table 3 summarizes project-related operational emissions by emission source. The majority of project-related operational emissions would be associated with vehicle trips to and from the project site. As shown in Table 3, project operational emissions would not exceed SJVAPCD regional thresholds for criteria pollutants. Therefore, the project would not violate an air quality standard or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation. Because criteria pollutant emissions and regional thresholds are cumulative in nature, the project would not result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of a criteria pollutant.

Table 3 Operational Emissions

Emission Source	Maximum Annual Emissions (tons per year)					
	ROG	NO_x	CO	SO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$
Area	2.3	<0.1	3.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Energy	<0.1	0.3	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Mobile	0.8	7.7	7.7	<0.1	2.1	0.6
Total Project Emissions	**3.2**	**8.0**	**11.0**	**<0.1**	**2.1**	**0.6**
SJVAPCD Operational Thresholds	*10*	*10*	*100*	*27*	*15*	*15*
Threshold Exceeded?	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**

Notes: All emissions modeling was done using CalEEMod. See Attachment for modeling worksheets.

Conclusions

Based on the analysis, the project's operational and construction emissions would not exceed the SJVAPCD recommended regional or local significance thresholds.

Thank you for the opportunity to work with you on this project. Please contact us if you have any questions or concerns regarding the information presented herein.

Sincerely,
Rincon Consultants, Inc.

Kari Zajac, MESM
Project Manager

Matt Maddox, AICP, MESM
Principal

Attachments

CalEEMod Results and Assumptions

Attachment

California Emissions Estimator Model Results and Assumptions

Shoppes at University Villege Project - 19-08088

Merced County, Annual

1.0 Project Characteristics

1.1 Land Usage

Land Uses	Size	Metric	Lot Acreage	Floor Surface Area	Population
General Office Building	4.50	1000sqft	0.00	4,500.00	0
Parking Lot	376.00	Space	3.38	150,400.00	0
Fast Food Restaurant w/o Drive Thru	4.50	1000sqft	0.00	4,500.00	0
Health Club	9.00	1000sqft	0.00	9,000.00	0
Apartments Mid Rise	428.00	Dwelling Unit	2.56	428,000.00	428
Strip Mall	18.00	1000sqft	0.00	18,000.00	0

1.2 Other Project Characteristics

Urbanization	Urban	**Wind Speed (m/s)**	2.2	**Precipitation Freq (Days)**	49
Climate Zone	3			**Operational Year**	2022
Utility Company	Pacific Gas & Electric Company				
CO2 Intensity (lb/MWhr)	641.35	**CH4 Intensity (lb/MWhr)**	0.029	**N2O Intensity (lb/MWhr)**	0.006

1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data

Project Characteristics -

Land Use - Source: applicant provided site plans

Construction Phase -

Vehicle Trips - Source: City of Merced Planning Department

Fleet Mix - Assumed a fleet mix that is more consistent with student housing-- reduced motorhome and school bus to 0 and added values to LDA; reduced HHD to 5% and added remaining ~10.4% to MHD

Area Mitigation -

Shoppes at University Villege Project - 19-08088 - Merced County, Annual

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblFleetMix	HHD	0.15	0.05
tblFleetMix	LDA	0.50	0.50
tblFleetMix	MH	6.2800e-004	0.00
tblFleetMix	MHD	0.02	0.12
tblFleetMix	SBUS	1.5540e-003	0.00
tblLandUse	LotAcreage	0.10	0.00
tblLandUse	LotAcreage	0.10	0.00
tblLandUse	LotAcreage	0.21	0.00
tblLandUse	LotAcreage	11.26	2.56
tblLandUse	LotAcreage	0.41	0.00
tblLandUse	Population	1,224.00	428.00
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	6.39	3.31
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	696.00	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	2.46	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	20.87	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	5.86	3.31
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	500.00	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	1.05	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	26.73	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	6.65	3.31
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	716.00	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	11.03	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	32.93	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberCatalytic	2.56	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberNoncatalytic	2.56	0.00

2.0 Emissions Summary

2.1 Overall Construction

Unmitigated Construction

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	tons/yr										MT/yr					
2020	0.5294	3.9020	3.9337	9.6800e-003	0.5679	0.1615	0.7294	0.1942	0.1514	0.3456	0.0000	871.2893	871.2893	0.1137	0.0000	874.1310
2021	4.3201	0.1341	0.1775	3.1000e-004	7.2200e-003	7.1000e-003	0.0143	1.9200e-003	6.6000e-003	8.5200e-003	0.0000	26.9500	26.9500	6.2000e-003	0.0000	27.1050
Maximum	**4.3201**	**3.9020**	**3.9337**	**9.6800e-003**	**0.5679**	**0.1615**	**0.7294**	**0.1942**	**0.1514**	**0.3456**	**0.0000**	**871.2893**	**871.2893**	**0.1137**	**0.0000**	**874.1310**

Mitigated Construction

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	tons/yr										MT/yr					
2020	0.5294	3.9020	3.9337	9.6800e-003	0.5679	0.1615	0.7294	0.1942	0.1514	0.3456	0.0000	871.2889	871.2889	0.1137	0.0000	874.1307
2021	4.3201	0.1341	0.1775	3.1000e-004	7.2200e-003	7.1000e-003	0.0143	1.9200e-003	6.6000e-003	8.5200e-003	0.0000	26.9500	26.9500	6.2000e-003	0.0000	27.1050
Maximum	**4.3201**	**3.9020**	**3.9337**	**9.6800e-003**	**0.5679**	**0.1615**	**0.7294**	**0.1942**	**0.1514**	**0.3456**	**0.0000**	**871.2889**	**871.2889**	**0.1137**	**0.0000**	**874.1307**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N20	CO2e
Percent Reduction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Quarter	Start Date	End Date	Maximum Unmitigated ROG + NOX (tons/quarter)	Maximum Mitigated ROG + NOX (tons/quarter)
1	1-1-2020	3-31-2020	1.1189	1.1189
2	4-1-2020	6-30-2020	1.1011	1.1011
3	7-1-2020	9-30-2020	1.1132	1.1132
4	10-1-2020	12-31-2020	1.1067	1.1067
5	1-1-2021	3-31-2021	4.4589	4.4589
		Highest	4.4589	4.4589

2.2 Overall Operational

Unmitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Area	2.3669	0.1968	3.2533	1.1900e-003		0.0305	0.0305		0.0305	0.0305	0.0000	190.6113	190.6113	8.5800e-003	3.4000e-003	191.8388
Energy	0.0356	0.3081	0.1593	1.9400e-003		0.0246	0.0246		0.0246	0.0246	0.0000	1,042.8785	1,042.8785	0.0380	0.0129	1,047.6776
Mobile	0.7728	7.6977	7.6656	0.0339	2.0274	0.0341	2.0614	0.5509	0.0322	0.5831	0.0000	3,147.9533	3,147.9533	0.2333	0.0000	3,153.7848
Waste						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	65.5884	0.0000	65.5884	3.8762	0.0000	162.4925
Water						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	10.1259	69.8938	80.0196	1.0432	0.0252	113.6121
Total	**3.1753**	**8.2026**	**11.0782**	**0.0370**	**2.0274**	**0.0892**	**2.1166**	**0.5509**	**0.0873**	**0.6382**	**75.7143**	**4,451.3368**	**4,527.0511**	**5.1992**	**0.0415**	**4,669.4057**

2.2 Overall Operational

Mitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Area	2.3482	0.0367	3.1852	1.7000e-004		0.0176	0.0176		0.0176	0.0176	0.0000	5.1985	5.1985	5.0300e-003	0.0000	5.3242
Energy	0.0356	0.3081	0.1593	1.9400e-003		0.0246	0.0246		0.0246	0.0246	0.0000	1,042.8785	1,042.8785	0.0380	0.0129	1,047.6776
Mobile	0.7728	7.6977	7.6656	0.0339	2.0274	0.0341	2.0614	0.5509	0.0322	0.5831	0.0000	3,147.9533	3,147.9533	0.2333	0.0000	3,153.7848
Waste						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	65.5884	0.0000	65.5884	3.8762	0.0000	162.4925
Water						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	10.1259	69.8938	80.0196	1.0432	0.0252	113.6121
Total	**3.1566**	**8.0425**	**11.0101**	**0.0360**	**2.0274**	**0.0762**	**2.1036**	**0.5509**	**0.0744**	**0.6253**	**75.7143**	**4,265.9240**	**4,341.6383**	**5.1956**	**0.0381**	**4,482.8911**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N20	CO2e
Percent Reduction	**0.59**	**1.95**	**0.61**	**2.75**	**0.00**	**14.52**	**0.61**	**0.00**	**14.83**	**2.03**	**0.00**	**4.17**	**4.10**	**0.07**	**8.19**	**3.99**

3.0 Construction Detail

Construction Phase

Phase Number	Phase Name	Phase Type	Start Date	End Date	Num Days Week	Num Days	Phase Description
1	Site Preparation	Site Preparation	1/1/2020	1/14/2020	5	10	
2	Grading	Grading	1/15/2020	2/11/2020	5	20	
3	Building Construction	Building Construction	2/12/2020	12/29/2020	5	230	
4	Paving	Paving	12/30/2020	1/26/2021	5	20	
5	Architectural Coating	Architectural Coating	1/27/2021	2/23/2021	5	20	

Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0

Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 10

Acres of Paving: 3.38

Residential Indoor: 866,700; Residential Outdoor: 288,900; Non-Residential Indoor: 54,000; Non-Residential Outdoor: 18,000; Striped Parking Area: 9,024 (Architectural Coating – sqft)

OffRoad Equipment

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Type	Amount	Usage Hours	Horse Power	Load Factor
Architectural Coating	Air Compressors	1	6.00	78	0.48
Grading	Excavators	1	8.00	158	0.38
Building Construction	Cranes	1	7.00	231	0.29
Building Construction	Forklifts	3	8.00	89	0.20
Building Construction	Generator Sets	1	8.00	84	0.74
Paving	Pavers	2	8.00	130	0.42
Paving	Rollers	2	8.00	80	0.38
Grading	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	8.00	247	0.40
Building Construction	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	3	7.00	97	0.37
Grading	Graders	1	8.00	187	0.41
Grading	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	3	8.00	97	0.37
Paving	Paving Equipment	2	8.00	132	0.36
Site Preparation	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	4	8.00	97	0.37
Site Preparation	Rubber Tired Dozers	3	8.00	247	0.40
Building Construction	Welders	1	8.00	46	0.45

Trips and VMT

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Count	Worker Trip Number	Vendor Trip Number	Hauling Trip Number	Worker Trip Length	Vendor Trip Length	Hauling Trip Length	Worker Vehicle Class	Vendor Vehicle Class	Hauling Vehicle Class
Site Preparation	7	18.00	0.00	0.00	10.80	7.30	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Grading	6	15.00	0.00	0.00	10.80	7.30	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Building Construction	9	384.00	76.00	0.00	10.80	7.30	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Paving	6	15.00	0.00	0.00	10.80	7.30	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Architectural Coating	1	77.00	0.00	0.00	10.80	7.30	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT

3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

3.2 Site Preparation - 2020

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.0903	0.0000	0.0903	0.0497	0.0000	0.0497	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0204	0.2121	0.1076	1.9000e-004		0.0110	0.0110		0.0101	0.0101	0.0000	16.7153	16.7153	5.4100e-003	0.0000	16.8505
Total	**0.0204**	**0.2121**	**0.1076**	**1.9000e-004**	**0.0903**	**0.0110**	**0.1013**	**0.0497**	**0.0101**	**0.0598**	**0.0000**	**16.7153**	**16.7153**	**5.4100e-003**	**0.0000**	**16.8505**

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	4.1000e-004	2.9000e-004	3.0000e-003	1.0000e-005	7.2000e-004	1.0000e-005	7.2000e-004	1.9000e-004	1.0000e-005	2.0000e-004	0.0000	0.6530	0.6530	2.0000e-005	0.0000	0.6536
Total	**4.1000e-004**	**2.9000e-004**	**3.0000e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**7.2000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**7.2000e-004**	**1.9000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**2.0000e-004**	**0.0000**	**0.6530**	**0.6530**	**2.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.6536**

3.2 Site Preparation - 2020

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.0903	0.0000	0.0903	0.0497	0.0000	0.0497	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0204	0.2121	0.1076	1.9000e-004		0.0110	0.0110		0.0101	0.0101	0.0000	16.7153	16.7153	5.4100e-003	0.0000	16.8505
Total	**0.0204**	**0.2121**	**0.1076**	**1.9000e-004**	**0.0903**	**0.0110**	**0.1013**	**0.0497**	**0.0101**	**0.0598**	**0.0000**	**16.7153**	**16.7153**	**5.4100e-003**	**0.0000**	**16.8505**

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	4.1000e-004	2.9000e-004	3.0000e-003	1.0000e-005	7.2000e-004	1.0000e-005	7.2000e-004	1.9000e-004	1.0000e-005	2.0000e-004	0.0000	0.6530	0.6530	2.0000e-005	0.0000	0.6536
Total	**4.1000e-004**	**2.9000e-004**	**3.0000e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**7.2000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**7.2000e-004**	**1.9000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**2.0000e-004**	**0.0000**	**0.6530**	**0.6530**	**2.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.6536**

3.3 Grading - 2020

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.0655	0.0000	0.0655	0.0337	0.0000	0.0337	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0243	0.2639	0.1605	3.0000e-004		0.0127	0.0127		0.0117	0.0117	0.0000	26.0588	26.0588	8.4300e-003	0.0000	26.2694
Total	**0.0243**	**0.2639**	**0.1605**	**3.0000e-004**	**0.0655**	**0.0127**	**0.0783**	**0.0337**	**0.0117**	**0.0454**	**0.0000**	**26.0588**	**26.0588**	**8.4300e-003**	**0.0000**	**26.2694**

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	6.8000e-004	4.8000e-004	5.0000e-003	1.0000e-005	1.2000e-003	1.0000e-005	1.2100e-003	3.2000e-004	1.0000e-005	3.3000e-004	0.0000	1.0884	1.0884	4.0000e-005	0.0000	1.0893
Total	**6.8000e-004**	**4.8000e-004**	**5.0000e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.2000e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.2100e-003**	**3.2000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**3.3000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.0884**	**1.0884**	**4.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**1.0893**

3.3 Grading - 2020

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.0655	0.0000	0.0655	0.0337	0.0000	0.0337	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0243	0.2639	0.1605	3.0000e-004		0.0127	0.0127		0.0117	0.0117	0.0000	26.0587	26.0587	8.4300e-003	0.0000	26.2694
Total	**0.0243**	**0.2639**	**0.1605**	**3.0000e-004**	**0.0655**	**0.0127**	**0.0783**	**0.0337**	**0.0117**	**0.0454**	**0.0000**	**26.0587**	**26.0587**	**8.4300e-003**	**0.0000**	**26.2694**

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	6.8000e-004	4.8000e-004	5.0000e-003	1.0000e-005	1.2000e-003	1.0000e-005	1.2100e-003	3.2000e-004	1.0000e-005	3.3000e-004	0.0000	1.0884	1.0884	4.0000e-005	0.0000	1.0893
Total	**6.8000e-004**	**4.8000e-004**	**5.0000e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.2000e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.2100e-003**	**3.2000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**3.3000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.0884**	**1.0884**	**4.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**1.0893**

3.4 Building Construction - 2020

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.2438	2.2064	1.9376	3.1000e-003		0.1285	0.1285		0.1208	0.1208	0.0000	266.3515	266.3515	0.0650	0.0000	267.9760
Total	**0.2438**	**2.2064**	**1.9376**	**3.1000e-003**		**0.1285**	**0.1285**		**0.1208**	**0.1208**	**0.0000**	**266.3515**	**266.3515**	**0.0650**	**0.0000**	**267.9760**

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0370	1.0624	0.2323	2.5100e-003	0.0579	5.7800e-003	0.0636	0.0167	5.5300e-003	0.0223	0.0000	237.8853	237.8853	0.0236	0.0000	238.4748
Worker	0.2010	0.1424	1.4726	3.5500e-003	0.3522	2.7500e-003	0.3549	0.0936	2.5400e-003	0.0962	0.0000	320.4253	320.4253	0.0106	0.0000	320.6895
Total	**0.2380**	**1.2048**	**1.7049**	**6.0600e-003**	**0.4100**	**8.5300e-003**	**0.4186**	**0.1103**	**8.0700e-003**	**0.1184**	**0.0000**	**558.3106**	**558.3106**	**0.0341**	**0.0000**	**559.1643**

3.4 Building Construction - 2020

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.2438	2.2064	1.9376	3.1000e-003		0.1285	0.1285		0.1208	0.1208	0.0000	266.3512	266.3512	0.0650	0.0000	267.9757
Total	**0.2438**	**2.2064**	**1.9376**	**3.1000e-003**		**0.1285**	**0.1285**		**0.1208**	**0.1208**	**0.0000**	**266.3512**	**266.3512**	**0.0650**	**0.0000**	**267.9757**

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0370	1.0624	0.2323	2.5100e-003	0.0579	5.7800e-003	0.0636	0.0167	5.5300e-003	0.0223	0.0000	237.8853	237.8853	0.0236	0.0000	238.4748
Worker	0.2010	0.1424	1.4726	3.5500e-003	0.3522	2.7500e-003	0.3549	0.0936	2.5400e-003	0.0962	0.0000	320.4253	320.4253	0.0106	0.0000	320.6895
Total	**0.2380**	**1.2048**	**1.7049**	**6.0600e-003**	**0.4100**	**8.5300e-003**	**0.4186**	**0.1103**	**8.0700e-003**	**0.1184**	**0.0000**	**558.3106**	**558.3106**	**0.0341**	**0.0000**	**559.1643**

3.5 Paving - 2020

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	1.3600e-003	0.0141	0.0147	2.0000e-005		7.5000e-004	7.5000e-004		6.9000e-004	6.9000e-004	0.0000	2.0028	2.0028	6.5000e-004	0.0000	2.0190
Paving	4.4000e-004					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Total	**1.8000e-003**	**0.0141**	**0.0147**	**2.0000e-005**		**7.5000e-004**	**7.5000e-004**		**6.9000e-004**	**6.9000e-004**	**0.0000**	**2.0028**	**2.0028**	**6.5000e-004**	**0.0000**	**2.0190**

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	7.0000e-005	5.0000e-005	5.0000e-004	0.0000	1.2000e-004	0.0000	1.2000e-004	3.0000e-005	0.0000	3.0000e-005	0.0000	0.1088	0.1088	0.0000	0.0000	0.1089
Total	**7.0000e-005**	**5.0000e-005**	**5.0000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.2000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.2000e-004**	**3.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**3.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.1088**	**0.1088**	**0.0000**	**0.0000**	**0.1089**

3.5 Paving - 2020

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	1.3600e-003	0.0141	0.0147	2.0000e-005		7.5000e-004	7.5000e-004		6.9000e-004	6.9000e-004	0.0000	2.0028	2.0028	6.5000e-004	0.0000	2.0190
Paving	4.4000e-004					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Total	**1.8000e-003**	**0.0141**	**0.0147**	**2.0000e-005**		**7.5000e-004**	**7.5000e-004**		**6.9000e-004**	**6.9000e-004**	**0.0000**	**2.0028**	**2.0028**	**6.5000e-004**	**0.0000**	**2.0190**

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	7.0000e-005	5.0000e-005	5.0000e-004	0.0000	1.2000e-004	0.0000	1.2000e-004	3.0000e-005	0.0000	3.0000e-005	0.0000	0.1088	0.1088	0.0000	0.0000	0.1089
Total	**7.0000e-005**	**5.0000e-005**	**5.0000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.2000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.2000e-004**	**3.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**3.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.1088**	**0.1088**	**0.0000**	**0.0000**	**0.1089**

3.5 Paving - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.0113	0.1163	0.1319	2.1000e-004		6.1000e-003	6.1000e-003		5.6100e-003	5.6100e-003	0.0000	18.0211	18.0211	5.8300e-003	0.0000	18.1668
Paving	3.9900e-003					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Total	**0.0153**	**0.1163**	**0.1319**	**2.1000e-004**		**6.1000e-003**	**6.1000e-003**		**5.6100e-003**	**5.6100e-003**	**0.0000**	**18.0211**	**18.0211**	**5.8300e-003**	**0.0000**	**18.1668**

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	5.7000e-004	3.9000e-004	4.1000e-003	1.0000e-005	1.0800e-003	1.0000e-005	1.0800e-003	2.9000e-004	1.0000e-005	2.9000e-004	0.0000	0.9511	0.9511	3.0000e-005	0.0000	0.9518
Total	**5.7000e-004**	**3.9000e-004**	**4.1000e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.0800e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.0800e-003**	**2.9000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**2.9000e-004**	**0.0000**	**0.9511**	**0.9511**	**3.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.9518**

3.5 Paving - 2021

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.0113	0.1163	0.1319	2.1000e-004		6.1000e-003	6.1000e-003		5.6100e-003	5.6100e-003	0.0000	18.0211	18.0211	5.8300e-003	0.0000	18.1668
Paving	3.9900e-003					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Total	**0.0153**	**0.1163**	**0.1319**	**2.1000e-004**		**6.1000e-003**	**6.1000e-003**		**5.6100e-003**	**5.6100e-003**	**0.0000**	**18.0211**	**18.0211**	**5.8300e-003**	**0.0000**	**18.1668**

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	5.7000e-004	3.9000e-004	4.1000e-003	1.0000e-005	1.0800e-003	1.0000e-005	1.0800e-003	2.9000e-004	1.0000e-005	2.9000e-004	0.0000	0.9511	0.9511	3.0000e-005	0.0000	0.9518
Total	**5.7000e-004**	**3.9000e-004**	**4.1000e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.0800e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.0800e-003**	**2.9000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**2.9000e-004**	**0.0000**	**0.9511**	**0.9511**	**3.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.9518**

3.6 Architectural Coating - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Archit. Coating	4.2988					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	2.1900e-003	0.0153	0.0182	3.0000e-005		9.4000e-004	9.4000e-004		9.4000e-004	9.4000e-004	0.0000	2.5533	2.5533	1.8000e-004	0.0000	2.5576
Total	**4.3010**	**0.0153**	**0.0182**	**3.0000e-005**		**9.4000e-004**	**9.4000e-004**		**9.4000e-004**	**9.4000e-004**	**0.0000**	**2.5533**	**2.5533**	**1.8000e-004**	**0.0000**	**2.5576**

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	3.2200e-003	2.2100e-003	0.0234	6.0000e-005	6.1400e-003	5.0000e-005	6.1900e-003	1.6300e-003	4.0000e-005	1.6800e-003	0.0000	5.4246	5.4246	1.7000e-004	0.0000	5.4287
Total	**3.2200e-003**	**2.2100e-003**	**0.0234**	**6.0000e-005**	**6.1400e-003**	**5.0000e-005**	**6.1900e-003**	**1.6300e-003**	**4.0000e-005**	**1.6800e-003**	**0.0000**	**5.4246**	**5.4246**	**1.7000e-004**	**0.0000**	**5.4287**

3.6 Architectural Coating - 2021

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Archit. Coating	4.2988					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	2.1900e-003	0.0153	0.0182	3.0000e-005		9.4000e-004	9.4000e-004		9.4000e-004	9.4000e-004	0.0000	2.5533	2.5533	1.8000e-004	0.0000	2.5576
Total	**4.3010**	**0.0153**	**0.0182**	**3.0000e-005**		**9.4000e-004**	**9.4000e-004**		**9.4000e-004**	**9.4000e-004**	**0.0000**	**2.5533**	**2.5533**	**1.8000e-004**	**0.0000**	**2.5576**

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	3.2200e-003	2.2100e-003	0.0234	6.0000e-005	6.1400e-003	5.0000e-005	6.1900e-003	1.6300e-003	4.0000e-005	1.6800e-003	0.0000	5.4246	5.4246	1.7000e-004	0.0000	5.4287
Total	**3.2200e-003**	**2.2100e-003**	**0.0234**	**6.0000e-005**	**6.1400e-003**	**5.0000e-005**	**6.1900e-003**	**1.6300e-003**	**4.0000e-005**	**1.6800e-003**	**0.0000**	**5.4246**	**5.4246**	**1.7000e-004**	**0.0000**	**5.4287**

4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile

4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Mitigated	0.7728	7.6977	7.6656	0.0339	2.0274	0.0341	2.0614	0.5509	0.0322	0.5831	0.0000	3,147.9533	3,147.9533	0.2333	0.0000	3,153.7848
Unmitigated	0.7728	7.6977	7.6656	0.0339	2.0274	0.0341	2.0614	0.5509	0.0322	0.5831	0.0000	3,147.9533	3,147.9533	0.2333	0.0000	3,153.7848

4.2 Trip Summary Information

	Average Daily Trip Rate			Unmitigated	Mitigated
Land Use	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday	Annual VMT	Annual VMT
Apartments Mid Rise	1,416.68	1,416.68	1416.68	4,126,377	4,126,377
Fast Food Restaurant w/o Drive Thru	0.00	0.00	0.00		
General Office Building	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Health Club	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Parking Lot	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Strip Mall	797.76	756.72	367.74	1,124,941	1,124,941
Total	2,214.44	2,173.40	1,784.42	5,251,318	5,251,318

4.3 Trip Type Information

	Miles			Trip %			Trip Purpose %		
Land Use	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	Primary	Diverted	Pass-by
Apartments Mid Rise	10.80	7.30	7.50	46.90	17.40	35.70	86	11	3
Fast Food Restaurant w/o Drive	9.50	7.30	7.30	1.50	79.50	19.00	51	37	12
General Office Building	9.50	7.30	7.30	33.00	48.00	19.00	77	19	4
Health Club	9.50	7.30	7.30	16.90	64.10	19.00	52	39	9
Parking Lot	9.50	7.30	7.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0
Strip Mall	9.50	7.30	7.30	16.60	64.40	19.00	45	40	15

4.4 Fleet Mix

Land Use	LDA	LDT1	LDT2	MDV	LHD1	LHD2	MHD	HHD	OBUS	UBUS	MCY	SBUS	MH
Apartments Mid Rise	0.500680	0.030090	0.155509	0.109662	0.018147	0.004601	0.120527	0.050000	0.002397	0.002156	0.006230	0.000000	0.000000
Fast Food Restaurant w/o Drive Thru	0.498498	0.030090	0.155509	0.109662	0.018147	0.004601	0.015536	0.154991	0.002397	0.002156	0.006230	0.001554	0.000628
General Office Building	0.498498	0.030090	0.155509	0.109662	0.018147	0.004601	0.015536	0.154991	0.002397	0.002156	0.006230	0.001554	0.000628
Health Club	0.498498	0.030090	0.155509	0.109662	0.018147	0.004601	0.015536	0.154991	0.002397	0.002156	0.006230	0.001554	0.000628
Parking Lot	0.498498	0.030090	0.155509	0.109662	0.018147	0.004601	0.015536	0.154991	0.002397	0.002156	0.006230	0.001554	0.000628
Strip Mall	0.498498	0.030090	0.155509	0.109662	0.018147	0.004601	0.015536	0.154991	0.002397	0.002156	0.006230	0.001554	0.000628

5.0 Energy Detail

Historical Energy Use: N

5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Electricity Mitigated						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	690.7751	690.7751	0.0312	6.4600e-003	693.4818
Electricity Unmitigated						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	690.7751	690.7751	0.0312	6.4600e-003	693.4818
NaturalGas Mitigated	0.0356	0.3081	0.1593	1.9400e-003		0.0246	0.0246		0.0246	0.0246	0.0000	352.1034	352.1034	6.7500e-003	6.4600e-003	354.1958
NaturalGas Unmitigated	0.0356	0.3081	0.1593	1.9400e-003		0.0246	0.0246		0.0246	0.0246	0.0000	352.1034	352.1034	6.7500e-003	6.4600e-003	354.1958

5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

Unmitigated

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Apartments Mid Rise	5.21212e+006	0.0281	0.2402	0.1022	1.5300e-003		0.0194	0.0194		0.0194	0.0194	0.0000	278.1388	278.1388	5.3300e-003	5.1000e-003	279.7916
Fast Food Restaurant w/o Drive Thru	946890	5.1100e-003	0.0464	0.0390	2.8000e-004		3.5300e-003	3.5300e-003		3.5300e-003	3.5300e-003	0.0000	50.5297	50.5297	9.7000e-004	9.3000e-004	50.8299
General Office Building	58725	3.2000e-004	2.8800e-003	2.4200e-003	2.0000e-005		2.2000e-004	2.2000e-004		2.2000e-004	2.2000e-004	0.0000	3.1338	3.1338	6.0000e-005	6.0000e-005	3.1524
Health Club	187830	1.0100e-003	9.2100e-003	7.7300e-003	6.0000e-005		7.0000e-004	7.0000e-004		7.0000e-004	7.0000e-004	0.0000	10.0233	10.0233	1.9000e-004	1.8000e-004	10.0829
Parking Lot	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Strip Mall	192600	1.0400e-003	9.4400e-003	7.9300e-003	6.0000e-005		7.2000e-004	7.2000e-004		7.2000e-004	7.2000e-004	0.0000	10.2779	10.2779	2.0000e-004	1.9000e-004	10.3390
Total		**0.0356**	**0.3081**	**0.1593**	**1.9500e-003**		**0.0246**	**0.0246**		**0.0246**	**0.0246**	**0.0000**	**352.1034**	**352.1034**	**6.7500e-003**	**6.4600e-003**	**354.1958**

5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

Mitigated

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Apartments Mid Rise	5.21212e+006	0.0281	0.2402	0.1022	1.5300e-003		0.0194	0.0194		0.0194	0.0194	0.0000	278.1388	278.1388	5.3300e-003	5.1000e-003	279.7916
Fast Food Restaurant w/o Drive Thru	946890	5.1100e-003	0.0464	0.0390	2.8000e-004		3.5300e-003	3.5300e-003		3.5300e-003	3.5300e-003	0.0000	50.5297	50.5297	9.7000e-004	9.3000e-004	50.8299
General Office Building	58725	3.2000e-004	2.8800e-003	2.4200e-003	2.0000e-005		2.2000e-004	2.2000e-004		2.2000e-004	2.2000e-004	0.0000	3.1338	3.1338	6.0000e-005	6.0000e-005	3.1524
Health Club	187830	1.0100e-003	9.2100e-003	7.7300e-003	6.0000e-005		7.0000e-004	7.0000e-004		7.0000e-004	7.0000e-004	0.0000	10.0233	10.0233	1.9000e-004	1.8000e-004	10.0829
Parking Lot	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Strip Mall	192600	1.0400e-003	9.4400e-003	7.9300e-003	6.0000e-005		7.2000e-004	7.2000e-004		7.2000e-004	7.2000e-004	0.0000	10.2779	10.2779	2.0000e-004	1.9000e-004	10.3390
Total		**0.0356**	**0.3081**	**0.1593**	**1.9500e-003**		**0.0246**	**0.0246**		**0.0246**	**0.0246**	**0.0000**	**352.1034**	**352.1034**	**6.7500e-003**	**6.4600e-003**	**354.1958**

5.3 Energy by Land Use - Electricity

Unmitigated

	Electricity Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kWh/yr	MT/yr			
Apartments Mid Rise	1.9244e +006	559.8286	0.0253	5.2400e-003	562.0222
Fast Food Restaurant w/o Drive Thru	130365	37.9247	1.7100e-003	3.5000e-004	38.0733
General Office Building	41040	11.9390	5.4000e-004	1.1000e-004	11.9858
Health Club	79380	23.0926	1.0400e-003	2.2000e-004	23.1830
Parking Lot	52640	15.3136	6.9000e-004	1.4000e-004	15.3736
Strip Mall	146700	42.6767	1.9300e-003	4.0000e-004	42.8439
Total		**690.7751**	**0.0312**	**6.4600e-003**	**693.4818**

5.3 Energy by Land Use - Electricity

Mitigated

	Electricity Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kWh/yr	MT/yr			
Apartments Mid Rise	1.9244e +006	559.8286	0.0253	5.2400e-003	562.0222
Fast Food Restaurant w/o Drive Thru	130365	37.9247	1.7100e-003	3.5000e-004	38.0733
General Office Building	41040	11.9390	5.4000e-004	1.1000e-004	11.9858
Health Club	79380	23.0926	1.0400e-003	2.2000e-004	23.1830
Parking Lot	52640	15.3136	6.9000e-004	1.4000e-004	15.3736
Strip Mall	146700	42.6767	1.9300e-003	4.0000e-004	42.8439
Total		**690.7751**	**0.0312**	**6.4600e-003**	**693.4818**

6.0 Area Detail

6.1 Mitigation Measures Area

No Hearths Installed

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Mitigated	2.3482	0.0367	3.1852	1.7000e-004		0.0176	0.0176		0.0176	0.0176	0.0000	5.1985	5.1985	5.0300e-003	0.0000	5.3242
Unmitigated	2.3669	0.1968	3.2533	1.1900e-003		0.0305	0.0305		0.0305	0.0305	0.0000	190.6113	190.6113	8.5800e-003	3.4000e-003	191.8388

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Unmitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Architectural Coating	0.4299					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Consumer Products	1.8219					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Hearth	0.0187	0.1601	0.0681	1.0200e-003		0.0129	0.0129		0.0129	0.0129	0.0000	185.4128	185.4128	3.5500e-003	3.4000e-003	186.5146
Landscaping	0.0964	0.0367	3.1852	1.7000e-004		0.0176	0.0176		0.0176	0.0176	0.0000	5.1985	5.1985	5.0300e-003	0.0000	5.3242
Total	**2.3669**	**0.1968**	**3.2533**	**1.1900e-003**		**0.0305**	**0.0305**		**0.0305**	**0.0305**	**0.0000**	**190.6113**	**190.6113**	**8.5800e-003**	**3.4000e-003**	**191.8388**

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Mitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Architectural Coating	0.4299					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Consumer Products	1.8219					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Hearth	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Landscaping	0.0964	0.0367	3.1852	1.7000e-004		0.0176	0.0176		0.0176	0.0176	0.0000	5.1985	5.1985	5.0300e-003	0.0000	5.3242
Total	**2.3482**	**0.0367**	**3.1852**	**1.7000e-004**		**0.0176**	**0.0176**		**0.0176**	**0.0176**	**0.0000**	**5.1985**	**5.1985**	**5.0300e-003**	**0.0000**	**5.3242**

7.0 Water Detail

7.1 Mitigation Measures Water

	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	MT/yr			
Mitigated	80.0196	1.0432	0.0252	113.6121
Unmitigated	80.0196	1.0432	0.0252	113.6121

7.2 Water by Land Use

Unmitigated

	Indoor/Outdoor Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	Mgal	MT/yr			
Apartments Mid Rise	27.8859 / 17.5803	70.6428	0.9115	0.0220	99.9953
Fast Food Restaurant w/o Drive Thru	1.3659 / 0.0871852	2.6722	0.0446	1.0700e-003	4.1069
General Office Building	0.799802 / 0.490201	2.0118	0.0261	6.3000e-004	2.8537
Health Club	0.532288 / 0.326241	1.3389	0.0174	4.2000e-004	1.8992
Parking Lot	0 / 0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Strip Mall	1.33331 / 0.817187	3.3538	0.0436	1.0500e-003	4.7572
Total		**80.0196**	**1.0432**	**0.0252**	**113.6121**

7.2 Water by Land Use

Mitigated

	Indoor/Outdoor Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	Mgal	MT/yr			
Apartments Mid Rise	27.8859 / 17.5803	70.6428	0.9115	0.0220	99.9953
Fast Food Restaurant w/o Drive Thru	1.3659 / 0.0871852	2.6722	0.0446	1.0700e-003	4.1069
General Office Building	0.799802 / 0.490201	2.0118	0.0261	6.3000e-004	2.8537
Health Club	0.532288 / 0.326241	1.3389	0.0174	4.2000e-004	1.8992
Parking Lot	0 / 0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Strip Mall	1.33331 / 0.817187	3.3538	0.0436	1.0500e-003	4.7572
Total		**80.0196**	**1.0432**	**0.0252**	**113.6121**

8.0 Waste Detail

8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste

Category/Year

	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
	MT/yr			
Mitigated	65.5884	3.8762	0.0000	162.4925
Unmitigated	65.5884	3.8762	0.0000	162.4925

8.2 Waste by Land Use

Unmitigated

	Waste Disposed	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	tons	MT/yr			
Apartments Mid Rise	196.88	39.9649	2.3619	0.0000	99.0113
Fast Food Restaurant w/o Drive Thru	51.84	10.5231	0.6219	0.0000	26.0704
General Office Building	4.19	0.8505	0.0503	0.0000	2.1072
Health Club	51.3	10.4134	0.6154	0.0000	25.7989
Parking Lot	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Strip Mall	18.9	3.8365	0.2267	0.0000	9.5048
Total		**65.5884**	**3.8762**	**0.0000**	**162.4925**

8.2 Waste by Land Use

Mitigated

	Waste Disposed	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	tons	MT/yr			
Apartments Mid Rise	196.88	39.9649	2.3619	0.0000	99.0113
Fast Food Restaurant w/o Drive Thru	51.84	10.5231	0.6219	0.0000	26.0704
General Office Building	4.19	0.8505	0.0503	0.0000	2.1072
Health Club	51.3	10.4134	0.6154	0.0000	25.7989
Parking Lot	0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Strip Mall	18.9	3.8365	0.2267	0.0000	9.5048
Total		**65.5884**	**3.8762**	**0.0000**	**162.4925**

9.0 Operational Offroad

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Days/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type

10.0 Stationary Equipment

Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Hours/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type

Boilers

Equipment Type	Number	Heat Input/Day	Heat Input/Year	Boiler Rating	Fuel Type

User Defined Equipment

Equipment Type	Number

11.0 Vegetation

APPENDIX C
GREENHOUSE GAS ANALYSIS

Note: This analysis was previously prepared for
General Plan Amendment #14-06 and Zone Change #421. The project remains similar in size and impacts, therefore, no additional analysis was required.

Greenhouse Gas Study for The Shoppes at University Village Project

Draft Report

Prepared by:

Rincon Consultants, Inc.
Environmental Scientists Planners Engineers
www.rinconconsultants.com

Greenhouse Gas Study for The Shoppes at University Village

Table of Contents

Page

List of Tables

Appendix

This report is a greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions study for the proposed Shoppes at University Village project located at the southeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road in the City of Merced. The study was prepared by Rincon Consultants, Inc. under contract to Merced Holdings LP. The purpose of this study is to analyze the proposed project's GHG emissions and the associated environmental impacts.

PROJECT LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

The project site is located on two parcels totaling approximately 5.42 acres at the southeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road (APNs 008-310-038 and 008-310-050) in the City of Merced. The project site is currently zoned Low Density Residential (R-1-6) and has a General Plan Designation of Low Density Residential. The project site is currently developed with two single-story residential units and one accessory building with areas of 1,416 square feet, 1,771 square feet, and 600 square feet, respectively (3,787 square feet total).

The proposed project involves a General Plan amendment and re-zone to accommodate a neighborhood commercial land use. The project would include demolition of the existing on-site structures and construction of three new neighborhood commercial buildings. The areas of the new buildings would be approximately 42,000 square feet, 13,000 square feet, and 7,000 square feet, totaling 62,000 square feet of building area. The project also would include approximately 64,800 square feet of on-site parking (approximately 216 parking spaces). In addition, the project would include bicycle parking, pedestrian site access, and the installation of low-flow fixtures and systems.

Construction of the proposed project would involve demolition, site preparation, minor grading, building construction, and architectural coating. Construction would take approximately eight months.

SETTING

Environmental Setting

Greenhouse Gases and Climate Change. Climate change refers to any change in measures of climate, such as average temperature, precipitation, or wind patterns over a period of time. Climate change may result from natural factors, natural processes, and human activities that change the composition of the atmosphere and alter the surface and features of the land. Significant changes in global climate patterns have recently been associated with global warming, an average increase in the temperature of the atmosphere near the Earth's surface, attributed to the accumulation of GHGs in the atmosphere.

Greenhouse gases, or GHGs, trap heat in the atmosphere, which in turn heats the surface of the Earth. Some GHGs, such as carbon dioxide (CO_2), occur naturally and are emitted to the atmosphere through both natural processes and human activities. Other GHGs (e.g., fluorinated gases) are created and emitted solely through human activities. According to the United Nations Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), there is high confidence (95 percent or greater chance) that the global average net effect of human activities has been the dominant cause of warming (by approximately 1.4°F) since the mid-20th century (IPCC, 2013).

The principal GHGs that enter the atmosphere as a result of human activities include:

- **Carbon dioxide (CO_2)** is primarily generated by fossil fuel (e.g., oil, natural gas, and coal) combustion from stationary and mobile sources. Carbon dioxide is also removed from the atmosphere (or "sequestered") when it is absorbed by plants as part of the biological carbon cycle.
- **Methane (CH_4)** emissions result from the decomposition of organic waste in landfills and livestock enteric fermentation. CH_4 is also emitted during the production and transport of coal, natural gas, and oil.
- **Nitrous oxide (N_2O)** is emitted during agricultural and industrial activities, as well as during combustion of fossil fuels and solid waste.
- **Fluorinated gases** (i.e., hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, and sulfur hexafluoride) are emitted from a variety of industrial processes, such as aluminum and semiconductor manufacturing. Hydrofluorocarbons are used as refrigerants, aerosol propellants, solvents, and fire retardants and are released into the atmosphere through leaks, servicing, and disposal of equipment in which they are used. These gases are typically emitted in smaller quantities but are generally very strong GHGs.

Each of the GHGs listed above differs in its ability to absorb heat in the atmosphere, or in its Global Warming Potential (GWP) over a 100 year period. GHGs are compared in terms of their respective intensity factor per molecule given an atmospheric lifetime of 100 years. The IPCC defines the intensity factor of various GHG emissions on a normalized scale that recasts all GHG emissions in terms of "carbon dioxide equivalent" (CO_2E), which compares the gas in question to that of the same mass of CO_2 (CO_2 has an intensity factor of one by definition).

State and Local GHG Emissions Levels. In 2012, California produced 459 million metric tons (MMT) CO_2E (California Air Resources Board [ARB], 2014). The transportation sector was the largest source of emissions, accounting for approximately 37 percent of the total emissions. The industrial sector accounted for approximately 22 percent of the total emissions. The ARB has projected statewide unregulated GHG emissions for the year 2020 will be 507 MMT CO_2E (ARB, August 2013). These projections represent the emissions that would be expected to occur in the absence of any GHG reduction actions.

According to the City of Merced *2011 Inventory of Community and Government Operations GHG Emissions* (2014), the community as a whole emitted 505,579 metric tons (MT) CO_2E in 2011 resulting from transportation, commercial/industrial and residential energy use, solid waste generation, and other processes/fugitive emissions. The largest source of emissions was the transportation sector, which contributed to 42 percent of total emissions. Activities in the commercial/industrial and residential sectors resulted in the second and third greatest emissions (32 percent and 21 percent respectively).

Potential Effects of Climate Change. According to the California Environmental Protection Agency's (CalEPA) *2010 Climate Action Team Biennial Report*, potential impacts of climate change in California may include loss in snow pack, sea level rise, more extreme heat days per year, more high ozone days, more large forest fires, loss of ecosystems and species, and more drought years. While there is growing scientific consensus about the possible effects of climate change at a global and potentially statewide level, current scientific modeling tools are unable to predict what local impacts may occur with a similar degree of accuracy. However,

the *City of Merced Climate Action Plan* lists higher temperatures, flooding, and drought as the major potential climate hazards that may be exacerbated by climate change.

Regulatory Setting

State of California. In recent years, the State of California has enacted several laws to address the potential effects of increasing atmospheric concentrations of GHG emissions. In 2006, the State signed into law the California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006 (Assembly Bill [AB] 32, codified at Section 1, Division 25.5, Section 38500 et seq. of the California Health & Safety Code). This law sets a target to reduce statewide GHG emissions to 1990 levels (426.6 MMT CO_2E) by 2020 and represents California's fair share contribution toward stabilizing global warming. AB 32 also required the ARB to design and implement a plan identifying strategies and regulations to meet the statewide target. The resulting *Climate Change Scoping Plan* (2008 Scoping Plan), adopted in 2008, estimated that GHG emissions in the state need to be reduced by approximately 29 percent below 2020 "business-as-usual" (BAU) forecasted emissions (596 MMT CO_2E), or 15 percent below the GHG emissions levels at the time the 2008 Scoping Plan was prepared.[1] Key elements of the plan include:

- Adopting and implementing measures pursuant to existing state laws and policies, including California's goods movement measures, Clean Car Standards (Pavley Standard) and the Low Carbon Fuel Standard;
- Expanding energy efficiency and green building practices;
- Achieving a statewide renewables energy mix of 33 percent (Renewable Portfolio Standard);
- Reducing methane emissions from landfills;
- Developing a California cap-and-trade program;
- Targets for transportation-related GHG emissions;
- Increasing solid waste diversion; and
- Strengthening water efficiency programs.

In 2011, the ARB updated the 2020 forecast to account for new estimates for future fuel and energy demand as well as other factors. The updated forecast projects statewide BAU emissions to be 506.8 MMT CO_2E in 2020. Considering the updated BAU forecast of 506.8 MMT CO_2E, the ARB now estimates a 16 percent reduction below the estimated statewide BAU levels would now be necessary to return to 1990 emission levels (i.e., 426.6 MMT CO_2E) by 2020, instead of the 29 percent BAU reduction previously reported under the 2008 Scoping Plan (ARB, August 2013).

Senate Bill (SB) 97, signed in August 2007, acknowledges that climate change is an environmental issue that requires analysis in CEQA documents. In March 2010, the California Resources Agency adopted amendments to the *State CEQA Guidelines* for the feasible mitigation of GHG emissions or the effects of GHG emissions. The adopted CEQA Guidelines provide general regulatory guidance on the analysis and mitigation of GHG emissions in CEQA documents, while giving

[1] The ARB's "business-as-usual," or BAU, forecast provides an estimate of the future GHG emissions expected to occur if none of the foreseeable measures included in the 2008 Scoping Plan are implemented. The base years used to forecast BAU emissions for the 2008 Scoping Plan was the average of statewide emissions in 2002, 2003, and 2004. BAU forecasted emissions were estimated to reach 596 MMT CO_2E in 2020.

lead agencies the discretion to set quantitative or qualitative thresholds for the assessment and mitigation of GHGs and climate change impacts.

SJVAPCD. The SJVAPCD is the regional air quality management agency in the Central Valley and the agency with air permitting authority in the region. On December 17, 2009, the SJVAPCD adopted guidance for assessing and reducing the impacts of project-specific GHG emissions on global climate change: *Guidance for Valley Land-Use Agencies in Addressing GHG Emission Impacts for New Projects under CEQA*. It also adopted the policy: *District Policy – Addressing GHG Emission Impacts for Stationary Source Projects under CEQA When Serving as the Lead Agency*. The SJVAPCD found that the effects of project-specific emissions to be cumulative, and without mitigation, their incremental contribution to global climatic change could be considered cumulatively considerable. The SJVAPCD further found that this cumulative impact is best addressed by requiring all projects to reduce their GHG emissions consistent with the AB 32 target, whether through project design elements or mitigation. The guidance and policy allow a project to rely on the implementation of Best Performance Standards (BPS) as a method for streamlining the CEQA process of determining significance of GHG emissions. Projects not implementing BPS would be required to demonstrate that "project specific GHG emissions would be reduced or mitigated by at least 29 percent, compared to BAU, including GHG emission reductions achieved since the 2002-2004 baseline period. Projects achieving at least a 29 percent GHG emission reduction compared to BAU would be determined to have a less than significant individual and cumulative impact for GHG" (SJVAPCD Guidance, 2009). The guidance does not limit a lead agency's authority in establishing its own process and guidance for determining significance of project-related impacts on global climate change (SJVAPCD, 2009).

City of Merced. On June 6, 2012 the Merced City Council voted to include a GHG reduction target of 1990 levels by 2020, or 15 percent below 2008 levels by 2020, consistent with AB 32 in the City's *Climate Action Plan*.[2] In August 2012, the City of Merced approved its *Climate Action Plan* which provides guidance to meet the target and identifies over 150 potential ways to reduce GHG emissions and the community's influence on climate change. The City is in the process of developing a more detailed programmatic climate action plan that will qualify as a plan for the reduction of GHG emissions under CEQA Section 15183.5.

IMPACT ANALYSIS

Significance Thresholds and Methodology

Significance Thresholds. According to the CEQA Guidelines, impacts related to GHG emissions from a proposed project would be significant if the project would:

- *Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment;*[3] *and/or*
- *Conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases*.[4]

[2] The ARB Scoping Plan (2008) states that reducing GHG emissions to 1990 levels by 2020 is approximately the same as reducing "current" (2005-2008) emissions levels by 15 percent by 2020.
[3] Consistent with question considered for Merced General Plan EIR Impact #3.17-1.
[4] Consistent with question considered for Merced General Plan EIR Impact #3.17-2.

The vast majority of individual projects do not generate sufficient GHG emissions to, in isolation, create a direct impact on climate change. Rather it is the increased accumulation of GHGs from more than one project and many sources in the atmosphere that may result in global climate change, which can cause the adverse environmental effects previously discussed. Accordingly, the threshold of significance for GHG emissions determines whether a project's contribution to global climate change is "cumulatively considerable." "Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of an individual project are significant when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, other current projects, and probable future projects (CEQA Guidelines, Section 15355).

The City of Merced has not developed or adopted a CEQA threshold for determining the significance GHG emissions at the project-level, and therefore has recommended the use of the SJVAPCD threshold (see discussion under Regulatory Setting above). Based on the SJVAPCD threshold, the proposed project would have a less than cumulatively significant impact if it achieves at least a 29 percent reduction in GHG emissions compared to BAU, consistent with the AB 32 Scoping Plan (2008).

Similar to the SJVAPCD threshold, the City's Climate Action Plan (2012) establishes a target to reduce GHG emissions to 1990 levels by 2020, consistent with the AB 32 target and 2008 Scoping Plan (see discussion under Regulatory Setting above). As such, if emissions from the proposed project fall below the SJVAPCD's 29 percent threshold, which according to the 2008 Scoping Plan is roughly equivalent to 1990 levels by 2020, the proposed project would be consistent with target identified in the City's Climate Action Plan, and result in a less than significant impact with regards to conflict with an applicable plan adopted for the purpose of reducing GHG emissions if it results in a 29 percent reduction in GHG emissions.

Methodology. GHG emissions associated with project construction and operations were estimated using the California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod) version 2013.2.2. The model was developed in collaboration with and supported by the air districts of California, including the SJVAPCD. The model quantifies direct emissions from project construction and operations (including vehicle use), as well as indirect emissions, such as GHG emissions from energy use, solid waste disposal, vegetation planting and/or removal, and water use. CalEEMod utilizes widely accepted models for emission estimates combined with appropriate default data that can be used if site-specific information is not available. Where project-specific inputs were not available, default data (e.g., emission factors, trip lengths, meteorology, source inventory, etc.) for Merced County was used to calculate GHG emissions associated with the project. Complete results from CalEEMod, as well as site-specific inputs and assumptions are included in the Appendix.

To determine whether the proposed project would result in a 29 percent reduction in BAU GHG emissions, two emissions scenarios were calculated and compared, which include the following (see Appendix for additional detail):

1) **BAU Scenario** - is reflective of a realistic project scenario that would occur absent project design features and state regulations enacted as a result of AB 32, and is consistent with the SJVAPCD's and ARB's definition of BAU;[5] and
2) **Project Scenario** - is also reflective of a realistic project scenario that includes voluntary project features and further state regulations enacted as a result of AB 32. The state regulations accounted for in the Project Scenario include the Renewable Portfolio Standard, Title 24 Energy Efficiency Building Standards, Low Carbon Fuel Standard, and the Pavley I Standard. The project features accounted for in the Project Scenario include the installation of low-flow fixtures and systems, pedestrian access on-site and contiguous with the site, and bicycle parking, as well as the provision of neighborhood commercial uses which would increase the diversity of land uses within a quarter mile radius of the project.

Impacts

Would the proposed project generate GHG emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?

Construction of the proposed project would generate GHG emissions through on-site use of heavy-duty construction equipment and off-site vehicle trips made by construction workers and haul/delivery trucks that would travel to and from the project site. Construction of the proposed project would be completed in approximately eight months. To evaluate GHG emissions from project construction, construction emissions are amortized over the life of the project (approximately 20-years as a conservative estimate) and added to the operational emissions. As shown in Table 1, both the BAU Scenario and Project Scenario would generate approximately 221 MT CO_2E total or 11 MT CO_2E per year when amortized over a 20-year period.

Operation of the proposed project would result in GHG emissions from the following primary sources: energy (electricity and natural gas used on-site), mobile (on-road mobile vehicle traffic generated by the project), solid waste disposal by the land use, water usage by the land use, and area sources (landscaping equipment). Table 1 shows the proposed project would generate an estimated 3,387 MT CO_2E per year under the BAU Scenario and approximately 2,103 MT CO_2E per year under the Project Scenario. The difference in GHG emissions between the BAU Scenario and Project Scenario can be attributed to the voluntary project features (i.e., low-flow fixtures, provision of neighborhood commercial uses, pedestrian access, and bicycle parking), the Renewable Portfolio Standard, Title 24 Energy Efficiency Building Standards, Low Carbon Fuel Standard, and Pavley I Standard.

As shown in Table 1, under the BAU Scenario, the proposed project would generate approximately 3,398 MT CO_2E per year from both construction and operation, while the

[5] The SJVAPCD and ARB define BAU as total baseline emissions for all emissions sources projected for the year 2020, assuming no change in GHG emissions per unit of activity (or carbon intensity) as established for the baseline period, 2002-2004. BAU does not account for the reduction in GHGs that would result from federal, state, or regional regulations for the reduction of emissions after 2002-2004 (SJVAPCD, 2009). As such, the BAU Scenario for the project uses mobile source operational emission factors from the year 2005 (CalEEMod does not provide data for any years between 2002 and 2004; 2005 was used and provides a more conservative estimate).

proposed project under the Project Scenario would generate approximately 2,114 MT CO_2E per year from both construction and operation.

Table 1: Estimate of Project-related GHG Emissions for BAU and Project Scenarios

Source	GHG Emissions (MT CO_2E per Year)	
	BAU Scenario	Project Scenario
Construction Emissions		
Mobile Source (20-year amortization)	11	11
Construction Emissions Subtotal	***11***	***11***
Operational Emissions		
Area	<0.2	<0.2
Energy	232	120
Mobile	3,109	1,946
Solid Waste	30	30
Water	16	8.4
Operational Emissions Total	***3,387***	***2,103***
Total GHG Emissions	**3,398**	**2,114**

**See the Appendix for detailed CalEEMod results.*

As shown in Table 2, the Project Scenario would reduce BAU emissions by 1,284 MT CO_2E per year. Therefore, the proposed project demonstrates an approximately 38percent reduction below the BAU Scenario and would be considered less than significant.

Table 2: Summary of Project Reduction from BAU Scenario

	GHG Emissions (MT CO_2E per Year)
Total BAU Scenario	3,398
Total Project Scenario	2,114
Difference Between BAU and Project Scenarios	1,284
Reduction from BAU Scenario	**38%**
Project Meets or Exceeds 29% Threshold (less-than-significant)	**Yes**

Would the proposed project conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of GHGs?

As previously mentioned, AB 32 identifies a statewide target to reduce GHG emissions to 1990 levels by 2020, which is equivalent to "cutting approximately 30 percent from business-as-usual emission levels projected for 2020, or about 15 percent from today's levels" (Scoping Plan, 2008). The City's Climate Action Plan (2012) also establishes a target to reduce GHG emissions 15 percent below 2008 levels, consistent with AB 32 and its Scoping Plan. Construction and operation of the proposed project would achieve a 38 percent reduction in GHG emissions compared to BAU, which exceeds the reduction targets identified in the Scoping Plan and City's Climate Action Plan.

In addition, the proposed project would support many of the goals identified in the Climate Action Plan. The project would help reduce vehicle miles traveled by providing neighborhood commercial services and providing bicycle parking and pedestrian access. The proposed project would also facilitate water conservation. As such, the proposed project would not conflict with an applicable plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing GHG emissions and impacts would be less-than-significant.

REFERENCES

California Air Pollution Control Officers Association (CAPCOA). *Quantifying Greenhouse Gas Mitigation Measures*. August 2010.

CAPCOA. *CEQA & Climate Change.* January 2008.

CAPCOA. *CalEEMod User's Guide.* July 2013.

California Air Resources Board (ARB). May 2014. *Greenhouse Gas Inventory Data – 2000 to 2012*. Available at: http://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/inventory/pubs/reports/ghg_inventory_00-12_report.pdf

California Air Resources Board (ARB). August 2013. *Greenhouse Gas Inventory - 2020 Emissions Forecast*. Available at: http://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/inventory/data/forecast.htm

California Climate Action Registry. *General Reporting Protocol: Reporting Entity-Wide Greenhouse Gas Emissions*. Version 3.1. January 2009. Available at: http://www.theclimateregistry.org/downloads/GRP.pdf

California Environmental Protection Agency (CalEPA). *Climate Action Team Biennial Report*. Final Report. April 2010. Available at: http://www.energy.ca.gov/2010publications/CAT-1000-2010-005/CAT-1000-2010-005.PDF

California Environmental Protection Agency (CalEPA), March 2006. *Climate Action Team Report to Governor Schwarzenegger and the Legislature*. http://www.climatechange.ca.gov/climate_action_team/reports/2006-04-03_FINAL_CAT_REPORT_EXECSUMMARY.PDF

City of Merced. *2011 Inventory of Community and Government Operations Greenhouse Gas Emissions*. Available at: http://www.cityofmerced.org/civicax/filebank/blobdload.aspx?BlobID=13780

City of Merced. *Merced Climate Action Plan*. August 2012. Available at: http://cityofmerced.org/depts/cd/planning/climate_action_plan/default.asp

City of Merced. *Climate Action Plan: Implementation Approach Technical Memorandum*. February 17, 2014. Available at: http://www.cityofmerced.org/civicax/filebank/blobdload.aspx?BlobID=13781

Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [IPCC], 2006. *Revised 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories.* [Penman,J.; Gytarsky, M.; Hiraishi, T.; Irving, W.; Krug, T.]. Paris: OECD, 2006.

Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [IPCC], 2007: *Summary for Policymakers. In: Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment*

Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Solomon, S., D. Qin, M. Manning, Z. Chen, M. Marquis, K.B. Averyt, M.Tignor and H.L. Miller (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA.

Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [IPCC], 2013: *Summary for Policymakers. In: Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Stocker, T.F., D. Qin, G.-K. Plattner, M. Tignor, S. K. Allen, J. Boschung, A. Nauels, Y. Xia, V. Bex and P.M. Midgley (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, 2013. Available at: www.climatechange2013.org/images/report/WG1AR5_SPM_FINAL.pdf

San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District. *Guidance for Valley Land-use Agencies in Addressing GHG Emission Impacts for New Projects under CEQA*. December 2009. Available at: http://www.valleyair.org/programs/CCAP/CCAP_idx.htm

San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District. *District Policy – Addressing GHG Emission Impacts for Stationary Source Projects Under CEQA When Serving as the Lead Agency*. December 2009. Available at: http://www.valleyair.org/programs/CCAP/CCAP_idx.htm

APPENDIX D
TRAFFIC IMPACT ANALYSIS

Note: This analysis was previously prepared for
General Plan Amendment #14-06 and Zone Change #421. The project remains similar in size and impacts, therefore, no additional analysis was required.

TJKM
Transportation
Consultants

Draft Traffic Impact Analysis Report

Commercial Development at the southeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and Mckee Road

Merced, CA

January 30, 2015

Table of Contents

Tables

Figures

Appendices

Executive Summary

This report presents the results of the Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) conducted for the proposed commercial development located at the southeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road in the City of Merced, California. The project proposes construction of three new buildings totaling 62,000 square feet built on a 5.42-acre site. The development would be constructed in two phases as per the site plan, and will consist of few eateries and retail shops. The current parcel is mostly vacant land with two single family homes. Per City of Merced's land use map, the project is zoned for low density residential. Therefore, a rezoning application will have to be filed with the City of Merced for the proposed commercial development.

The purpose of this Traffic Impact Analysis is to evaluate the potential traffic impacts, identify short-term and long-term roadway circulation needs, determine potential mitigation measures and identify any critical traffic issues that should be addressed in the on-going planning process. The scope of work was prepared in consultation with the City of Merced staff. Roadway system operations were evaluated under the following scenarios:

1. Existing Conditions
2. Existing plus Project Conditions
3. Existing plus Approved Conditions
4. Existing plus Approved plus Project Conditions
5. Cumulative Conditions
6. Cumulative plus Project Conditions

Project Trip Generation

The proposed project trip rates were obtained from the standard reference *Trip Generation,* 9th Edition, published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE). The proposed project is estimated to generate 1,721 net new daily trips, 39 net new a.m. peak hour trips and 150 net new p.m. peak hour trips.

Project Trip Distribution

Trip distribution assumptions for the proposed project were developed based on existing travel patterns, Merced County Association of Governments (MCAG) travel demand model, and knowledge of the study area. Project trips were assigned to the study intersections based on the following trip distribution assumptions:

- 50 percent from/ to west of Yosemite Avenue and Mckee Road
- 20 percent from/ to south of Yosemite Avenue and Mckee Road
- 20 percent from/ to east of Hatch Road and Yosemite Avenue
- 5 percent from/ to Hatch Road
- 5 percent from/ to Whitewater Way

Project Impacts

Intersection Impacts

Existing plus Project Traffic Conditions

The intersections of Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue operates at an unacceptable Level of Service. In order to improve the intersections operations, it is recommended to modify the westbound approach to accommodate an additional 100 ft. shared thru/right turn lane. In addition, re-stripe the existing shared left/thru/right lane to shared left/thru lane.

Existing plus Approved plus Project Traffic Conditions

The intersections of Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue operates at an unacceptable Level of Service. In order to improve the intersections operations, the same mitigation measures are recommended as in Existing plus Project Conditions.

Cumulative (2035) plus Project Traffic Conditions

The intersections of Yosemite Avenue / Parsons Avenue and McKee Road / Olive Avenue operates at an unacceptable Level of Service. In order to improve the intersection operations the following mitigation measures are recommended:

<u>Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue</u>

The same mitigation measures are recommended as in Existing plus Project Conditions.

<u>Olive Avenue and McKee Road</u>

- Southbound Approach
  - Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 ft. on the southbound approach.
  - Re-stripe the approach as shared left/thru lane and shared right/thru lane.
  - Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 ft. on the southbound receiving lane and stripe it as a lane drop.
- Northbound Approach
  - Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 ft. on the northbound approach.
  - Re-stripe the approach as shared left/thru lane and shared right/thru lane.
  - Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 ft. on the northbound receiving lane and stripe it as a lane drop. Although this might not be feasible due to residential driveways.

If the proposed lane modification changes are not feasible, it is recommended to install a traffic signal to improve the level of service operations to acceptable levels.

Roadway Segment Impacts

Based on the results of the roadway segment analysis, it can be expected that the study roadway segments would operate at or better than the City of Merced's LOS threshold of 'D'.

Weekday vs Sunday Analysis

Based on the comparison of ADT between weekday and Sunday, it was determined that the Sunday ADT's were either lower or about the same as that of the weekday ADT's. Therefore, all recommended mitigation measures under all scenarios for the weekday operations would also apply to Sunday traffic.

Queuing Analysis

At the intersection of Olive Avenue and McKee Road, It is recommended to increase the eastbound left turn lane storage capacity from 60 to 100 feet. This would require re-striping the eastbound left turn approach and reduction of the TWLT lane to the west of this intersection.

Site-Access, On-Site Circulation, and Parking

TJKM reviewed the project site plan to evaluate on-site circulation and access to the project. The proposed project's access will be via one full access driveway on McKee Road, one right-in and right-out driveway on Yosemite Avenue and one full access driveway on Whitewater Way for the single-family home subdivision to the east. A separate entrance only driveway is provided for service trucks on Yosemite Avenue at the northeast corner of the project site and an exit only driveway is provided onto McKee Road at the southwest corner of project site. The project also provides enough parking spaces based on size of development, this will result in adequate on-site circulation with minor to no delays to adjacent roadways.

Introduction

This report presents the results of the Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) conducted for the proposed commercial development located at the southeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road in the City of Merced, California, as shown in Figure 1. The project proposes construction of a shopping center with few eateries and retail shops, see site plan on Figure 2

Purpose

The purpose of this Traffic Impact Analysis is to evaluate the potential traffic impacts, identify short-term and long-term roadway circulation needs, determine potential mitigation measures and identify any critical traffic issues that should be addressed in the on-going planning process. The scope of work was prepared in consultation with the City of Merced staff.

Project Study Area

Study Intersections

TJKM evaluated traffic conditions at the study intersections during a.m. and p.m. peak hours for a typical weekday and also on Sunday. The study intersections were selected in consultation with the City staff. The peak periods were observed between 7:00 a.m. - 9:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. The study intersections and the associated traffic controls are as follows:

1. Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue/ Gardner Avenue (All -Way Stop)
2. Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road (Signal)
3. Yosemite Avenue and Hatch Road (Side-Street Stop)
4. Olive Avenue and McKee Road (All -Way Stop)

Project Driveways

TJKM evaluated the proposed project traffic at the following project driveways:

1. Yosemite Avenue and Project Driveway
2. McKee Road and Project Driveway
3. Whitewater Way and Project Driveway

Roadway Segments

TJKM evaluated the traffic operations at the following roadway segments:

1. Yosemite Avenue, between Parsons Avenue and McKee Road
2. McKee Road, between Yosemite Avenue and Silverado Avenue

Intersection Analysis Scenarios

The study intersections were evaluated during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours for the following scenarios:

- ***Existing Traffic Conditions*** – This scenario evaluates existing traffic volumes and roadway conditions based on traffic counts and field surveys.
- ***Existing Plus Project Traffic Conditions*** – This scenario is similar to Existing Conditions, but with addition of traffic projected to be generated from the proposed project.
- ***Existing Plus Approved Traffic Conditions*** – This scenario evaluates existing volumes plus traffic from approved but not yet constructed developments in the area.
- ***Existing Plus Approved Plus Project Traffic Conditions*** - This scenario is similar to Existing Plus Approved Conditions, but with addition of traffic projected to be generated from the proposed project.
- ***Cumulative (2035) No Project Conditions*** – This scenario evaluates total traffic volumes and roadway conditions based on the year 2035 without the proposed project.
- ***Cumulative (2035) Plus Project Conditions*** – This scenario is similar to Cumulative No Project Conditions, but with addition of traffic projected to be generated from the proposed project.

Level of Service Analysis Methodology

Level of Service is a qualitative index of the performance of an element of the transportation system. Level of Service (LOS) is a rating scale running from A to F, with LOS A indicating no congestion, and LOS F indicating unacceptable congestion and delays. LOS in this study describes the operating conditions for unsignalized , signalized intersections and roadway segments.

The *2000 Highway Capacity Manual* is the standard reference published by the Transportation Research Board, and contains the specific criteria and methods to be used in assessing LOS. HCS 2000 and Synchro software were used to define LOS for the intersections in this study.

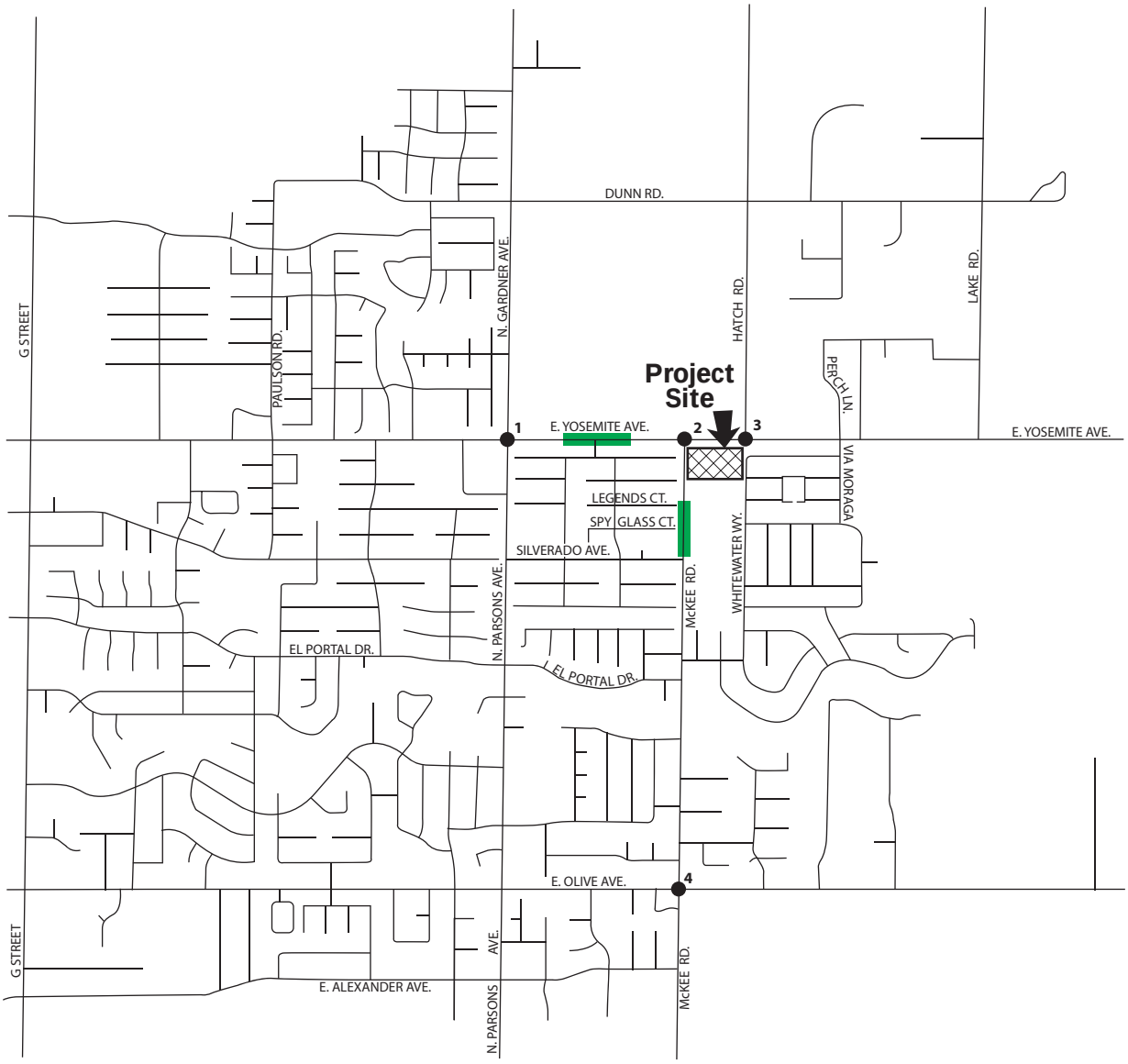
The City of Merced's Vision 2030 General Plan- Transportation and Circulation Element Table 4.3 "Daily Roadway Segment Level of Service Thresholds by Roadway Type" was used to define the LOS for the roadway segments in this study. Details regarding the HCM methodology and roadway segment's LOS threshold are in Appendix A.

Criteria of Significance

The Merced Vision 2030 General Plan Transportation and Circulation Element has established LOS D as the acceptable level of traffic congestion on larger roads and major intersections. LOS D is used to evaluate the potential significance of LOS impacts to intersections and segments within the City of Merced and in its sphere of influence (SOI).

TJKM
Transportation
Consultants

Vicinity Map



LEGEND

- Study Intersection
- Proposed Study Segment

NORTH
Not to Scale

Figure 1

TJKM
Transportation
Consultants

Site Plan

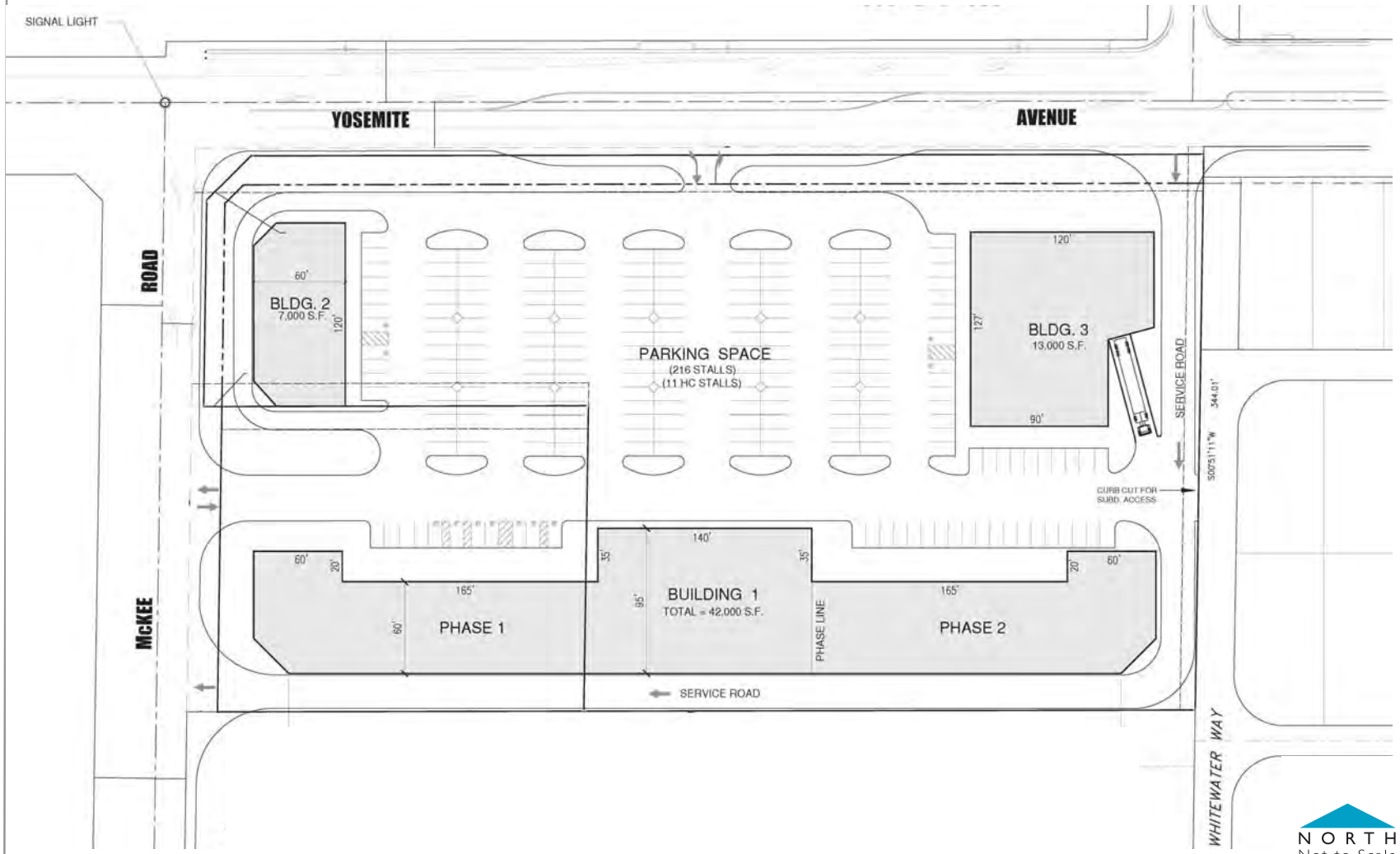


Figure 2

Existing Conditions

Roadway Network

The project site and surrounding study area are illustrated in Figure 1. Important roadways adjacent to the project site are discussed below.

Yosemite Avenue is a four-lane, east-west divided arterial road that connects Snelling Highway to the west and N Arboleda Drive to the east. Near the project site, Yosemite Avenue has a three-lane cross-section with two lanes running east and one lane running west. Near the project site, Yosemite Avenue includes bike lanes on both sides of the roadway. The posted speed limit is between 45 and 50 miles per hour (mph). Yosemite Avenue provides direct access to the project site.

Mckee Road is a two-lane, north-south collector that extends between Yosemite Avenue to the north and E Santa Fe Avenue to the south. Mckee Road includes on-street parking on both sides of the roadway. The speed limit along Mckee Road near the project site is 40 mph. Mckee Road provides direct access to the project site.

Hatch Road is a two-lane, north-south local roadway that runs between E Cardella Road to the north and Yosemite Avenue to the south.

Parsons Avenue / Gardner Avenue is a two-lane, north-south arterial that extends between E Cardella Road to the north and Stretch Road to the south. The posted speed limit is between 40 and 45 miles per hour (mph).

Whitewater Way is a two-lane, north-south local roadway that would connect the residents near the project site with the proposed project. Whitewater Way provides direct access to the project site.

Existing Transit Facilities

Merced County Transit, or "The Bus", is the transit operator in the City of Merced. At present, UC transit routes operate near the proposed project. Retention of the existing routes and the increase or decrease of route intervals is dependent on transit ridership and on available funding.

Existing Pedestrian and Bike Facilities

Currently, Class II bike lanes exist adjacent to the proposed project site along Yosemite Avenue. The existing bike lanes are in conformance with the *Merced County Regional Bicycle Transportation Plan.*

Pedestrian facilities include sidewalks and crosswalks. Crosswalks are present across all legs of the intersection of Olive Avenue and McKee Road. Crosswalks are present on the southern and eastern leg of the intersection of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road. A part of Mckee Road has sidewalks along the northern side.

Existing Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

The weekday and Sunday peak hour turning movement volumes at the study intersections during the a.m. and p.m. peak hours were based on the counts that were collected during January 2015. The existing weekday turning movement volumes, lane geometry and intersection controls are illustrated in Figure 3. Existing traffic counts are provided in Appendix B.

Existing Roadway Segment Volumes

The seven day bi-directional Average Daily Traffic (ADT) at the study roadway segments were collected during January 2015. The ADT counts are provided in Appendix B.

TJKM
Transportation
Consultants

Existing Conditions Traffic Volumes, Lane Geometry, and Controls

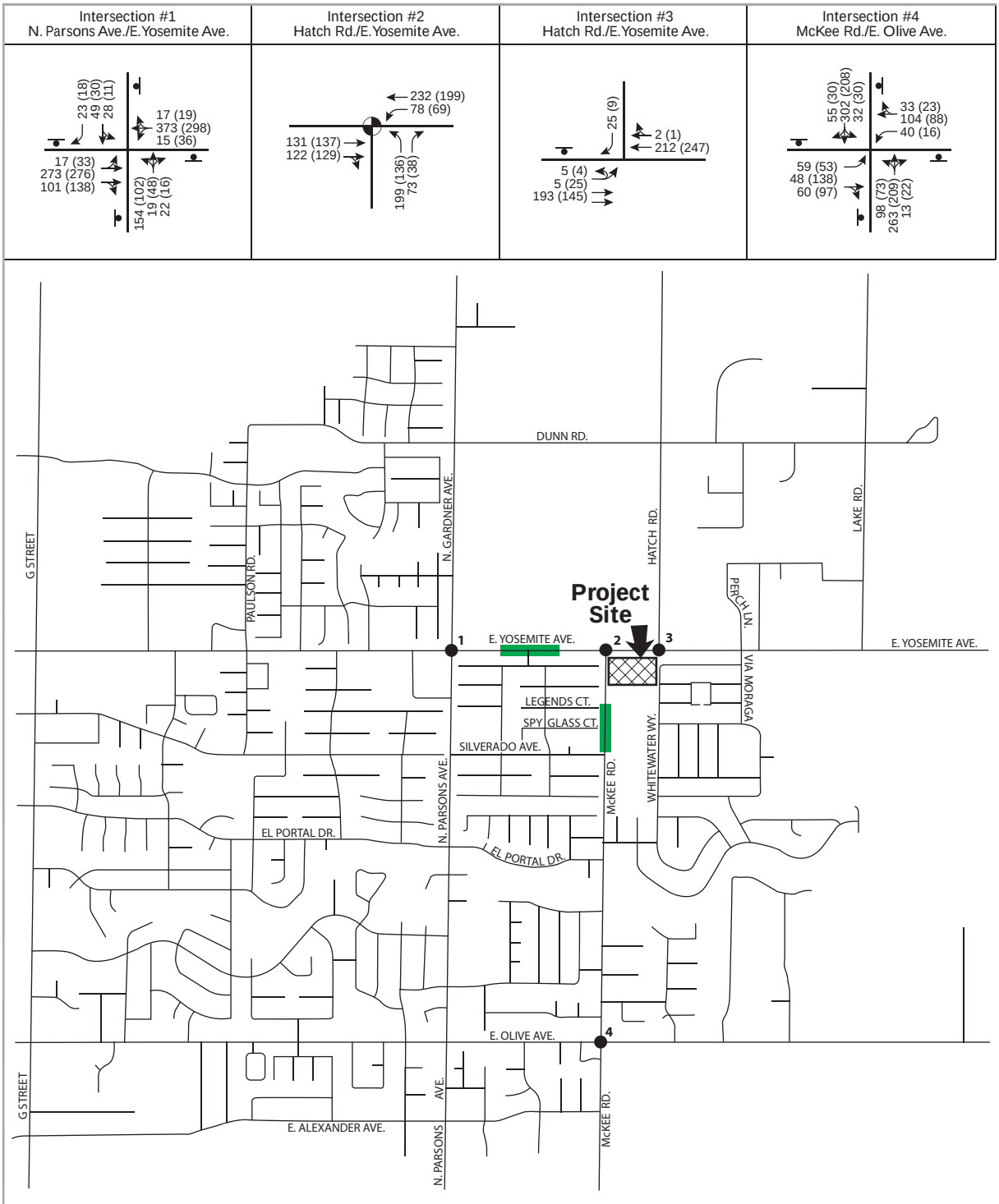


Figure 3

Existing Level of Service Analysis

Table 1 and Table 2 below summarize the levels of service at the study intersections and roadway segments respectively. Levels of service worksheets for the existing traffic conditions are provided in Appendix C.

Table 1: Intersection Level of Service Analysis - Existing Conditions

ID	*Intersection*	*Intersection Control*	*A.M. Peak Hour*		*P.M. Peak Hour*	
			Average Delay	*LOS*	*Average Delay*	*LOS*
1	Yosemite Avenue & Parsons Avenue	All -Way Stop	**36.3**	**E**	16.8	C
2	Yosemite Avenue & McKee Road	Signal	17.5	B	16.5	B
3	Yosemite Avenue & Hatch Road	Side-Street Stop	9.2	A	9.3	A
4	Olive Avenue & McKee Road	All -Way Stop	21.2	C	15.4	C

Notes: 1. LOS = Level of Service;
2. Average intersection delay expressed in seconds per vehicle for signalized intersections and all way stop controlled intersections. Total control delay for the worst movement is presented for stop controlled intersections.
Bold indicates deficient intersection operations.

Table 2: Roadway Segment Level of Service Analysis - Existing Conditions

ID	*Limits*	*Lanes*	*24-hr Volume*	*LOS*
Yosemite Avenue	Between Parsons Avenue and Mckee Road	3	7,081	C
Mckee Road	Between Yosemite Avenue and Silverado Avenue	2	4,263	C

Notes: LOS = Level of Service per the city of Merced Vision 2030 General Plan Transportation and Circulation Element Table 4.3 "Daily Roadway Segment Level of Service Thresholds by Roadway Type"

Traffic Signal Warrants

Based on TJKM's peak hour signal warrant analysis, the intersection of Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue meets the signal warrant during the a.m. peak hour. It is worth noting that MUTCD states "satisfaction of a signal warrant or warrants shall not in itself require the installation of a "traffic signal". Based on the impact criteria, it is recommended that prior to installation of a traffic signal, the remaining California MUTCD warrants as applicable be conducted. Peak Hour Signal Warrant sheets are provided in Appendix J.

Proposed Project

Project Description

The proposed commercial development is located at the southeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road in the City of Merced, California. The project proposes construction of three new buildings totaling 62,000 square feet built on a 5.42-acre site. The project plans to build a shopping center with few eateries and retail shops. The proposed development would be constructed in two phases as per the Site plan. The current parcel is a mostly vacant lot with two single-family homes on the parcel.

The proposed project is bound by Yosemite Avenue to the North, McKee Road to the west, Whitewater Way to the East and Project's Service Road to the South. The proposed development will be approximately 2 miles west of University of California, Merced. Per City of Merced's land use map, the project is zoned for low density residential. Therefore, a rezoning application will have to be filed with the City for the proposed commercial development.

According to the site plan, access to the proposed development will be via one proposed full access driveway on McKee Road, one proposed full access driveway on Whitewater Way and one proposed right-in & right-out driveway on Yosemite Avenue. In addition, a separate entrance only driveway is provided for service trucks on Yosemite Avenue at the northeast corner of the project site and an exit only driveway is provided onto McKee Road at the southwest corner of project site.

Project Trip Generation

The proposed project trip rates were obtained from the standard reference *Trip Generation,* 9th Edition, published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE). The trip generation estimates were developed using the rates for "Shopping Center" (ITE Land Use 820). The proposed project is expected to generate 1,721 net daily trips, including 39 net trips during the a.m. peak hour and 150 net trips during the p.m. peak hour. Per City's request, the trip generation estimates include a passer-by trip reduction of 35 percent. Table 3 summarizes the proposed project trip generation.

Table 3: Proposed Project Trip Generation

Land Use (ITE Code)	*Size*	*Daily*		*A.M. Peak Hour Trips*					*P.M. Peak Hour Trips*				
		Rate[2]	*Trips*	*Rate*	*(In:Out)%*	*In*	*Out*	*Total*	*Rate*	*(In:Out)%*	*In*	*Out*	*Total*
Shopping Center (820)	62.0 KSF[1]	42.70	2,647	0.96	62:38	37	23	60	3.71	48:52	110	120	230
Passer-By-Trip Reductions (35%)		*(926)*				*(13)*	*(8)*	*(21)*			*(38)*	*(42)*	*(80)*
Total New Project Trips			**1,721**			**24**	**15**	**39**			**72**	**78**	**150**

Notes: 1. KSF = Thousand Square Feet
2. Rate = Trips per KSF
Source: Trip Generation (9th Edition), Institute of Transportation Engineer (2012)

Project Trip Distribution and Assignment

Trip distribution assumptions for the proposed project were developed based on existing travel patterns, Merced County Association of Governments (MCAG) travel demand model, and knowledge of the study area. Project trips were assigned to the study intersections based on the following trip distribution assumptions:

- 50 percent from/ to west of Yosemite Avenue and Mckee Road
- 20 percent from/ to south of Yosemite Avenue and Mckee Road
- 20 percent from/ to east of Hatch Road and Yosemite Avenue
- 5 percent from/ to Hatch Road
- 5 percent from/ to Whitewater Way

Figure 4 illustrates the project trip distribution and Project Only trip assignment at the study intersections. Figure 5 shows the project trips at the proposed driveways.

The Existing plus Project turning movement volumes resulting from project trip assignment are illustrated in Figure 6.

Project Trip Distribution and Assignment

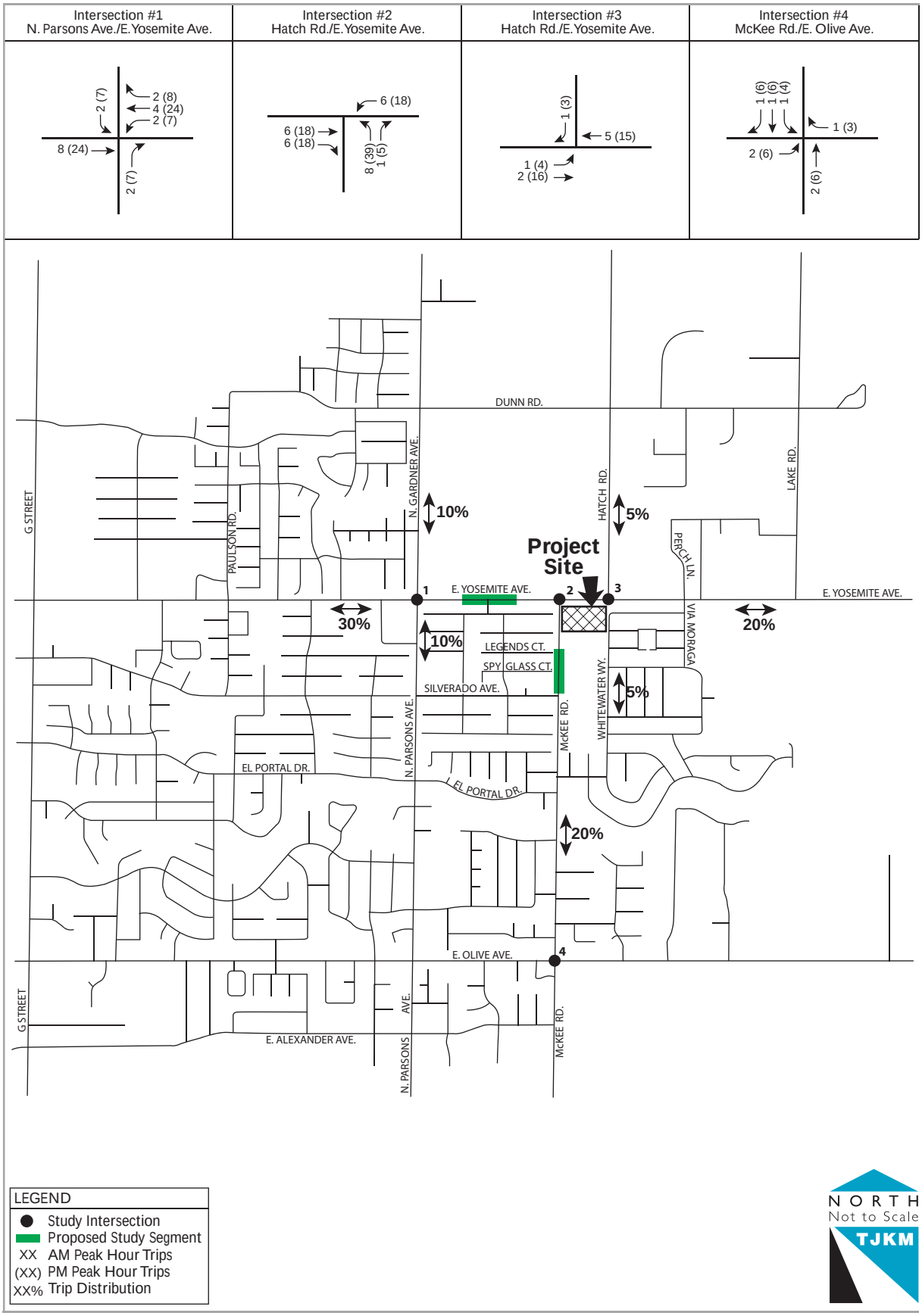
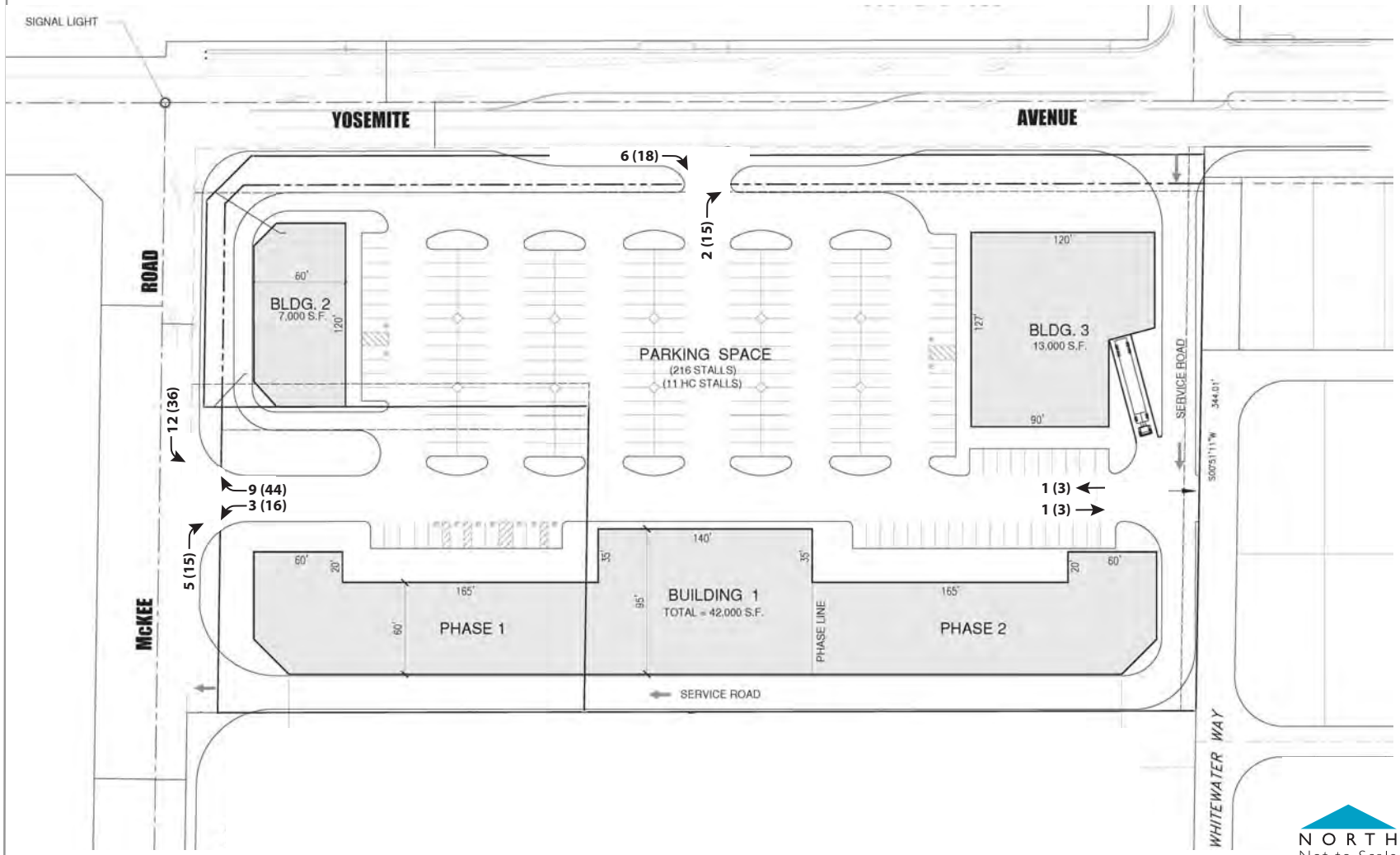


Figure 4

TJKM
Transportation
Consultants

Project Driveway Trip Assignment

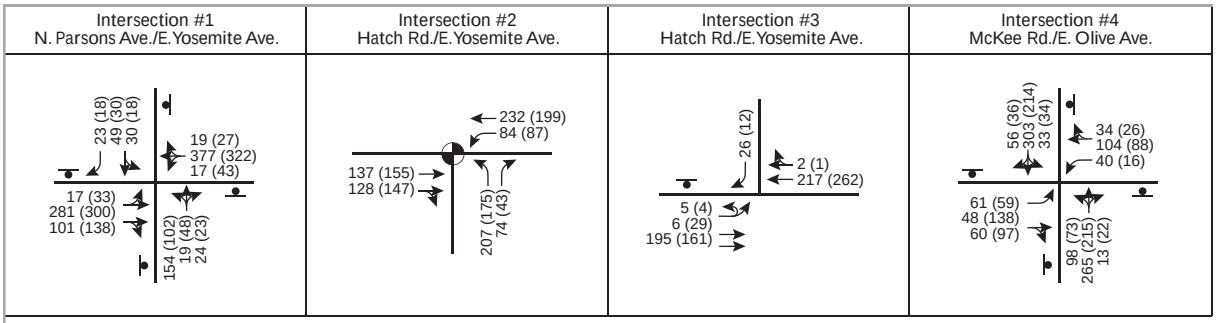


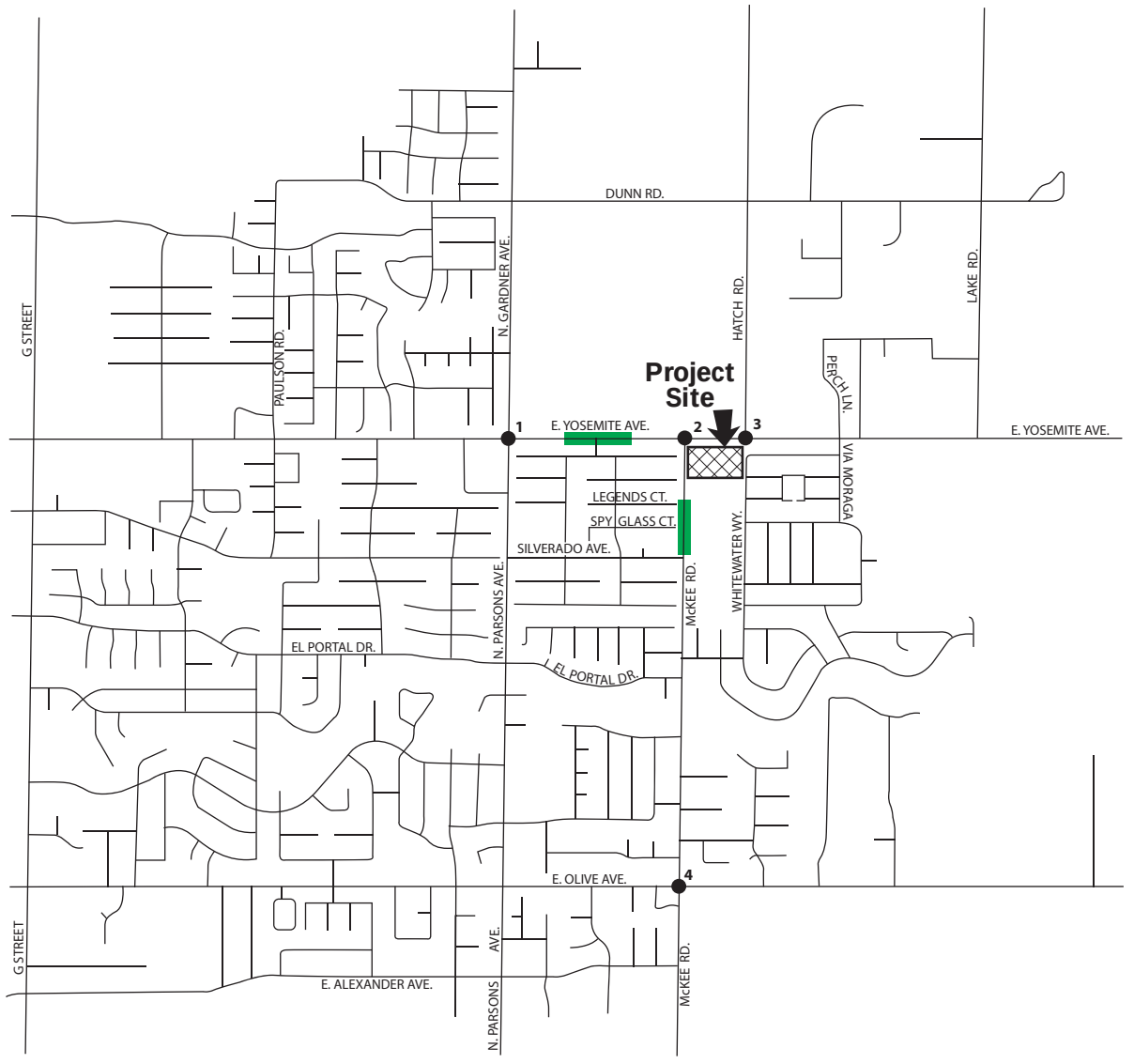
LEGEND
XX AM Project Driveway Trips
(XX) PM Project Driveway Trips

Figure 5

TJKM
Transportation
Consultants

Existing plus Project Conditions Traffic Volumes, Lane Geometry, and Controls





LEGEND

- Study Intersection
- Proposed Study Segment
- XX AM Peak Hour Volumes
- (XX) PM Peak Hour Volumes

NORTH
Not to Scale

TJKM

Figure 6

Existing plus Project Level of Service Analysis

Table 4 and Table 5 below summarize the levels of service at the study intersections and the roadway segments respectively. The project trips on the roadway segments were calculated by distributing the proposed project daily trips (from trip generation estimate) based on project trip distribution assumptions. The study intersection levels of service calculation results for this scenario are contained in Appendix D.

Table 4: Intersection Level of Service Analysis – Existing plus Project Conditions

ID	*Intersection*	*Peak Hour*	*Existing Conditions*		*Existing plus Project Conditions*		*Mitigated Conditions*	
			Average Delay[2]	*LOS[1]*	*Average Delay[2]*	*LOS[1]*	*Average Delay[2]*	*LOS[1]*
1	Yosemite Avenue & Parsons Avenue	AM	**36.3**	**E**	**38.1**	**E**	15.8	C
		PM	16.8	C	20.6	C	13.4	B
2	Yosemite Avenue & McKee Road	AM	17.5	B	17.8	B		
		PM	16.5	B	17.9	B		
3	Yosemite Avenue & Hatch Road	AM	9.2	A	9.2	A		
		PM	9.3	A	9.4	A		
4	McKee Road & Olive Avenue	AM	21.2	C	21.7	C		
		PM	15.4	C	16.2	C		

Notes: 1. LOS = Level of Service;
2. Average intersection delay expressed in second per vehicle for signalized intersections and all way stop controlled intersections. Total control delay for the worst movement is presented for side-street stop controlled intersections.
Bold indicates deficient intersection operations.

Table 5: Roadway Segment Level of Service Analysis – Existing plus Project Conditions

ID	*Limits*	*Lanes*	*24-hr Volume*	*LOS*
Yosemite Avenue	Between Parsons Avenue and Mckee Road	3	7,942	C
Mckee Road	Between Yosemite Avenue and Silverado Avenue	2	4,607	C

Notes: LOS = Level of Service per the city of Merced Vision 2030 General Plan Transportation and Circulation Element Table 4.3 "Daily Roadway Segment Level of Service Thresholds by Roadway Type"

Traffic Signal Warrants

Based on TJKM's peak hour signal warrant analysis, the intersection of Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue warrants a traffic signal under this scenario. It is worth noting that MUTCD states "satisfaction of a signal warrant or warrants shall not in itself require the installation of a "traffic signal"; Based on the impact criteria, it is recommended that prior to installation of a traffic signal, the remaining California MUTCD warrants as applicable be conducted. Peak Hour Signal Warrant sheets are provided in Appendix J.

Mitigation Measures

In order to improve the level of service at the deficient intersection, TJKM recommends the following mitigation measures:

Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue

Modify the westbound approach to accommodate an additional 100 ft. shared thru/right turn lane. In addition, re-stripe the existing shared left/thru/right lane to shared left/thru lane.

Existing plus Approved Conditions

This scenario evaluates existing volumes plus traffic from approved but not yet constructed developments in the area.

Approved Project Trip Generation

Per City's request, the trips from Wathen Commercial Project located at the northeast corner of G Street and Yosemite Avenue were included for this analysis. The project proposes construction of a Hotel, Restaurant, Pharmacy, Bank and a few office buildings. The trips for the project were estimated based on the Trip Generation (9th Edition) Manual published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) and data provided by the City staff (See Appendix K). Table 6 summarizes the project trip generation.

Table 6: Approved Project Trip Generation

Land Use (ITE Code)	*Size*	*Daily*		*A.M. Peak Hour Trips*					*P.M. Peak Hour Trips*				
		Rate[2]	*Trips*	*Rate*	*(In:Out)%*	*In*	*Out*	*Total*	*Rate*	*(In:Out)%*	*In*	*Out*	*Total*
Hotel (310)	84 Rooms	8.17	686	0.53	59:41	26	18	44	0.60	51:49	25	25	50
Restaurant (932)	5.88 KSF[1]	127.15	748	10.81	55:45	35	28	63	9.85	60:40	34	23	57
Pharmacy (880)	17.34 KSF	90.06	1,561	2.94	65:35	32	18	50	8.40	49:51	71	74	145
Bank w/ Drive-Thru (912)	4.54 KSF	148.15	672	12.08	57:43	31	23	54	24.30	50:50	55	55	110
Medical Office (720)	34.54 KSF	36.13	1,247	2.39	79:21	65	17	82	3.57	28:72	34	89	123
General Office (710)	23.02 KSF	11.03	253	1.56	88:12	31	4	35	1.49	17:83	6	28	34
Total New Project Trips			**5,167**			**220**	**108**	**328**			**225**	**294**	**519**

Notes: 1. KSF = Thousand Square Feet
2. Rate = Trips per KSF
Source: Trip Generation (9th Edition), Institute of Transportation Engineer (2012)

Approved Project Trip Distribution and Assignment

Trip distribution assumptions for the above-approved project were developed based on the existing travel patterns and knowledge of the study area. Among the trips that would be generated from the approved project, only 30 percent of the trips are assumed to pass through the study intersections. The trip distribution and assignment assumptions at the study intersections for the above referenced project in the project vicinity are illustrated in Figure 7. The assigned trips were added to Existing Conditions traffic volumes to generate Existing plus Approved Conditions' traffic volumes. The resulting intersection turning movement volumes at the study intersections for this scenario are shown in Figure 8.

Approved Project Trip Distribution and Assignment

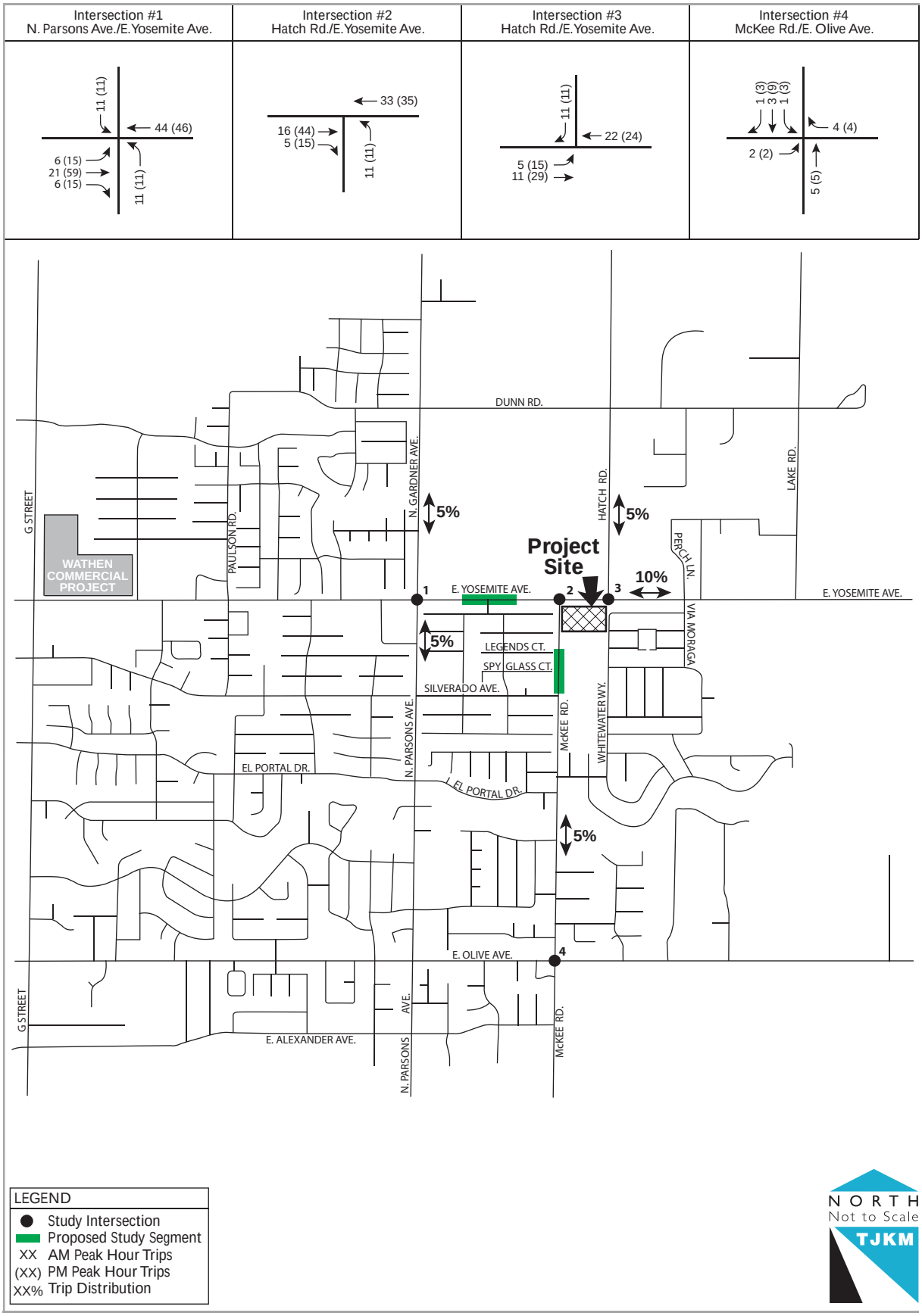
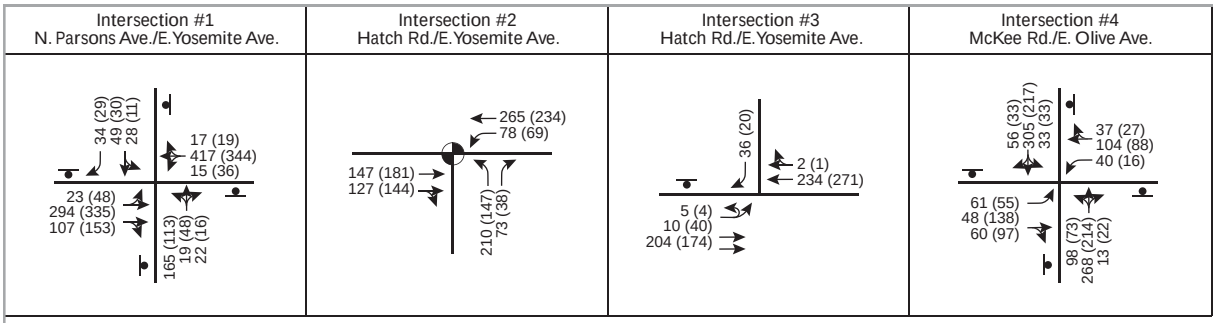
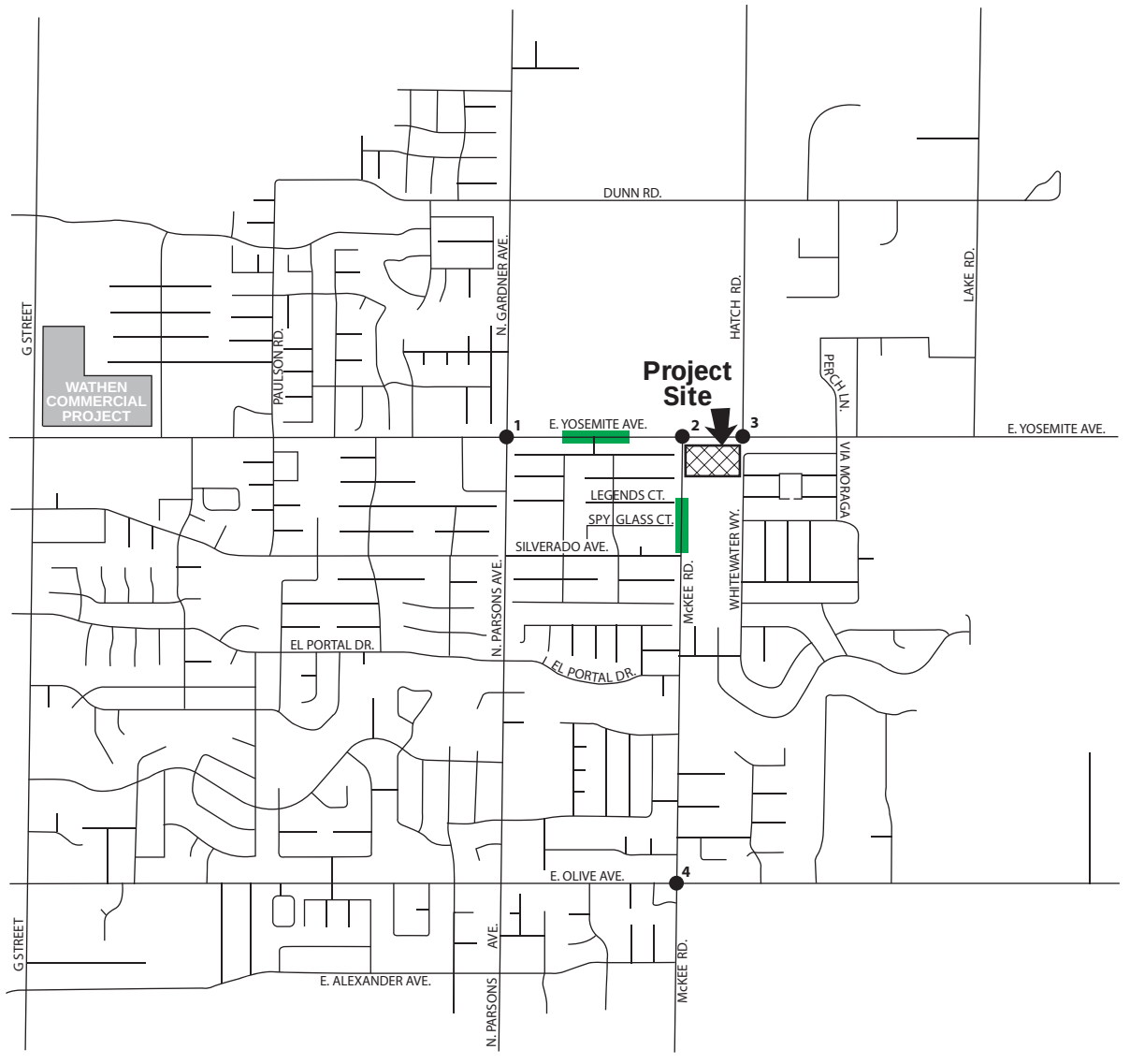


Figure 7

TJKM
Transportation
Consultants

Existing plus Approved Project Conditions Traffic Volumes, Lane Geometry, and Controls





LEGEND

- Study Intersection
- Proposed Study Segment
- XX AM Peak Hour Volumes
- (XX) PM Peak Hour Volumes

NORTH
Not to Scale

Figure 8

Existing plus Approved Level of Service Analysis

Table 7 and Table 8 below summarize the levels of service at the study intersections and the roadway segments respectively. The study intersection levels of service calculation results for this scenario are contained in Appendix E.

Table 7: Intersection Level of Service Analysis – Existing plus Approved Conditions

ID	*Intersection*	*Intersection Control*	*A.M. Peak Hour*		*P.M. Peak Hour*	
			Average Delay[2]	*LOS[1]*	*Average Delay*	*LOS*
1	Yosemite Avenue & Parsons Avenue	All -Way Stop	**53.4**	**F**	23.2	C
2	Yosemite Avenue & McKee Road	Signal	17.5	B	16.8	B
3	Yosemite Avenue & Hatch Road	Side-Street Stop	9.4	A	9.6	A
4	Olive Avenue & McKee Road	All -Way Stop	22.2	C	16.2	C

Notes: 1. LOS = Level of Service;
2. Average intersection delay expressed in seconds per vehicle for signalized intersections and all way stop controlled intersections. Total control delay for the worst movement is presented for stop controlled intersections.
Bold indicates deficient intersection operations.

Table 8: Roadway Segment Level of Service Analysis - Existing plus Approved Conditions

ID	*Limits*	*Lanes*	*24-hr Volume*	*LOS*
Yosemite Avenue	Between Parsons Avenue and Mckee Road	3	8,114	C
Mckee Road	Between Yosemite Avenue and Silverado Avenue	2	4,521	C

Notes: LOS = Level of Service per the city of Merced Vision 2030 General Plan Transportation and Circulation Element Table 4.3 "Daily Roadway Segment Level of Service Thresholds by Roadway Type"

Traffic Signal Warrants

Based on TJKM's peak hour signal warrant analysis, the intersections of Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue, and McKee Road and Olive Avenue satisfies the signal warrants. However, the intersection of McKee Road and Olive Avenue continues to operates at an acceptable Level of Service C during both peak hours. Therefore, a traffic signal is not recommended at this intersection. Though the intersection of Parsons Avenue and Yosemite Avenue meets the peak hour warrants, it is recommended to investigate a full set of warrants to reach a decision. Peak Hour Signal Warrant sheets are provided in Appendix J.

Existing plus Approved plus Project Level of Service Analysis

Table 9 and Table 10 below summarize the level of service at the study intersections and the roadway segments respectively. LOS worksheets are provided in Appendix F. Figure 9 shows the turning movement volumes for Existing plus Approved plus Project Conditions.

Table 9: Intersection Level of Service Analysis – Existing plus Approved plus Project Conditions

ID	Intersection	Peak Hour	Existing plus Approved Conditions		Existing plus Approved plus Project Conditions		Mitigated Conditions	
			Average Delay[2]	LOS[1]	Average Delay[2]	LOS[1]	Average Delay[2]	LOS[1]
1	Yosemite Avenue & Parsons Avenue	AM	**53.4**	**F**	**57.7**	**F**	18.2	C
		PM	23.2	C	31.3	D	16.2	C
2	Yosemite Avenue & McKee Road	AM	17.5	B	17.8	B		
		PM	16.8	B	17.8	B		
3	Yosemite Avenue & Hatch Road	AM	9.4	A	9.4	A		
		PM	9.6	A	9.7	A		
4	McKee Road & Olive Avenue	AM	22.2	C	22.8	C		
		PM	16.2	C	17.1	C		

Notes: 1. LOS = Level of Service;
2. Average intersection delay expressed in second per vehicle for signalized intersections and all way stop controlled intersections. Total control delay for the worst movement is presented for side-street stop controlled intersections.
Bold indicates deficient intersection operations.

Table 10: Roadway Segment Level of Service Analysis - Existing plus Approved plus Project Conditions

ID	Limits	Lanes	24-hr Volume	LOS
Yosemite Avenue	Between Parsons Avenue and Mckee Road	3	8,975	C
Mckee Road	Between Yosemite Avenue and Silverado Avenue	2	4,866	D

Notes: LOS = Level of Service per the city of Merced Vision 2030 General Plan Transportation and Circulation Element Table 4.3 "Daily Roadway Segment Level of Service Thresholds by Roadway Type"

Traffic Signal Warrants

Based on TJKM's peak hour signal warrant analysis, the intersections of Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue, and McKee Road and Olive Avenue satisfies the signal warrants. However, the intersection of McKee Road and Olive Avenue continues to operates at an acceptable Level of Service C during both peak hours. Therefore, a traffic signal is not recommended at this intersection. Though the intersection of Parsons Avenue and Yosemite Avenue meets the peak hour warrants, it is recommended to investigate a full set of warrants to reach a decision. Peak Hour Signal Warrant sheets are provided in Appendix J.

Mitigation Measures

In order to improve the level of service at the intersection of Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue, TJKM recommends the same lane modification as in existing plus project scenario.

Existing plus Approved plus Project Conditions Traffic Volumes, Lane Geometry, and Controls

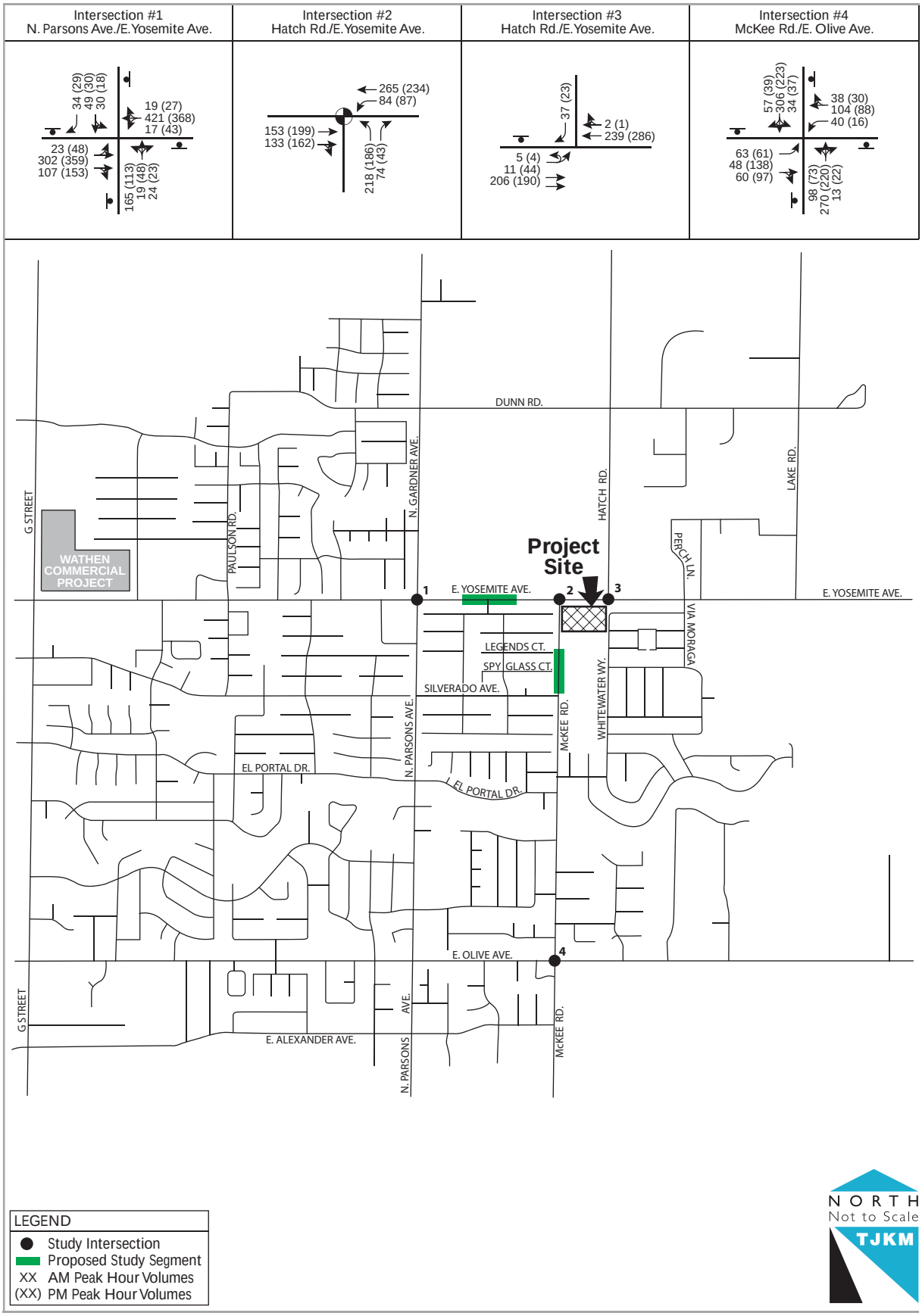


Figure 9

Cumulative Year 2035 No Project Conditions

Cumulative Year 2035 no project traffic volumes were obtained by using MCAG travel demand model along with the increment method between the Base Year 2010 and the Cumulative Year 2035. The model provided a percent growth per year based on the improvements identified in the area. The growth rate was applied to the existing volumes to calculate the peak hour turning movements for Year 2035 No Project Conditions. Figure 10 shows the turning movement volumes. Table 11 and 12 below summarizes the levels of service at the study intersections and roadway segments respectively. See Appendix G for the LOS worksheets and Appendix I for travel demand model runs.

Table 11: Intersection Level of Service Analysis – Cumulative Year 2035 No Project Conditions

ID	*Intersection*	*Intersection Control*	*A.M. Peak Hour*		*P.M. Peak Hour*	
			Average Delay[2]	*LOS*[1]	*Average Delay*	*LOS*
1	Yosemite Avenue & Parsons Avenue	All -Way Stop	**99.6**	**F**	**52.8**	**F**
2	Yosemite Avenue & McKee Road	Signal	19.2	B	17.7	B
3	Yosemite Avenue & Hatch Road	Side-Street Stop	9.5	A	9.5	A
4	Olive Avenue & McKee Road	All -Way Stop	**113.0**	**F**	**59.0**	**F**

Notes: 1. LOS = Level of Service;
2. Average intersection delay expressed in seconds per vehicle for signalized intersections and all way stop controlled intersections. Total control delay for the worst movement is presented for stop-controlled intersections.
Bold indicates deficient intersection operations.

Table 12: Roadway Segment Level of Service Analysis – Cumulative Year 2035 No Project Conditions

ID	*Limits*	*Lanes*	*24-hr Volume*	*LOS*
Yosemite Avenue	Between Parsons Avenue and Mckee Road	4[1]	10,522	C
McKee Road	Between Yosemite Avenue and Silverado Avenue	2	6,335	D

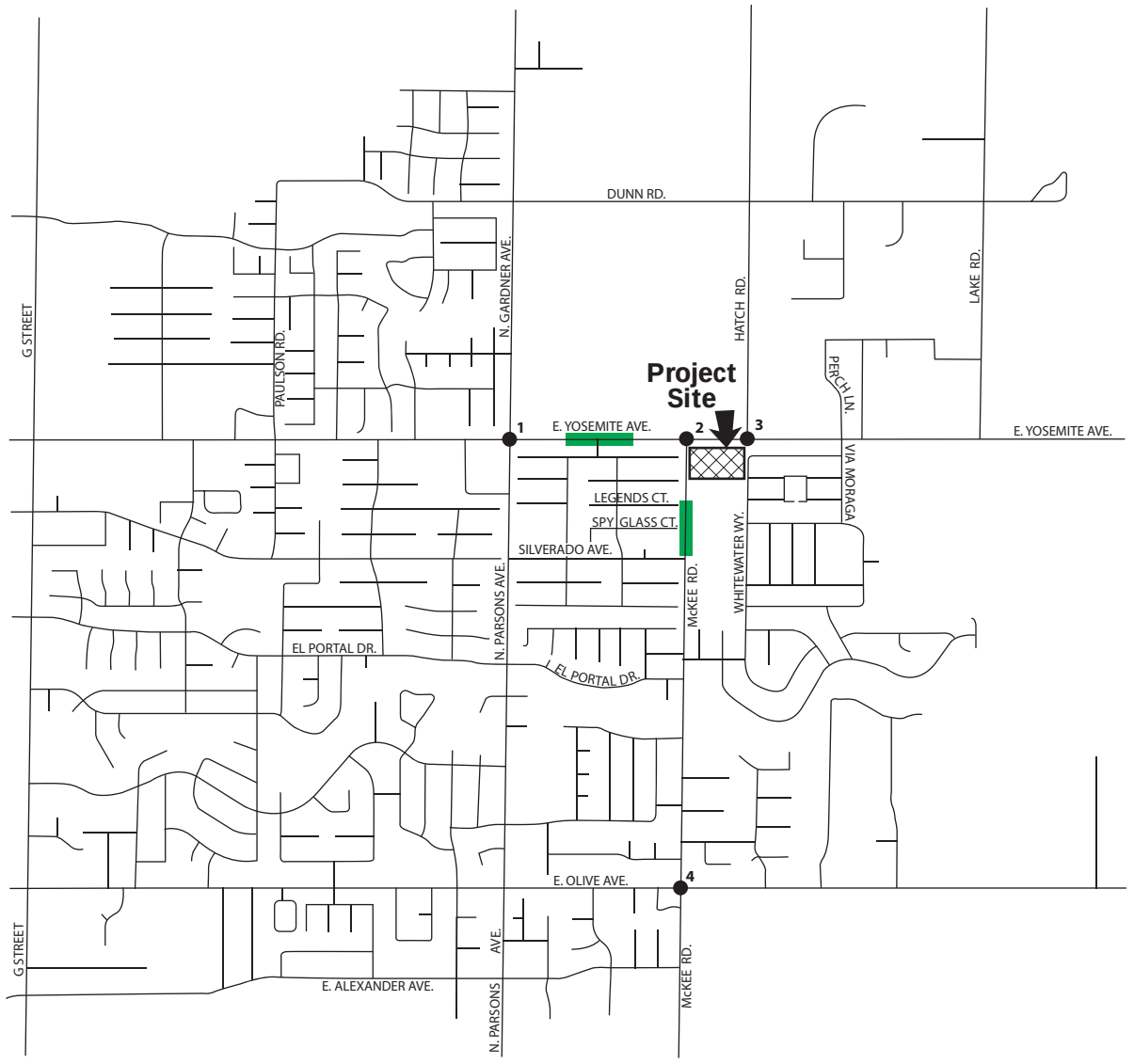
Notes: LOS = Level of Service per the city of Merced Vision 2030 General Plan Transportation and Circulation Element Table 4.3 "Daily Roadway Segment Level of Service Thresholds by Roadway Type"
1. Based on Merced Vision 2030 General Plan, Yosemite Avenue between Parsons Avenue and McKee Road will be upgraded to two lanes in either direction.

Traffic Signal Warrants

Based on TJKM's peak hour warrant analysis, the intersections of Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue, and McKee Road and Olive Avenue meets the signal warrants. It is worth noting that MUTCD states "satisfaction of a signal warrant or warrants shall not in itself require the installation of a "traffic signal"; Based on the impact criteria, it is recommended that prior to installation of a traffic signal, the remaining California MUTCD warrants as applicable be conducted.

Year 2035 No Project Conditions Traffic Volumes, Lane Geometry, and Controls

Intersection #1 N. Parsons Ave./E. Yosemite Ave.	Intersection #2 Hatch Rd./E. Yosemite Ave.	Intersection #3 Hatch Rd./E. Yosemite Ave.	Intersection #4 McKee Rd./E. Olive Ave.
34 (27) 73 (45) 42 (16) 25 (28) 554 (443) 22 (53) 25 (49) 406 (410) 150 (205) 229 (152) 28 (71) 33 (24)	345 (296) 116 (103) 195 (204) 181 (192) 296 (202) 108 (56)	37 (13) 3 (1) 215 (367) 7 (6) 7 (37) 287 (215)	82 (45) 449 (309) 48 (45) 49 (34) 155 (131) 59 (24) 88 (79) 71 (205) 89 (144) 146 (108) 391 (311) 19 (33)



LEGEND
- Study Intersection
- Proposed Study Segment
- XX AM Peak Hour Volumes
- (XX) PM Peak Hour Volumes

NORTH
Not to Scale

TJKM

Figure 10

Cumulative Year 2035 plus Project Conditions

Cumulative Year 2035 Plus project traffic volumes were obtained by adding the project-generated trips No Project volumes to see the impacts of the project in Cumulative Year 2035. Figure 11 shows the turning movement volumes. Table 13 and 14 below summaries the level of service at the study intersections and roadway segments respectively. See Appendix H for the LOS worksheets.

Table 13: Intersection Level of Service Analysis – Cumulative Year 2035 plus Project Conditions

ID	*Intersection*	*Peak Hour*	*Cumulative 2035 No Project Conditions*		*Cumulative 2035 Plus Project Conditions*		*Mitigated Conditions*	
			Average Delay[2]	*LOS[1]*	*Average Delay[2]*	*LOS[1]*	*Average Delay[2]*	*LOS[1]*
1	Yosemite Avenue & Parsons Avenue	AM	**99.6**	**F**	**104.4**	**F**	27.0	D
		PM	**52.8**	**F**	**69.3**	**F**	24.9	C
2	Yosemite Avenue & McKee Road	AM	19.2	B	19.5	B		
		PM	17.7	B	19.3	B		
3	Yosemite Avenue & Hatch Road	AM	9.5	A	9.5	A		
		PM	9.5	A	9.6	A		
4	McKee Road & Olive Avenue	AM	**113.0**	**F**	**115.2**	**F**	22.7	C
		PM	**59.0**	**F**	**65.9**	**F**	20.4	C

Notes: 1. LOS = Level of Service;
2. Average intersection delay expressed in second per vehicle for signalized intersections and all way stop controlled intersections. Total control delay for the worst movement is presented for side-street stop controlled intersections.
Bold indicates deficient intersection operations.

Table 14: Segment Level of Service Analysis - Cumulative Year 2035 plus Project Conditions Project Conditions

ID	*Limits*	*Lanes*	*24-hr Volume*	*LOS*
Yosemite Avenue	Between Parsons Avenue and Mckee Road	4[1]	11,382	C
Mckee Road	Between Yosemite Avenue and Silverado Avenue	2	6,679	D

Notes: LOS = Level of Service per the city of Merced Vision 2030 General Plan Transportation and Circulation Element Table 4.3 "Daily Roadway Segment Level of Service Thresholds by Roadway Type"
1. Based on Merced Vision 2030 General Plan, Yosemite Avenue between Parsons Avenue and McKee Road will be upgraded to two lanes in either direction.

Traffic Signal Warrants

Based on TJKM's peak hour warrant analysis, the intersections of Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue, and McKee Road and Olive Avenue are recommended to be signalized under Cumulative Year 2035 plus Project traffic conditions. It is worth noting that MUTCD states "satisfaction of a signal warrant or warrants shall not in itself require the installation of a "traffic signal"; Based on the impact criteria, it is recommended that prior to installation of a traffic signal, the remaining California MUTCD warrants as applicable be conducted.

Mitigation Measures

In order to improve the level of service at the deficient intersections, TJKM recommends the following mitigation measures:

Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue

Modify the westbound approach to accommodate an additional 100 ft. shared thru/right turn lane. In addition, re-stripe the existing shared left/thru/right lane to shared left/thru lane.

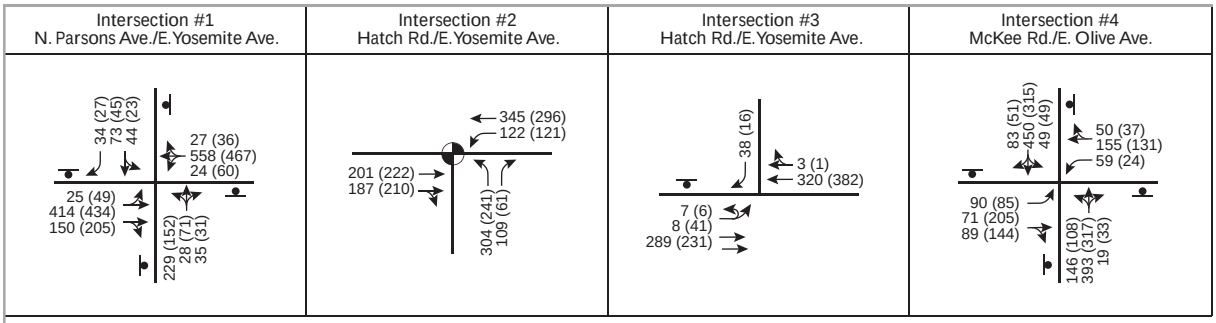
Olive Avenue and McKee Road

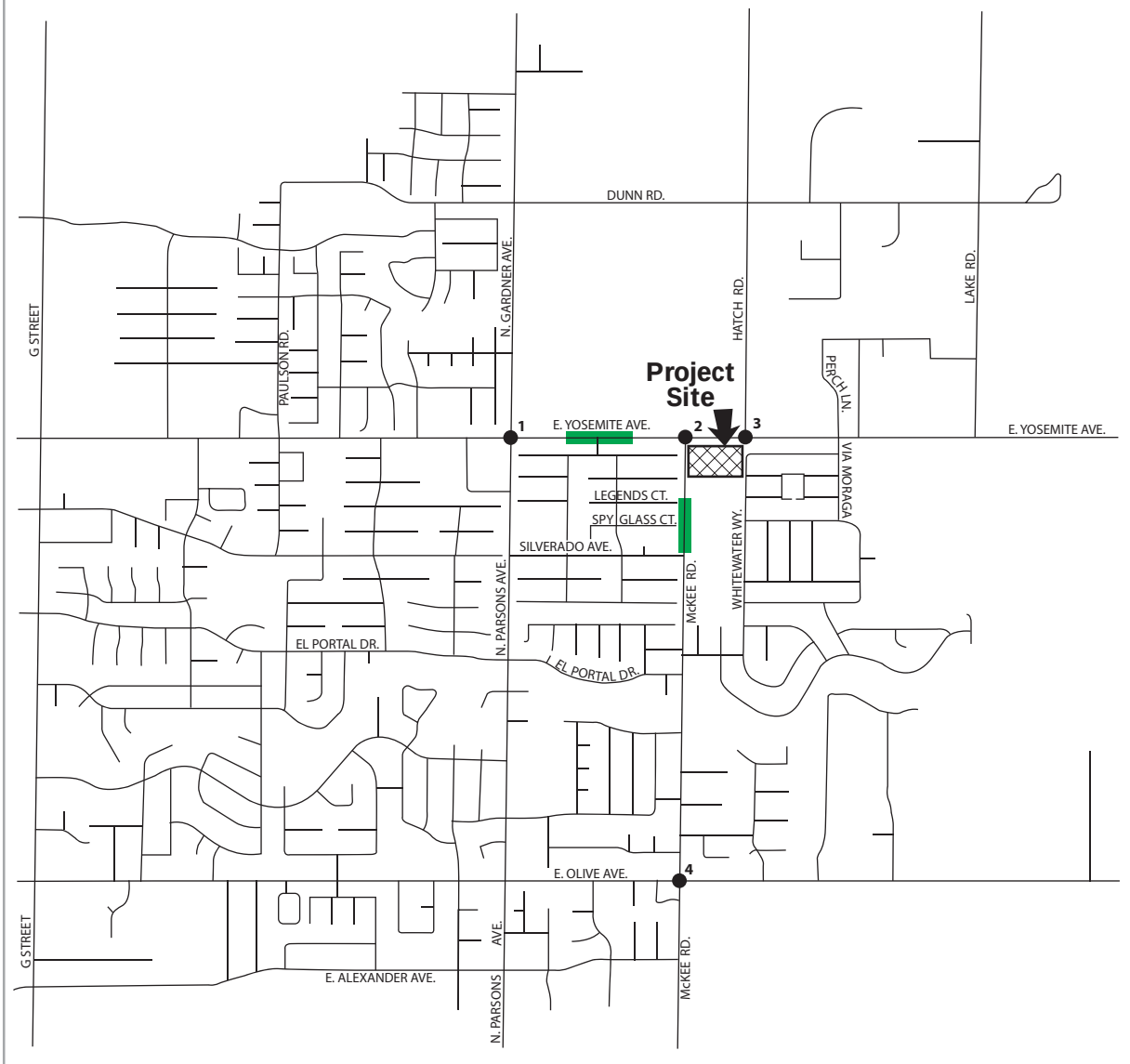
- Southbound Approach
  - Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 ft. on the southbound approach.
  - Re-stripe the approach as shared left/thru lane and shared right/thru lane.
  - Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 ft. on the southbound receiving lane and stripe it as a lane drop.
- Northbound Approach
  - Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 ft. on the northbound approach.
  - Re-stripe the approach as shared left/thru lane and shared right/thru lane.
  - Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 ft. on the northbound receiving lane and stripe it as a lane drop. Although this might not be feasible due to residential driveways.

If the proposed lane modification changes are not feasible, it is recommended to install a traffic signal to improve the level of service operations to acceptable levels.

TJKM
Transportation
Consultants

Year 2035 plus Project Conditions Traffic Volumes, Lane Geometry, and Controls





LEGEND
- Study Intersection
- Proposed Study Segment
- XX AM Peak Hour Volumes
- (XX) PM Peak Hour Volumes

NORTH
Not to Scale

TJKM

Figure 11

Queuing Analysis

Table 15 and 16 provides a queue length summary for left and right turn lanes at the study intersections under all study scenarios. Queuing analysis was completed using Synchro output information. Synchro provides both 50th and 95th percentile maximum queue lengths in feet. According to the Synchro manual, "the 50th percentile maximum queue is the maximum back of queue on a typical cycle and the 95th percentile queue is the maximum back of queue with 95th percentile volumes." The queues shown on Table 15 and 16 are the 95th percentile queue lengths for the respective lane movements.

Table 15: Queuing Analysis – Existing and Existing plus Approved Conditions

No	*Intersection*	*Existing Queue Storage Length (FT)*		*Peak Hour*	*Existing*	*Existing plus Project*	*Existing plus Approved*	*Existing plus Approved and Project*
1	Yosemite Avenue / Parsons Avenue	SBR	190	AM	40	40	40	60
				PM	40	40	60	60
2	Yosemite Avenue / McKee Road	NBR	120	AM	60	80	100	120
				PM	40	60	40	60
		WBL	160	AM	100	120	100	120
				PM	80	120	100	120
3	Yosemite Avenue / Hatch Road	EBL	150	AM	20	60	20	40
				PM	20	40	40	40
4	Olive Avenue / McKee Road	EBL	60	AM	40	60	60	60
				PM	40	60	60	60

Table 16: Queuing Analysis – Cumulative Conditions

No.	*Intersection Name*	*Existing Queue Storage Length (FT)*		*Peak Hour*	*Cumulative Year 2030 No Project*	*Cumulative Year 2030 Plus Project*
1	Yosemite Avenue / Parsons Avenue	SBR	190	AM	40	40
				PM	60	60
2	Yosemite Avenue / McKee Road	NBR	120	AM	120	120
				PM	40	60
		WBL	160	AM	120	140
				PM	120	120
3	Yosemite Avenue / Hatch Road	EBL	150	AM	20	40
				PM	40	40
4	Olive Avenue / McKee Road	EBL	60	AM	60	60
				PM	100	100

Based on the Synchro output files it is recommended that the storage capacity for the following be considered for the City's Year 2030 circulation network:

1. Intersection of Olive Avenue / McKee Road

   It is recommended to increase the eastbound left turn lane storage capacity from 60 to 100 feet. This would be require re-striping the eastbound left turn approach and reduction of the TWLT lane to the west of this intersection.

Weekday ADT Vs Sunday ADT

The weekday Average Daily Traffic (ADT) were compared with the Sunday ADT to determine whether an LOS analysis is required for the Sunday peak hour traffic volumes. As a result, it was determined that the Sunday ADT's were lower than the weekday ADT during a.m. peak hour and p.m. peak hour whereas Sunday ADT's were about the same during the midday peak. Therefore, in an effort to analyze the worst case scenario, only the weekday peak hour traffic volumes were analyzed. Table 17 summarizes the weekday ADT and Sunday ADT.

Table 17: Summary of ADT – Weekday vs Sunday

Roadway Segment	*Time of Day*	*ADT*		*Percent Difference*
		Weekend	*Weekday*	
Yosemite Avenue Between Parsons Avenue & McKee Road	A.M. - (7:00 a.m. - 9:00 a.m.)	242	1088	78%
	M.D. - (11:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.)	880	808	-9%
	P.M. - (4:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.)	605	1227	51%
McKee Road North of Silverado Avenue	A.M. - (7:00 a.m. - 9:00 a.m.)	152	690	78%
	M.D. - (11:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.)	470	477	1%
	P.M. - (4:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.)	359	733	51%

Project Site Circulation and Access

TJKM reviewed the project site plan to evaluate on-site circulation and access to the project. The proposed project's access will be via one full access driveway on McKee Road, one right-in and right-out driveway on Yosemite Avenue and one full access driveway on Whitewater Way for the single-family home subdivision to the east. A separate entrance only driveway is provided for service trucks on Yosemite Avenue at the northeast corner of the project site and an exit only driveway is provided onto McKee Road at the southwest corner of project site. The project also provides enough parking spaces based on size of development, this will result in adequate on-site circulation with minor to no delays to adjacent roadways.

Conclusions and Recommendations

TJKM has reached the following conclusions for the proposed commercial development at the southeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road:

Existing Conditions

Under Existing conditions, the study intersections are operating at or better than the City of Merced's LOS threshold with the exception of the intersection of Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue, which currently operates at LOS E.

Existing plus Project Conditions

Under Existing plus Project conditions, the study intersections are expected to operate at or better than the City of Merced's LOS threshold with the exception of the intersection of Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue, which continues to operate at LOS E.

In order to improve the intersections operations, it is recommended to modify the westbound approach to accommodate an additional 100 ft. shared thru/right turn lane. In addition, re-stripe the existing shared left/thru/right lane to shared left/thru lane.

Existing plus Approved Conditions

Under Existing plus Approved conditions, the study intersections are expected to operate at or better than the City of Merced's LOS threshold with the exception of the intersection of Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue, which is expected to operate at LOS F.

Existing plus Approved plus Project Conditions

Under Existing plus Approved plus Project conditions, the study intersections are expected to continue to operate at or better than the City of Merced's LOS threshold with the exception of the intersection of Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue, which is expected to operate at LOS F.

In order to improve the intersections operations, same mitigation measures are recommended as in Existing plus project conditions.

Cumulative Year 2035 No Project Conditions

Under Cumulative Year 2035 No Project conditions, the study intersections are projected to operate at or better than the City of Merced's LOS threshold with the exception of the following intersections:

- Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue, which is projected to operate at LOS F.
- Olive Avenue and McKee Road, which is projected to operate at LOS F.

Cumulative Year 2035 plus Project Conditions

Under Cumulative Year 2035 plus Project conditions, the study intersections are expected to continue to operate at or better than the City of Merced's LOS threshold with the exception of the following intersections:

- Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue, which is projected to operate at LOS F.
- Olive Avenue and McKee Road, which is projected to operate at LOS F.

In order to improve the intersections operations, same mitigation measures are recommended as in Existing plus project conditions.

Yosemite Avenue and Parsons Avenue

The same mitigation measures are recommended as in Existing plus Project Conditions.

Olive Avenue and McKee Road

- Southbound Approach
  - Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 ft. on the southbound approach.
  - Re-stripe the approach as shared left/thru lane and shared right/thru lane.
  - Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 ft. on the southbound receiving lane and stripe it as a lane drop.
- Northbound Approach
  - Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 ft. on the northbound approach.
  - Re-stripe the approach as shared left/thru lane and shared right/thru lane.
  - Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 ft. on the northbound receiving lane and stripe it as a lane drop. Although this might not be feasible due to residential driveways.

If the proposed lane modification changes are not feasible, it is recommended to install a traffic signal to improve the level of service operations to acceptable levels.

CITY OF MERCED
Planning Commission

Resolution #_____

WHEREAS, the Merced City Planning Commission at its regular meeting of August 21, 2019, held a public hearing and considered **General Plan Amendment #19-02 and Zone Change #426,** initiated by Merced Holdings, LP, property owner. The General Plan Amendment and Zone Change application is a request to change the General Plan designation from Low Density Residential (LD) to Neighborhood Commercial (CN) and change the Zoning designation from R-1-6 to Neighborhood Commercial (C-N) for approximately 22,670 square feet of land located approximately 360 feet south of Yosemite Avenue, on the east side of McKee Road; also known as Assessor's Parcel Number 008-310-038; and,

WHEREAS, the Merced City Planning Commission concurs with Findings A through K of Staff Report #19-22; and,

NOW THEREFORE, after reviewing the City's Initial Study and Draft Environmental Determination, and fully discussing all the issues, the Merced City Planning Commission does resolve to hereby recommend to City Council adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration regarding Environmental Review #19-18, and approval of General Plan Amendment #19-02 and Zone Change #426, subject to the Conditions set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

Upon motion by Chairperson _____, seconded by Commissioner _____, and carried by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:
ABSTAIN:

Adopted this 21st day of August 2019

_____
Chairperson, Planning Commission of
the City of Merced, California

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

Attachment:
Exhibit A – Conditions of Approval
Exhibit B – Mitigation Monitoring Program

n:shared:planning:PC Resolutions:GPA #19-02

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW #19-18
Mitigation Monitoring Program

MITIGATION MONITORING CONTENTS

This mitigation monitoring program includes a brief discussion of the legal basis and purpose of the mitigation monitoring program, a key to understanding the monitoring matrix, a discussion of noncompliance complaints, and the mitigation monitoring matrix itself.

LEGAL BASIS AND PURPOSE OF THE MITIGATION MONITORING PROGRAM

Public Resource Code (PRC) 21081.6 requires public agencies to adopt mitigation monitoring or reporting programs whenever certifying an environmental impact report or mitigated negative declaration. This requirement facilitates implementation of all mitigation measures adopted through the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) process.

The City of Merced has adopted its own "Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program" (MMC 19.28). The City's program was developed in accordance with the advisory publication, *Tracking CEQA Mitigation Measures*, from the Governor's Office of Planning and Research.

As required by MMC 19.28.050, the following findings are made:

1) The requirements of the adopted mitigation monitoring program for the General Plan Amendment #19-02, Zone Change #426, and Conditional Use Permit #1231 shall run with the real property. Successive owners, heirs, and assigns of this real property are bound to comply with all of the requirements of the adopted program.
2) Prior to any lease, sale, transfer, or conveyance of any portion of the subject real property, the applicant shall provide a copy of the adopted program to the prospective lessee, buyer, transferee, or one to whom the conveyance is made.

MITIGATION MONITORING PROCEDURES

In most cases, mitigation measures can be monitored through the City's construction plan approval/plan check process. When the approved project plans and specifications, with mitigation measures, are submitted to the City Development Services Department, a copy of the monitoring checklist will be attached to the submittal. The Mitigation Monitoring Checklist will be filled out upon project approval with mitigation measures required. As project plans and specifications are checked, compliance with each mitigation measure can be reviewed.

In instances where mitigation requires on-going monitoring, the Mitigation Monitoring Checklist will be used until monitoring is no longer necessary. The Development Services Department will be required to file periodic reports on how the implementation of various mitigation measures is progressing or is being maintained. Department staff may be required to conduct periodic inspections to assure compliance. In some instances, outside agencies and/or consultants may be required to conduct necessary periodic inspections as part of the mitigation monitoring program. Fees may be imposed per MMC 19.28.070 for the cost of implementing the monitoring program.

EXHIBIT B

GENERAL PLAN MITIGATION MEASURES

As a second tier environmental document, Initial Study #19-18 incorporates some mitigation measures adopted as part of the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan Program Environmental Impact Report* (SCH# 2008071069), as mitigation for potential impacts of the Project.

NONCOMPLIANCE COMPLAINTS

Any person or agency may file a complaint asserting noncompliance with the mitigation measures associated with the project. The complaint shall be directed to the Director of Development Services in written form providing specific information on the asserted violation. The Director of Development Services shall cause an investigation and determine the validity of the complaint. If noncompliance with a mitigation measure has occurred, the Director of Development Services shall cause appropriate actions to remedy any violation. The complainant shall receive written confirmation indicating the results of the investigation or the final action corresponding to the particular noncompliance issue. Merced Municipal Code (MMC) Sections 19.28.080 and 19.28.090 outline the criminal penalties and civil and administrative remedies which may be incurred in the event of noncompliance. MMC 19.28.100 spells out the appeals procedures.

MONITORING MATRIX

The following pages provide a series of tables identifying the mitigation measures proposed specifically for General Plan Amendment #19-02, Zone Change #426, and Conditional Use Permit #1231. The columns within the tables are defined as follows:

Mitigation Measure:	Describes the Mitigation Measure (referenced by number).
Timing:	Identifies at what point in time or phase of the project that the mitigation measure will be completed.
Agency/Department Consultation:	This column references any public agency or City department with which coordination is required to satisfy the identified mitigation measure.
Verification:	These columns will be initialed and dated by the individual designated to verify adherence to the project specific mitigation.

General Plan Amendment #19-02/Zone Change #426/Conditional Use Permit #1231
Mitigation Monitoring Checklist

Project Name:_____ **File Number:**_____
Approval Date:_____ **Project Location** _____
Brief Project Description_____

The following environmental mitigation measures were incorporated into the Conditions of Approval for this project in order to mitigate identified environmental impacts to a level of insignificance. A completed and signed checklist for each mitigation measure indicates that this mitigation measure has been complied with and implemented, and fulfills the City of Merced's Mitigation Monitoring Requirements (MMC 19.28) with respect to Assembly Bill 3180 (Public Resources Code Section 21081.6).

5) Cultural Resources

Impact	*Mitigation Measures*	*Timing*	*Agency or Department*	*City Verification (date and initials)*
a	CUL-1) If unknown pre-contact or historic-period archaeological materials are encountered during project activities, all work in the immediate vicinity of the find shall halt until a qualified archaeologist can evaluate the find and make recommendations. Cultural resources materials may include pre-contact resources such as flaked and ground stone tools and debris, shell, bone, ceramics, and fire-affected rock, as well as historic resources such as glass, metal, wood, brick, or structural remnants. If the qualified archaeologist determines that the discovery represents a potentially significant cultural resource, additional investigations shall be required to mitigate adverse impacts from project implementation. These additional studies may include, but are not limited to, recordation, archaeological excavation, or other forms of significance evaluations. The applicant shall inform its contractor(s) of the sensitivity of the project site for archaeological deposits, and include the following directive in the appropriate contract documents: *(continued on next page)*			

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
a	"The subsurface of the construction site is sensitive for archaeological deposits. If archaeological deposits are encountered during project subsurface construction, all ground-disturbing activities within 25 feet shall be redirected and a qualified archaeologist shall assess the situation, consult with agencies as appropriate, and make recommendations for the treatment of the discovery. Project personnel shall not collect or move any archaeological materials. Archaeological deposits can include, but are not limited to, shellfish remains; bones, including human remains; and tools made from, obsidian, chert, and basalt; mortars and pestles; historical trash deposits containing glass, ceramics, and metal artifacts; and structural remains, including foundations and wells." The City shall verify that the language has been included in the grading plans prior to issuance of a grading permit or other permitted project action that includes ground-disturbing activities on the project site.	Building Permits	Planning Department	
b	CUL-2) Implementation of Mitigation Measure CUL-1.	Building Permits	Planning Department	

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
c	CUL-3) If human remains are identified during construction and cannot be preserved in place, the applicant shall fund: 1) the removal and documentation of the human remains from the project corridor by a qualified archaeologist meeting the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualifications Standards for Archaeology, 2) the scientific analysis of the remains by a qualified archaeologist, should such analysis be permitted by the Native American Most Likely Descendant, and 3) the reburial of the remains, as appropriate. All excavation, analysis, and reburial of Native American human remains shall be done in consultation with the Native American Most Likely Descendant, as identified by the California Native American Heritage Commission.	Building Permits	Planning Department	
6) Engergy				
a	ENE-1) The applicant shall comply with all applicable California Energy Code, AB 341, and San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District rules and regulations regulating energy efficiency and waste.	Building Permits	Building Department	
b	ENE-2) Implementation of Mitigation Measure ENE-1.	Building Permits	Building Department	

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
7) Geology and Soils				
b	GEO-1) The project shall comply with all requirements of the State Water Resources Board (SWRCB) and obtain a General Construction Activity Stormwater Permit.	Building/ Encroachment Permits	Engineering Department	
	GEO-2) The project shall comply with all applicable mitigation measures for Expanded Initial Study #02-27 for General Plan Amendment #02-02 and Annexation/Pre-Zoning Application #02-02.	Building/ Encroachment Permits	Engineering Department	
8) Hydrology and Water Quality				
a	HYDRO-1) To minimize any potential short-term water quality effects from project-related construction activities, the project contractor shall implement Best Management Practices (BMPs) in conformance with the California Storm Water Best Management Practice Handbook for Construction Activity. In addition, the proposed project shall be in compliance with existing regulatory requirements, including the Water Pollution Control Preparation (WPCP) Manual. In addition, implementation of a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) would be required under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) to regulate water quality associated with construction activities.	Building/ Encroachment Permits	Engineering Department	

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
a	HYDRO-2 If any storm drainage from the site is to drain into MID facilities, the developer shall first enter into a "Storm Drainage Agreement" with MID and pay all applicable fees.	Building/ Encroachment Permits	Engineering Department	
a	HYDRO-3) To reduce the potential for degradation of surface water quality during project operation, a SWPPP shall be prepared for the proposed project. The SWPPP shall describe specific programs to minimize stormwater pollution resulting from the proposed project. Specifically, the SWPPP shall identify and describe source control measures, treatment controls, and BMP maintenance requirements to ensure that the project complies with post-construction stormwater management requirements of the RWQCB.	Building/ Encroachment Permits	Engineering Department	
c	HYDRO-4 Prior to issuance of a building permit or as required by the City Engineer, the developer shall demonstrate to the City that storm drainage facilities are adequate to meet the Project demands and that improvements are consistent with the City Standards and the City's Storm Drain Master Plan.	Building/ Encroachment Permits	Engineering Department	

13) Noise				
Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
a	NOI-1) To reduce potential construction noise impacts, the following multi-part mitigation measure shall be implemented for the project: • The construction contractor shall ensure that all internal combustion engine-driven equipment is equipped with mufflers that are in good condition and appropriate for the equipment. • The construction contractor shall locate stationary noise-generating equipment as far as feasible from sensitive receptors when sensitive receptors adjoin or are near a construction disturbance area. In addition, the project contractor shall place such stationary construction equipment so that emitted noise is directed away from sensitive receptors nearest the project site. • The construction contractor shall prohibit unnecessary idling of internal combustion engines (i.e., idling in excess of 5 minutes is prohibited). • The construction contractor shall locate, to the maximum extent practical, on-site equipment staging areas so as to maximize the distance between construction-related noise sources and noise-sensitive receptors nearest the project site during all project construction. *(continued on next page)*	Building Permit	Building Department	

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
	• The construction contractor shall limit all noise producing construction activities, including deliveries and warming up of equipment, to the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., Monday through Saturday. No such work shall be permitted on Sundays or federal holidays without prior approval from the City.	Building Permit	Planning Department	
17) Transportation and Traffic				
a	**TRA-01** The westbound lane of Yosemite Avenue at Parsons Avenue shall be modified to accommodate an additional 200-foot shared thru/right turn lane. In addition, the existing shared left/thru/right lane shall be restriped to be a shared left/thru lane. (The Traffic Analysis recommended an additional 100 foot lane be installed. The City Engineer recommends the length of the lane be increased to 200 feet.) -or- The applicant shall be required to pay for their proportionate share of the above improvement as determined by the City Engineer.	Building Permit	Planning/ Engineering Department	

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
	TRA-02 The following modifications to the intersection of Olive Avenue and McKee Road shall be made: <u>Southbound Approach:</u> • Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the southbound approach. • Re-stripe the approach as shared left/thru lane and share right/thru lane. • Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the southbound receiving lane and stripe it as a lane drop. <u>Northbound Approach</u> • Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the north bound approach. • Re-stripe the approach as shared left/thru lane and shared right/thru lane. • Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the northbound receiving lane and stripe it as a lane drop. The City Engineer shall determine if this measure is feasible due to the location of residential driveways in this area.	Building Permit	Planning/ Engineering Department	
b	**TRA-03** The developer shall work with the Transit Joint Powers Authority of Merced County (The Bus) to locate a bus stop within ½-mile of the project site.	Building Permit	Planning/ Engineering Department	

19) Utilities and Service Systems					
c	**UTI-01)**	The project shall provide for on-site storage of wastewater in an underground storage tank, then release the wastewater into the City's system during off-peak hours or an alternative approved by the City Engineer. Details to be worked out with the City Engineer prior to construction.	Building Permit	Engineering Department	

Certificate of Completion:
By signing below, the environmental coordinator confirms that the required mitigation measures have been implemented as evidenced by the Schedule of Tasks and Sign-Off Checklist, and that all direct and indirect costs have been paid. This act constitutes the issuance of a *Certificate of Completion*.

_____ _____
Environmental Coordinator Date

CITY OF MERCED
Planning Commission

Resolution #_____

WHEREAS, the Merced City Planning Commission at its regular meeting of August 21, 2019, held a public hearing and considered **Conditional Use Permit #1231,** initiated by Merced Holdings, LP, property owner. is a request to allow the construction of 428 Efficiency Dwelling Units and 18,000 square feet of retail on 5.94 acres of land with a General Plan designation of Neighborhood Commercial (CN) and Zoning designation of Neighborhood Commercial (C-N) generally located at the southeast corner of Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road; also known as Assessor's Parcel Number (APN) 058-090-004; and,

WHEREAS, the Merced City Planning Commission concurs with Findings A through k of Staff Report #19-22; and,

NOW THEREFORE, after reviewing the City's Initial Study and Draft Environmental Determination, and fully discussing all the issues, the Merced City Planning Commission does resolve to hereby recommend to City Council adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration regarding Environmental Review #19-18, and approval of Conditional Use Permit #1231, subject to the Conditions set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

Upon motion by Commissioner _____, seconded by Commissioner _____, and carried by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:
ABSTAIN:

Adopted this 21st day of August 2019.

_____
Chairperson, Planning Commission of
the City of Merced, California

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

Attachment:
Exhibit A – Conditions of Approval
Exhibit B – Mitigation Monitoring Program

n:shared:planning:PC Resolutions: CUP#1232 New Shopping Center Sign

Conditions of Approval
Planning Commission Resolution #_____
Conditional Use Permit #1231

1. The proposed shall be constructed/designed in substantial compliance with the Site Plan, Floor Plan, and Elevations (Attachments C, D, and E of Planning Commission Staff Report #19-22), except as modified by the conditions.

2. The proposed project shall comply with all standard Municipal Code and Subdivision Map Act requirements as applied by the City Engineering Department.

3. The Project shall comply with the applicable conditions set forth in Resolution #3049 for General Plan Amendment #14-06 and Zone Change #421 previously approved for this site.

4. All other applicable codes, ordinances, policies, etc. adopted by the City of Merced shall apply.

5. The approval of this Conditional Use Permit is contingent on City Council approval of General Plan Amendment #19-02 and Zone Change #426. The effective date of the Conditional Use Permit approval will be the effective date of the City Council approval of the General Plan Amendment and Zone Change. If the General Plan Amendment and Zone change are not approved, the Planning Commission's approval of the Conditional Use Permit will be null and void.

6. The developer/applicant shall indemnify, protect, defend (with counsel selected by the City), and hold harmless the City, and any agency or instrumentality thereof, and any officers, officials, employees, or agents thereof, from any and all claims, actions, suits, proceedings, or judgments against the City, or any agency or instrumentality thereof, and any officers, officials, employees, or agents thereof to attack, set aside, void, or annul, an approval of the City, or any agency or instrumentality thereof, advisory agency, appeal board, or legislative body, including actions approved by the voters of the City, concerning the project and the approvals granted herein. Furthermore, developer/applicant shall indemnify, protect, defend (with counsel selected by the City), and hold harmless the City, or any agency or instrumentality thereof, against any and all claims, actions, suits, proceedings, or judgments against any governmental entity in which developer/applicant's project is subject to

that other governmental entity's approval and a condition of such approval is that the City indemnify and defend such governmental entity. City shall promptly notify the developer/applicant of any claim, action, or proceeding. City shall further cooperate fully in the defense of the action. Should the City fail to either promptly notify or cooperate fully, the developer/applicant shall not thereafter be responsible to indemnify, defend, protect, or hold harmless the City, any agency or instrumentality thereof, or any of its officers, officials, employees, or agents.

7. The developer/applicant shall construct and operate the project in strict compliance with the approvals granted herein, City standards, laws, and ordinances, and in compliance with all State and Federal laws, regulations, and standards. In the event of a conflict between City laws and standards and a State or Federal law, regulation, or standard, the stricter or higher standard shall control.

8. Community Facilities District (CFD) formation is required for annual operating costs for police and fire services as well as storm drainage, public landscaping, street trees, street lights, parks and open space. CFD procedures shall be initiated before final map approval or issuance of a building permit, whichever comes first. Developer/Owner shall submit a request agreeing to such a procedure, waiving right to protest and post deposit as determined by the City Engineer to be sufficient to cover procedure costs and maintenance costs expected prior to first assessments being received.

9. The project shall comply with all mitigation measures outlined in the Mitigation Monitoring Program for Initial Study #19-18 (Exhibit B of Planning Commission Resolution #K of Staff Report #19-22) and all applicable mitigation measures outlined in the Mitigation Monitoring Program for Initial Study #14-32 (Appendix A of Initial Study #19-18, Attachment I of Staff Report #19-22).

10. All signs shall comply with the North Merced Sign Ordinance and Section 20.62.040 (B)(2) of the City's Zoning Ordinance for signs in a Neighborhood Commercial (C-N) zone.

11. The applicant shall construct all missing improvements along the property frontage on Yosemite Avenue and McKee Road including, but not limited to, sidewalk, curb, gutter, street lights, and street trees.

12. All necessary right-of-way along the property frontage, including Yosemite Avenue, McKee Road, and Whitewater Way, needed for

public improvements shall be dedicated prior to the issuance of the first building permit.

13. Appropriate turning radii shall be provided within the parking areas to allow for Fire Department and refuse truck access.

14. Parking lot trees shall be installed per City Parking Lot Landscape Standards and Section 20.38.070 (F). At a minimum, parking lot trees shall be provided at a ratio of one tree for every six parking spaces. Trees shall be a minimum of 15-gallons, and be of a type that provides a 30-foot minimum canopy at maturity (trees shall be selected from the City's approved tree list).

15. All projects on this site shall comply with Post Construction Standards in accordance with the requirement for the City's Phase II MS-4 Permit (Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System).

16. Prior to issuance of the first grading/building permit for any project on the site, the applicant shall demonstrate compliance with San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District Rule 9510 to the Planning Department. Changes to the site plan resulting from compliance with Rule 9510 are subject to review by City Staff or the Planning Commission, as determined by the Director of Development Services.

17. Bicycle parking for all projects on the site shall meet the minimum requirements of the California Green Building Code and Merced Municipal Code Section 20.38.080.

18. All landscaping on the site shall be in compliance with the City's Water Efficient Landscaping and Irrigation Ordinance (Merced Municipal Code Section 17.60) and all state-mandated conservation and drought restrictions as well as the City's Zoning Ordinance Section 20.36 – Landscaping.

19. Irrigation for all onsite landscaping shall be provided by a low-volume system in accordance with the State's Emergency Regulation for Statewide Urban Water Conservation or any other state or city-mandated water regulations dealing with the current drought conditions.

20. All landscaping in the public right-of-way shall comply with the most recently adopted water regulations by the State and City addressing water conservation measures. If turf is proposed to be installed in medians or parkstrips, high quality artificial turf (approved by the City Engineer and Development Services Director) shall be installed.

21. If it is determined by the Fire Department that emergency vehicle access to Whitewater Way is needed to adequately serve the site or the surrounding area, the developer shall work with the City to provide such access, including an emergency gate with appropriate knox boxes, etc. as required by the Fire Department.

22. For buildings over 30 feet tall, a minimum 26-foot-wide drive aisle shall be provided for emergency vehicle access. The developer shall work with the Fire Department to determine the areas that need the 26-foot-wide drive aisle.

23. A fire control room may be required for the buildings on the site. The applicant shall work with the Fire Department to determine the location of the fire control room. Additional fire control rooms may be required at the discretion of the Fire Chief.

24. Each building shall be provided with a Fire Department Connection.

25. Buildings that do not provide an elevator (other than a freight elevator) shall be provided with an additional exit. The developer shall work with the Chief Building Official to determine the number of exits required for each building.

26. Each unit shall be provided with cooking facilities, other than a hot plate or microwave, as well as bathroom facilities per the California Building Code definition of an "Efficiency Dwelling Unit."

27. A minimum turning radius of 33 feet inside, curb-to-curb and 49 feet wall-to-wall for fire apparatus access must be provided throughout the project site or as required by the Fire Department.

28. All storm water shall be retained onsite and metered out to the City's storm water system in accordance with City Standards, subject to a storm drain plan approved by the City Engineer.

29. The developer shall use proper dust control procedures during site development in accordance with San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District rules.

30. All parking lot and other exterior lighting shall be oriented in such a way so that is does not spill over onto adjacent properties.

31. Each unit shall be only be rented to a single occupant. At no time shall more than one person reside in each unit.

32. The owner/developer shall work with the City Engineer and Public Works Director to determine the best method for wastewater discharge from the site. This may be accomplished by providing an on-site storage system to capture wastewater and store it for discharge to the City's wastewater system during off-peak hours. The City Engineer and/or Public Works Director shall have final approval of the method used.

33. Containers for refuse and recycled goods shall be stored in enclosures that are designed with colors compatible with the buildings and shall be constructed to meet City Standards. At the Building Permit stage, the developer shall work with the City Refuse Department to determine the best location for these enclosures to ensure proper access is provided for City Refuse Trucks as well as the number of containers needed to adequately serve the site. Use of a trash compactor should be considered to reduce the number of pick-ups per week.

34. A minimum 6-foot high concrete block wall shall be installed along the southern property line. The height of the wall could be increased, not to exceed 8-feet tall, if required by the Planning Commission. A minimum five-foot wide landscaping area shall be provided to allow for the planting of vines or other appropriate landscape material.

35. Drive-thru uses, bars, nightclubs, and large convenience markets similar to a 7-Eleven type store are not allowed. Small convenience markets intended to serve the tenants or the immediate neighborhood could be allowed. Restaurants serving alcohol could be allowed with Conditional Use Permit approval.

36. All construction activity shall be conducted between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m., Monday through Saturday.

37. All walking paths, bicycle and vehicle parking areas, and recreational areas shall be provided with sufficient lighting to ensure a safe environment.

38. All mechanical equipment shall be screened from public view.

n:shared:planning:PC Resolutions: CUP #1232 Exhibit A

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW #19-18
Mitigation Monitoring Program

MITIGATION MONITORING CONTENTS

This mitigation monitoring program includes a brief discussion of the legal basis and purpose of the mitigation monitoring program, a key to understanding the monitoring matrix, a discussion of noncompliance complaints, and the mitigation monitoring matrix itself.

LEGAL BASIS AND PURPOSE OF THE MITIGATION MONITORING PROGRAM

Public Resource Code (PRC) 21081.6 requires public agencies to adopt mitigation monitoring or reporting programs whenever certifying an environmental impact report or mitigated negative declaration. This requirement facilitates implementation of all mitigation measures adopted through the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) process.

The City of Merced has adopted its own "Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program" (MMC 19.28). The City's program was developed in accordance with the advisory publication, *Tracking CEQA Mitigation Measures*, from the Governor's Office of Planning and Research.

As required by MMC 19.28.050, the following findings are made:

1) The requirements of the adopted mitigation monitoring program for the General Plan Amendment #19-02, Zone Change #426, and Conditional Use Permit #1231 shall run with the real property. Successive owners, heirs, and assigns of this real property are bound to comply with all of the requirements of the adopted program.
2) Prior to any lease, sale, transfer, or conveyance of any portion of the subject real property, the applicant shall provide a copy of the adopted program to the prospective lessee, buyer, transferee, or one to whom the conveyance is made.

MITIGATION MONITORING PROCEDURES

In most cases, mitigation measures can be monitored through the City's construction plan approval/plan check process. When the approved project plans and specifications, with mitigation measures, are submitted to the City Development Services Department, a copy of the monitoring checklist will be attached to the submittal. The Mitigation Monitoring Checklist will be filled out upon project approval with mitigation measures required. As project plans and specifications are checked, compliance with each mitigation measure can be reviewed.

In instances where mitigation requires on-going monitoring, the Mitigation Monitoring Checklist will be used until monitoring is no longer necessary. The Development Services Department will be required to file periodic reports on how the implementation of various mitigation measures is progressing or is being maintained. Department staff may be required to conduct periodic inspections to assure compliance. In some instances, outside agencies and/or consultants may be required to conduct necessary periodic inspections as part of the mitigation monitoring program. Fees may be imposed per MMC 19.28.070 for the cost of implementing the monitoring program.

EXHIBIT B

GENERAL PLAN MITIGATION MEASURES

As a second tier environmental document, Initial Study #19-18 incorporates some mitigation measures adopted as part of the *Merced Vision 2030 General Plan Program Environmental Impact Report* (SCH# 2008071069), as mitigation for potential impacts of the Project.

NONCOMPLIANCE COMPLAINTS

Any person or agency may file a complaint asserting noncompliance with the mitigation measures associated with the project. The complaint shall be directed to the Director of Development Services in written form providing specific information on the asserted violation. The Director of Development Services shall cause an investigation and determine the validity of the complaint. If noncompliance with a mitigation measure has occurred, the Director of Development Services shall cause appropriate actions to remedy any violation. The complainant shall receive written confirmation indicating the results of the investigation or the final action corresponding to the particular noncompliance issue. Merced Municipal Code (MMC) Sections 19.28.080 and 19.28.090 outline the criminal penalties and civil and administrative remedies which may be incurred in the event of noncompliance. MMC 19.28.100 spells out the appeals procedures.

MONITORING MATRIX

The following pages provide a series of tables identifying the mitigation measures proposed specifically for General Plan Amendment #19-02, Zone Change #426, and Conditional Use Permit #1231. The columns within the tables are defined as follows:

Mitigation Measure:	Describes the Mitigation Measure (referenced by number).
Timing:	Identifies at what point in time or phase of the project that the mitigation measure will be completed.
Agency/Department Consultation:	This column references any public agency or City department with which coordination is required to satisfy the identified mitigation measure.
Verification:	These columns will be initialed and dated by the individual designated to verify adherence to the project specific mitigation.

General Plan Amendment #19-02/Zone Change #426/Conditional Use Permit #1231
Mitigation Monitoring Checklist

Project Name:_____ **File Number:**_____
Approval Date:_____ **Project Location** _____
Brief Project Description_____

The following environmental mitigation measures were incorporated into the Conditions of Approval for this project in order to mitigate identified environmental impacts to a level of insignificance. A completed and signed checklist for each mitigation measure indicates that this mitigation measure has been complied with and implemented, and fulfills the City of Merced's Mitigation Monitoring Requirements (MMC 19.28) with respect to Assembly Bill 3180 (Public Resources Code Section 21081.6).

5) Cultural Resources

Impact	*Mitigation Measures*	*Timing*	*Agency or Department*	*City Verification (date and initials)*
a	CUL-1) If unknown pre-contact or historic-period archaeological materials are encountered during project activities, all work in the immediate vicinity of the find shall halt until a qualified archaeologist can evaluate the find and make recommendations. Cultural resources materials may include pre-contact resources such as flaked and ground stone tools and debris, shell, bone, ceramics, and fire-affected rock, as well as historic resources such as glass, metal, wood, brick, or structural remnants. If the qualified archaeologist determines that the discovery represents a potentially significant cultural resource, additional investigations shall be required to mitigate adverse impacts from project implementation. These additional studies may include, but are not limited to, recordation, archaeological excavation, or other forms of significance evaluations. The applicant shall inform its contractor(s) of the sensitivity of the project site for archaeological deposits, and include the following directive in the appropriate contract documents: *(continued on next page)*			

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
a	"The subsurface of the construction site is sensitive for archaeological deposits. If archaeological deposits are encountered during project subsurface construction, all ground-disturbing activities within 25 feet shall be redirected and a qualified archaeologist shall assess the situation, consult with agencies as appropriate, and make recommendations for the treatment of the discovery. Project personnel shall not collect or move any archaeological materials. Archaeological deposits can include, but are not limited to, shellfish remains; bones, including human remains; and tools made from, obsidian, chert, and basalt; mortars and pestles; historical trash deposits containing glass, ceramics, and metal artifacts; and structural remains, including foundations and wells." The City shall verify that the language has been included in the grading plans prior to issuance of a grading permit or other permitted project action that includes ground-disturbing activities on the project site.	Building Permits	Planning Department	
b	CUL-2) Implementation of Mitigation Measure CUL-1.	Building Permits	Planning Department	

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
c	CUL-3) If human remains are identified during construction and cannot be preserved in place, the applicant shall fund: 1) the removal and documentation of the human remains from the project corridor by a qualified archaeologist meeting the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualifications Standards for Archaeology, 2) the scientific analysis of the remains by a qualified archaeologist, should such analysis be permitted by the Native American Most Likely Descendant, and 3) the reburial of the remains, as appropriate. All excavation, analysis, and reburial of Native American human remains shall be done in consultation with the Native American Most Likely Descendant, as identified by the California Native American Heritage Commission.	Building Permits	Planning Department	
6) Engergy				
a	ENE-1) The applicant shall comply with all applicable California Energy Code, AB 341, and San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District rules and regulations regulating energy efficiency and waste.	Building Permits	Building Department	
b	ENE-2) Implementation of Mitigation Measure ENE-1.	Building Permits	Building Department	

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
7) Geology and Soils				
b	GEO-1) The project shall comply with all requirements of the State Water Resources Board (SWRCB) and obtain a General Construction Activity Stormwater Permit.	Building/ Encroachment Permits	Engineering Department	
	GEO-2) The project shall comply with all applicable mitigation measures for Expanded Initial Study #02-27 for General Plan Amendment #02-02 and Annexation/Pre-Zoning Application #02-02.	Building/ Encroachment Permits	Engineering Department	
8) Hydrology and Water Quality				
a	HYDRO-1) To minimize any potential short-term water quality effects from project-related construction activities, the project contractor shall implement Best Management Practices (BMPs) in conformance with the California Storm Water Best Management Practice Handbook for Construction Activity. In addition, the proposed project shall be in compliance with existing regulatory requirements, including the Water Pollution Control Preparation (WPCP) Manual. In addition, implementation of a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) would be required under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) to regulate water quality associated with construction activities.	Building/ Encroachment Permits	Engineering Department	

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
a	HYDRO-2 If any storm drainage from the site is to drain into MID facilities, the developer shall first enter into a "Storm Drainage Agreement" with MID and pay all applicable fees.	Building/ Encroachment Permits	Engineering Department	
a	HYDRO-3) To reduce the potential for degradation of surface water quality during project operation, a SWPPP shall be prepared for the proposed project. The SWPPP shall describe specific programs to minimize stormwater pollution resulting from the proposed project. Specifically, the SWPPP shall identify and describe source control measures, treatment controls, and BMP maintenance requirements to ensure that the project complies with post-construction stormwater management requirements of the RWQCB.	Building/ Encroachment Permits	Engineering Department	
c	HYDRO-4 Prior to issuance of a building permit or as required by the City Engineer, the developer shall demonstrate to the City that storm drainage facilities are adequate to meet the Project demands and that improvements are consistent with the City Standards and the City's Storm Drain Master Plan.	Building/ Encroachment Permits	Engineering Department	

13) Noise				
Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
a	NOI-1) To reduce potential construction noise impacts, the following multi-part mitigation measure shall be implemented for the project: • The construction contractor shall ensure that all internal combustion engine-driven equipment is equipped with mufflers that are in good condition and appropriate for the equipment. • The construction contractor shall locate stationary noise-generating equipment as far as feasible from sensitive receptors when sensitive receptors adjoin or are near a construction disturbance area. In addition, the project contractor shall place such stationary construction equipment so that emitted noise is directed away from sensitive receptors nearest the project site. • The construction contractor shall prohibit unnecessary idling of internal combustion engines (i.e., idling in excess of 5 minutes is prohibited). • The construction contractor shall locate, to the maximum extent practical, on-site equipment staging areas so as to maximize the distance between construction-related noise sources and noise-sensitive receptors nearest the project site during all project construction. *(continued on next page)*	Building Permit	Building Department	

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
	• The construction contractor shall limit all noise producing construction activities, including deliveries and warming up of equipment, to the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., Monday through Saturday. No such work shall be permitted on Sundays or federal holidays without prior approval from the City.	Building Permit	Planning Department	
17) Transportation and Traffic				
a	**TRA-01** The westbound lane of Yosemite Avenue at Parsons Avenue shall be modified to accommodate an additional 200-foot shared thru/right turn lane. In addition, the existing shared left/thru/right lane shall be restriped to be a shared left/thru lane. (The Traffic Analysis recommended an additional 100 foot lane be installed. The City Engineer recommends the length of the lane be increased to 200 feet.) -or- The applicant shall be required to pay for their proportionate share of the above improvement as determined by the City Engineer.	Building Permit	Planning/ Engineering Department	

Impact No.	***Mitigation Measures***	***Timing***	***Agency or Department***	***City Verification (date and initials)***
	TRA-02 The following modifications to the intersection of Olive Avenue and McKee Road shall be made: <u>Southbound Approach:</u> • Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the southbound approach. • Re-stripe the approach as shared left/thru lane and share right/thru lane. • Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the southbound receiving lane and stripe it as a lane drop. <u>Northbound Approach</u> • Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the north bound approach. • Re-stripe the approach as shared left/thru lane and shared right/thru lane. • Remove the adjacent on-street parking for 100 feet on the northbound receiving lane and stripe it as a lane drop. The City Engineer shall determine if this measure is feasible due to the location of residential driveways in this area.	Building Permit	Planning/ Engineering Department	
b	**TRA-03** The developer shall work with the Transit Joint Powers Authority of Merced County (The Bus) to locate a bus stop within ½-mile of the project site.	Building Permit	Planning/ Engineering Department	

19) Utilities and Service Systems					
c	**UTI-01)**	The project shall provide for on-site storage of wastewater in an underground storage tank, then release the wastewater into the City's system during off-peak hours or an alternative approved by the City Engineer. Details to be worked out with the City Engineer prior to construction.	Building Permit	Engineering Department	

Certificate of Completion:
By signing below, the environmental coordinator confirms that the required mitigation measures have been implemented as evidenced by the Schedule of Tasks and Sign-Off Checklist, and that all direct and indirect costs have been paid. This act constitutes the issuance of a *Certificate of Completion*.

_____ _____
Environmental Coordinator Date